



# 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION

## SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

### Characteristics of the Spanish Surname Population by Census Tract, for SMSA's in Texas: 1970

This report is one of a group of five reports presenting data for persons of Spanish surname in the standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) of the five Southwestern States (report PC(S1)-57 for Arizona; report PC(S1)-58 for California; report PC(S1)-59 for Colorado; report PC(S1)-60 for New Mexico; and report PC(S1)-61 for Texas).

This report presents information on persons of Spanish surname living in census tracts of 400 or more persons of Spanish surname within SMSA's in the State of Texas on April 1, 1970. It supplements the previously published 1970 census reports, Series PHC(1), **Census Tracts**, in which data were presented for the combined group "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname." In that group, persons of Spanish surname were combined with persons who were not of Spanish surname but who were of Spanish mother tongue or were living in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

Texas, with 1,663,567 persons of Spanish surname, is ranked second after California among the five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas), in number of persons of Spanish surname. Texas is also ranked second after New Mexico in the ratio of Spanish surname persons to total persons in the State (15 percent). Persons of Spanish surname residing in the SMSA's described in this report comprise about 76 percent of all Spanish surname persons in Texas.

In this report table 1 shows data on age, sex, relationship to head of household, type of household, school enrollment, years of school completed, and residence in 1965. Employment status, family income, and poverty status are given in table 2, and table 3 presents housing characteristics for households with a Spanish-surname head. Tables 1, 2, and 3 are similar in format to tables P-7, P-8, and H-5, respectively, of the 1970 census tract reports, Series PHC(1).

## DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

**Comparability with other census reports.** The Spanish surname universe used in tables 1, 2, and 3 of this report is generally but not precisely comparable with the universe used for persons of Spanish surname in the 1960 census reports, *Census Tracts*, Series PHC(1), since the latter includes only white persons of Spanish surname. In 1960, 98 percent of the population of Spanish surname in the five Southwestern States of Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas, were reported as white. The corresponding figure in 1970 was 97 percent. The percentage varies, however, by State, and particularly by type of residence (metropolitan-nonmetropolitan, urban-rural, etc.) within the State. The percent distribution, by race, of the Spanish surname population in Texas by urban-rural residence and for SMSA's and selected places, is given in appendix table A.

The data in this report for persons of Spanish surname of all races are not strictly comparable to the data for persons of Spanish surname appearing in the 1970 publication, PC(2)-1D, Subject Report, *Persons of Spanish Surname*. In that report, the population of Spanish surname is restricted in most tables to persons of the white race and to persons of "other" races, excluding Negro, Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Hawaiian, and Korean.

**Persons of Spanish surname.** Identification by Spanish surname was first used in the 1950 census and subsequently in the 1960 and 1970 censuses. Persons of Spanish surname were identified only in the five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas); Spanish surname was not used as an identifier in the remainder of the United States because of the frequent occurrence in States other than the five Southwestern States of surnames identical to Spanish surnames but belonging to other ethnic groups e.g., Italian, Portuguese, French, etc. A manual coding operation was used to designate Spanish surnames, and coders were given a list of about 8,000 Spanish surnames originally compiled by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (and updated by the Census Bureau).<sup>1</sup>

Although the manual coding operation of Spanish surnames did not change substantially since 1950, several changes were made in the content and format of the list used for the 1970 census. Content was expanded by adding surnames which had 25 or more listings in the 1962 edition of the Havana Cuba, telephone directory,

and in the 1970 editions of the San Juan, Puerto Rico, and the Mexico City, Mexico, telephone directories. Additions were also made by checking surnames with ethnic background in the 1968 October-December Urban Employment Survey and by including surnames from the Charles R. Maduell Study.<sup>2</sup> In addition to coding as Spanish surname those names which were on the surname list, coders were instructed to code as Spanish any surname with endings in a, es, n, no, o, os, s, or z for which the front part of the name appeared on the list. Also, names which were on the list were coded as Spanish surnames if the name on the questionnaire had a prefix of De, Del, De La, De Las, or De Los, in addition to the name on the Spanish surname list. The name "Martin" was a special case. It was coded as Spanish: (1) if the person or either of his parents was born in a Spanish-speaking country in the Americas or Spain or (2) if the person indicated that Spanish was his mother tongue (on the 15 percent questionnaire); or (3) if the person indicated he was of Spanish origin (on the 5 percent questionnaire). Presentation of some Spanish surnames on the 1950 and 1960 lists was altered in 1970. Spanish surnames that varied only slightly from each other were combined into a single entry for the 1970 list. For example, the surnames Abel, Abela, and Abelas appearing separately in the 1960 list were grouped on one line in the 1970 list to read as Abel (a) (as).

**Standard metropolitan statistical areas.** In the 1970 census reports, the Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967*, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized here. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

A standard metropolitan statistical area is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. Each

<sup>1</sup>U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Supplement to Manual of Immigration, Spanish-Spanish Personal Names*, selected by Inspector George Lockwood, New York, 1936.

<sup>2</sup>Charles R. Maduell, *The Romance of Spanish Surnames*, New Orleans, La., Published privately, 1967.

SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

**Definition of census tract.** Census tracts are small areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by a local committee and the Bureau of the Census. Tracts were generally designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The average tract has about 4,000 residents. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that comparisons may be made from census to census. A census tract which crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more is called a "split" tract. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of each table.

In the decennial censuses, the Bureau of the Census tabulates population and housing information for each census tract, and the practice of local agencies to tabulate locally collected data by tracts has increased the value of census tract data in many areas.

For a further discussion of census tract data and their uses, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census Tract Manual*, Fifth Edition, 1966, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

**Description of tracted area.** The maps identifying the boundaries of the area for which the tract statistics are presented, are included in the 1970 census reports, *Census Tracts*, Series PHC(1). The maps also identify the location and number of each tract and, when appropriate, the limits of cities, townships, counties, or other subdivisions of the tracted area. Boundaries of the tracted area generally constitute a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA).

**Sample size.** The data in this report are based on a sample of 15 percent of the population and are therefore subject to sampling variability. Further information appears in the PHC(1) series, *Census Tracts*.

**Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).** Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum base is 33 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures based on the 15 percent sample. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should

exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population because these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "--"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000-." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

**Symbols.** A dash "--" signifies zero. Three dots "... mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals.

#### Population characteristics

**Age.** The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

**Household.** A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit (see definition of housing unit, below). The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

The population per household for persons of Spanish surname, shown in table 1, may not in all cases be a true representation of the household size for this group. For example, some persons may be roomers or domestic employees living with household heads of a different ethnic classification.

**Relationship to head of household.** Four categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report:

1. **Head of household.** One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is

regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was considered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations. Two types of household heads are distinguished—the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

2. **Wife of head.** A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages.

3. **Other relative of head.** All persons related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption except "wife of head."

4. **Not related to head.** All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

**Group quarters.** Persons in living arrangements other than households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons.

**Family.** According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as members of his (her) family. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

**Related children.** This report shows statistics on families by presence of "related" children of specified ages. "Related children" in a family include all persons under 18 related to the head except "wife of head." The "mean number of related children" is derived by dividing the total number of related children of the specified age in families by the number of families having children of that age.

**Unrelated individuals.** An unrelated individual, as defined in this report, may be any of the following: a

household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, a household member not related to the head, or a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

**Marital status.** The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married.

**School enrollment.** Data are presented for persons 16 to 21 years old not enrolled in school. Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Schooling which is generally regarded as not "regular" includes that given in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools, in on-the-job training, and through correspondence courses.

**Years of school completed.** The data on years of school completed were derived from the answers to the two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish the highest grade (or year) he attended?" Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. A person was reported as not having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended.

**Median school years completed.** The median number of school years completed is defined as the value which divides the population group into two equal parts—one-half having completed more schooling and one-half having completed less schooling than the median. This median was computed after the statistics on years of school completed had been converted to a continuous series of numbers (e.g., completion of the 1st year of high school was treated as completion of the 9th year and completion of the 1st year of college as completion of the 13th year). Persons completing a given school year were assumed to be distributed evenly within the



interval from .0 to .9 of the year. In fact, at the time of census enumeration, most of the enrolled persons had completed at least three-fourths of a school year beyond the highest grade completed whereas a large majority of persons who were not enrolled had not attended any part of a grade beyond the highest one completed. The effect of the assumption is to place the median for younger persons slightly below, and for older persons slightly above, the true median.

**Residence in 1965.** Residence on April 1, 1965, is the usual place of residence five years before enumeration. The category "same house" includes all persons five years old and over who did not move during the five years as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence. The category "different house" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. These persons were subdivided into three groups according to their 1965 residence in or outside a standard metropolitan statistical area: "in central city of this SMSA," "in other part of this SMSA," and "outside this SMSA." The category "abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or outlying area of the United States in 1965.

**Reference week.** The data on employment status relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

**Employment status.** Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work"—those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work"—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off are also included as unemployed.

The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

**Occupation.** The data on occupation in this report are for employed persons 16 years old and over and refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation statistics presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see *1970 Census of Population, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations*, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1971.

**Income of families and unrelated individuals.** In compiling statistics on family income, the incomes of all members 14 years old and over in each family are summed and treated as a single amount. However, in compiling the income data for unrelated individuals and persons 14 years old and over, the total amount of their own income is used. Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1970). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 1969 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. On the other hand, family income amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 1969 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration were included. For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of families and unrelated individuals, including those with no income.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small.

**Poverty status in 1969.** Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty definition, see *Current Population Reports*, Series P-23, No. 28, "Revisions in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968."

Households below the poverty level are defined as households in which the total 1969 income of the family or primary individual was below the poverty level. The incomes of persons in the household other than members of the family or the primary individual are not included when determining poverty status of a household.

The households for which poverty status is shown cannot be compared with the total number of households shown elsewhere. The former exclude those in certain types of housing units: owner-occupied units are restricted to one-family units on places of less than 10 acres and without a business on the property; and renter-occupied units exclude one-family units on places of 10 acres or more.

The "ratio of family income to poverty level" is obtained by dividing the income of a family by its corresponding poverty threshold. The "income deficit" is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars, and for such cases the income deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective thresholds at the poverty level. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

## Housing characteristics

**Housing units and group quarters.** Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

**Occupied housing units.** A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant.

**Tenure.** A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

**Persons.** Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards,

foster children and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are foster children or wards, servants who live in, companions, and partners.

**Year moved into unit.** Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

**Rooms.** Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, halfrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

**Persons per room.** This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

**Year structure built.** Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

**Units in structure.** In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified size, not in terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof.

**Plumbing facilities.** The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

**Selected equipment.** Statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following selected equipment.

**With more than one bathroom.** A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A partial or half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

**With public water supply.** A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplied six or more housing units.

**With public sewer.** A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

**With air conditioning.** Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

**With central or built-in heating system.** Heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. A housing unit "With central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

**With automobiles available.** Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or

regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxi-cabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

**Value.** Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

**Mean value.** Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-points of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of \$3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than \$5,000" and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "\$50,000 or more."

**Contract rent.** Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-

occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more.

**Gross rent.** Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

**Mean gross rent.** Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more.

**Gross rent as percentage of income.** The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

## LIST OF TABLES

### Table

1. General and social characteristics of persons of Spanish surname: 1970
2. Economic characteristics of persons of Spanish surname: 1970
3. Characteristics of housing units with household head of Spanish surname: 1970

Appendix Table A. Race of persons of Spanish surname for urban and rural residence, selected standard metropolitan statistical areas, and selected places, for Texas: 1970

This report is issued as one of a group of five reports; one report for each of the five Southwestern States. The table pages in the reports are numbered consecutively as follows:

<u>Report</u>	<u>Table Page Numbers</u>
PC(S1)-57 Arizona	1 to 42
PC(S1)-58 California	43 to 654
PC(S1)-59 Colorado	655 to 699
PC(S1)-60 New Mexico	700 to 717
PC(S1)-61 Texas	718 to 939

The SMSA's in each report are presented in alphabetical order, and the table number sequence (i.e., tables 1, 2, and 3) is repeated for each SMSA.

Table 1. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

**ABILENE SMSA**

Census Tracts With 400 or More  
Persons of Spanish Surname

**AGE BY SEX**

	Jones County			Taylor County			Balance of Jones County		Abilene (part in Taylor County)					
	Total SMSA	Total	Abilene (part) Balance	Total	Abilene (part) Balance	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0104	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0119	Tract 0129	Tract 0131	
<b>Male, all ages</b>														
Under 5 years	4 354	760	760	3 594	3 301	293	258	349	785	277	...	181	...	
5 to 9 years	615	132	132	483	465	18	72	30	119	46	...	27	...	
10 to 14 years	206	20	20	186	179	7	20	...	66	6	...	5	...	
15 to 19 years	732	97	97	635	594	41	23	65	149	37	...	22	...	
20 to 24 years	157	17	17	140	122	18	...	17	51	...	8	...		
25 to 29 years	189	33	33	156	143	13	13	16	33	6	...	4	...	
30 to 34 years	621	132	132	489	428	61	40	65	146	31	...	21	...	
35 to 39 years	143	20	20	123	115	8	...	13	59	13	...	9	...	
40 to 44 years	484	92	92	392	340	52	...	58	38	...	24	...		
45 to 49 years	113	15	15	98	86	12	...	10	...	...	8	...		
50 to 54 years	97	24	24	73	73	...	...	24	23	13	...	...		
55 to 59 years	65	17	17	48	36	12	...	4	8	...	4	...		
60 to 64 years	86	13	13	73	45	28	...	9	8	6	...	12	...	
65 to 69 years	123	23	23	100	100	...	...	11	16	7	...	16	...	
70 to 74 years	437	46	46	391	369	22	23	4	51	55	...	5	...	
75 years and over	98	14	14	84	76	8	...	4	16	21	...	...	...	
<b>Female, all ages</b>														
Under 5 years	4 262	638	638	3 624	3 366	258	278	249	805	332	...	255	...	
5 to 9 years	615	92	92	523	484	39	52	28	137	50	...	32	...	
10 to 14 years	223	40	40	183	162	21	14	24	30	20	...	16	...	
15 to 19 years	664	62	62	602	557	45	19	38	134	50	...	66	...	
20 to 24 years	113	8	8	105	96	9	...	8	27	8	...	8	...	
25 to 29 years	141	16	16	125	125	...	...	11	5	32	...	21	...	
30 to 34 years	503	86	86	417	400	17	27	49	95	58	...	34	...	
35 to 39 years	98	24	24	74	74	...	...	...	16	17	...	6	...	
40 to 44 years	491	88	88	403	339	64	49	23	104	30	...	16	...	
45 to 49 years	133	39	39	94	74	20	30	...	43	...	5	...		
50 to 54 years	74	10	10	64	39	25	...	10	6	7	...	...		
55 to 59 years	122	24	24	98	86	12	11	13	22	6	...	5	...	
60 to 64 years	75	7	7	68	68	...	...	...	6	8	...	6	...	
65 to 69 years	87	8	8	79	72	7	8	...	27	9	...	6	...	
70 to 74 years	491	50	50	441	433	8	20	8	65	46	...	59	...	
75 years and over	67	8	8	59	59	...	...	...	13	...	5	...		
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>														
All persons	8 616	1 398	1 398	7 218	6 667	551	536	598	1 590	609	...	436	...	
In households	8 073	1 390	1 390	6 683	6 132	551	536	598	1 543	609	...	436	...	
Head of household	1 741	266	266	1 475	1 375	100	111	100	324	138	...	104	...	
Head of family	1 631	261	261	1 370	1 284	86	106	100	320	121	...	85	...	
Primary individual	110	5	5	105	91	14	5	...	4	17	...	19	...	
Wife of head	1 302	220	220	1 082	998	84	96	76	215	85	...	67	...	
Other relative of head	4 986	904	904	4 082	3 715	367	329	422	1 004	386	...	251	...	
Not related to head	44	...	...	44	44	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	...	
In group quarters	543	8	8	535	535	...	...	...	47	...	...	...	...	
Persons per household	4.64	5.23	5.23	4.53	4.46	5.51	4.83	5.98	4.76	4.41	...	4.19	...	
<b>TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD</b>														
All households	1 741	266	266	1 475	1 375	100	111	100	324	138	...	104	...	
Male primary individual	79	5	5	79	65	14	...	...	4	17	...	11	...	
Female primary individual	31	...	...	26	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	
Husband-wife households	1 326	215	215	1 111	1 035	76	86	77	248	94	...	61	...	
Households with other male head	97	37	37	60	60	...	...	...	14	23	...	16	...	
Households with female head	208	9	9	199	189	10	6	...	53	27	...	8	...	
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>														
Persons, 18 to 21 years old	1 082	165	165	917	803	114	19	83	158	77	...	56	...	
Not attending school	732	116	116	616	555	61	19	69	77	52	...	32	...	
Not high school graduates	417	100	100	317	256	61	11	69	64	31	...	18	...	
Percent of total	38.5	60.6	60.6	34.6	31.9	53.5	...	83.1	40.5	40.3	...	32.1	...	
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>														
Persons, 25 years old and over	2 963	521	521	2 442	2 238	184	211	230	535	168	...	119	...	
No school years completed	533	139	139	394	337	57	37	91	96	60	...	9	...	
Elementary	807	232	232	575	525	50	111	93	150	11	...	56	...	
5 to 7 years	590	110	110	480	465	15	49	41	124	34	...	17	...	
8 years	205	10	10	195	179	16	...	...	40	12	...	13	...	
High school	393	24	24	369	339	30	8	5	75	28	...	17	...	
4 years	339	6	6	333	321	12	6	...	50	23	...	3	...	
College	27	...	...	27	23	4	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	
1 to 3 years	69	...	...	69	69	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	
4 years or more	27	...	...	27	23	4	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	
Median school years completed	5.7	3.1	3.1	6.6	6.7	3.8	3.5	2.0	5.4	6.4	...	4.6	...	
Percent high school graduates	14.7	1.2	1.2	17.6	18.3	8.7	2.8	...	9.3	13.7	...	5.9	...	
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970	7 386	1 174	1 174	6 212	5 718	494	412	546	1 334	513	...	377	...	
Same house as in 1970	2 698	405	405	2 293	1 976	317	121	138	754	160	...	60	...	
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	2 108	37	37	2 071	2 004	67	18	...	350	322	...	231	...	
In other part of this SMSA	736	580	580	156	118	38	213	317	4	...	...	...	...	
Outside this SMSA	1 362	115	115	1 247	1 175	72	39	69	208	22	...	34	...	
North and West	274	16	16	258	248	10	...	...	39	22	...	11	...	
South	1 088	99	99	989	927	62	39	53	169	...	...	23	...	
Abroad	61	...	...	61	61	...	...	...	18	...	...	...	...	

\*Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table 2. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

ABILENE SMSA Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Surname	Jones County			Taylor County			Balance of Jones County		Abilene (part in Taylor County)						
	Total SMSA	Total	Abilene (part)	Balance	Total	Abilene (part)	Balance	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0104	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0119	Tract 0129	Tract 0131
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>															
<i>Male, 16 years old and over</i>															
Total	2 273	384	-	384	1 889	1 728	161	123	179	371	151	...	103	...	...
Labor force	1 856	327	-	327	1 529	1 452	77	110	165	311	138	...	99	...	...
Civilian labor force	1 608	327	-	327	1 281	1 204	77	110	165	311	132	...	94	...	...
Employed	1 567	322	-	322	1 245	1 175	70	110	165	303	132	...	94	...	...
Unemployed	41	5	-	5	36	29	7	-	-	8	7	...	-	...	...
Not in labor force	417	57	-	57	360	276	84	13	14	60	13	...	4	...	...
<i>Female, 16 years old and over</i>															
Total	2 347	359	-	359	1 988	1 851	137	150	134	396	174	...	118	...	...
Labor force	903	109	-	109	794	763	31	54	28	183	70	...	47	...	...
Civilian labor force	903	109	-	109	794	763	31	54	28	183	70	...	47	...	...
Employed	810	86	-	86	724	693	31	46	18	183	61	...	47	...	...
Unemployed	93	23	-	23	70	70	-	8	10	-	9	...	-	...	...
Not in labor force	1 444	250	-	250	1 194	1 088	106	96	106	213	104	...	71	...	...
Married women in labor force, husband present	523	64	-	64	459	434	25	32	13	104	43	...	25	...	...
With own children under 6 years	241	38	-	38	203	194	9	15	13	28	24	...	19	...	...
<i>Total employed, 16 years old and over</i>															
Total	2 377	408	-	408	1 969	1 868	101	156	183	486	193	...	141	...	...
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	85	-	-	-	85	85	-	-	-	19	-	...	-	...	...
Managers and administrators, except farm	59	-	-	-	59	59	-	-	-	-	12	...	7	...	...
Sales workers	61	-	-	-	61	61	-	-	-	15	7	...	-	...	...
Clerical and kindred workers	184	16	-	16	168	168	-	16	-	46	8	...	-	...	...
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	357	37	-	37	320	313	7	23	11	78	55	...	37	...	...
Operatives, except transport	523	56	-	56	467	441	26	38	-	111	55	...	39	...	...
Transport equipment operatives	80	15	-	15	65	65	-	6	-	39	-	...	4	...	...
Laborers, except farm	262	30	-	30	232	224	8	23	-	66	6	...	35	...	...
Farm workers	233	188	-	188	45	13	32	29	154	-	-	...	-	...	...
Service workers, except private household	453	48	-	48	405	377	28	21	5	102	50	...	15	...	...
Private household workers	80	18	-	18	62	62	-	13	-	10	-	...	4	...	...
<i>Female employed, 16 years old and over</i>															
Total	810	86	-	86	724	693	31	46	18	183	61	...	47	...	...
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	49	-	-	-	49	49	-	-	-	19	-	...	-	...	...
Managers and administrators, except farm	31	-	-	-	31	31	-	-	-	8	8	...	-	...	...
Sales workers	31	-	-	-	31	31	-	-	-	8	8	...	-	...	...
Clerical and kindred workers	120	8	-	8	112	112	-	8	-	33	-	...	-	...	...
Operatives, including transport	259	30	-	30	229	220	9	25	-	34	26	...	34	...	...
Other blue-collar workers	33	3	-	3	30	30	-	-	-	-	-	...	4	...	...
Farm workers	80	-	-	-	80	80	-	-	-	25	14	...	3	...	...
Service workers, except private household	238	27	-	27	211	189	22	13	5	79	27	...	5	...	...
Private household workers	80	18	-	18	62	62	-	13	-	10	-	...	4	...	...
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>															
<i>All families</i>															
Total	1 631	261	-	261	1 370	1 284	86	106	100	320	121	...	85	...	...
Less than \$1,000	49	-	-	-	49	49	-	-	-	8	-	...	-	...	...
\$1,000 to \$1,999	130	17	-	17	113	103	10	-	13	16	30	...	8	...	...
\$2,000 to \$2,999	152	42	-	42	110	110	-	-	32	26	6	...	-	...	...
\$3,000 to \$3,999	237	79	-	79	158	151	7	45	17	21	25	...	21	...	...
\$4,000 to \$4,999	267	28	-	28	239	232	7	6	17	86	27	...	23	...	...
\$5,000 to \$5,999	192	39	-	39	153	139	14	24	8	39	-	...	14	...	...
\$6,000 to \$6,999	120	20	-	20	100	100	-	16	-	35	6	...	12	...	...
\$7,000 to \$7,999	135	7	-	7	128	102	26	-	2	14	-	...	-	...	...
\$8,000 to \$8,999	107	26	-	26	81	81	-	15	11	27	-	...	4	...	...
\$9,000 to \$9,999	80	-	-	-	80	86	14	-	-	23	13	...	-	...	...
\$10,000 or more	162	3	-	3	159	151	8	-	-	25	14	...	3	...	...
Median income: Families	\$4 927	\$3 905	-	\$3 905	\$5 105	\$4 987	\$1 192	\$5 083	\$3 294	\$5 077	\$3 980	...	\$4 587	...	...
Families and unrelated individuals	\$4 458	\$3 873	-	\$3 873	\$4 547	\$4 471	\$5 857	\$4 917	\$3 294	\$4 965	\$3 786	...	\$3 885	...	...
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>															
<i>Percent of families with incomes:</i>															
Less than 50 of poverty level	9.9	12.3	-	12.3	9.5	10.1	-	-	28.0	6.9	19.8	...	9.4	...	...
50 to 74	12.6	13.0	-	13.0	12.6	12.6	11.6	12.3	16.0	12.2	10.7	...	4.7	...	...
75 to 99	16.1	18.8	-	18.8	15.5	16.6	-	20.8	16.0	20.0	21.5	...	24.7	...	...
1.00 to 1.24	12.1	20.3	-	20.3	10.5	10.7	8.1	25.5	14.0	9.4	9.9	...	14.1	...	...
1.25 to 1.49	15.3	26.1	-	26.1	13.3	11.0	47.7	25.5	26.0	10.3	9.1	...	-	...	...
1.50 to 1.99	11.8	3.8	-	3.8	13.4	14.3	-	6.6	-	18.1	12.4	...	16.5	...	...
2.00 or more	22.1	5.7	-	5.7	25.3	24.8	32.6	9.4	-	23.1	16.5	...	30.6	...	...
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>															
<i>Families</i>															
Total	630	115	-	115	515	505	10	35	40	125	63	...	33	...	...
Percent of all families	38.6	44.1	-	44.1	37.6	39.3	11.6	33.0	60.0	39.1	52.1	...	30.8	...	...
Mean family income	\$2 834	\$2 935	-	\$2 935	\$2 812	\$2 837	-	\$3 730	\$2 610	\$3 360	\$2 544	...	\$3 212	...	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 620	\$1 596	-	\$1 596	\$1 626	\$1 640	-	\$987	\$1 963	\$1 327	\$1 901	...	\$1 221	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	10.2	7.8	-	7.8	10.7	10.9	-	25.7	-	18.4	9.5	...	24.2	...	...
Mean size of family	5.20	5.14	-	5.14	5.21	5.28	-	5.43	5.15	5.70	4.89	...	5.33	...	...
With related children under 18 years	3.78	106	-	106	472	472	-	26	60	117	57	...	33	...	...
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.41	2.92	-	2.92	3.52	3.52	-	2.72	-	4.05	2.74	...	3.58	...	...
With related children under 6 years	387	54	-	54	333	333	-	26	17	75	35	...	25	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.90	1.52	-	1.52	1.96	1.96	-	2.28	1.57	2.28	1.57	...	1.57	...	...
Families with female head	136	-	-	-	136	136	-	-	-	47	22	...	8	...	...
With related children under 18 years	136	-	-	-	136	136	-	-	-	47	22	...	8	...	...
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.50	-	-	-	3.50	3.50	-	-	-	3.51	-	...	-	...	...
With related children under 6 years	61	-	-	-	61	61	-	-	-	19	-	...	-	...	...
Percent in labor force	13.1	-	-	-	13.1	13.1	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	2.25	-	-	-	2.25	2.25	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	...	...
<i>Family heads</i>															
Total	630	115	-	115	515	505	10	35	40	125	63	...	33	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	5.9	-	-	-	7.2	7.3	-	-	-	17.6	-	...	-	...	...
Civilian male heads under 65 years	417	115	-	115	302	292	10	35	40	62	35	...	25	...	...
Percent in labor force	94.7	89.6	-	89.6	96.7	96.6	-	100.0	86.7	100.0	100.0	...	-	...	...
Unrelated individuals	49	5	-	5	44	57	7	-	-	12	-	...	21	...	...
Percent of all unrelated individuals	40.4	-	-	-	38.6	37.5	-	-	-	-	-	...	66.7	...	...
Mean income	\$983	-	-	-	\$1 002	\$1 002	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	...	...
Mean income deficit	\$841	-	-	-	\$828	\$835	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	10.1	-	-	-	10.9	12.3	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	30.4	-	-	-	25.0	15.8	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	...	...
<i>Persons</i>															
Total	3 345	596	-	596	2 749	2 722	27	195	309	724	308	...	198	...	...
Percent of all persons	41.3	42.9	-	42.9	41.0	44.3	4.9	36.4	51.7	46.7	50.6	...	45.4	...	...
Percent receiving Social Security income	3.9	3.7	-	3.7	3.9	3.1	-	5.1	2.6	6.1	1.9	...	-	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	2.6	1.8	-	1.8	2.7	2.5	-	5.6							

Table 3. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

**ABILENE SMSA**  
Census Tracts With 400 or More  
Persons of Spanish Surname

	Jones County			Taylor County			Balance of Jones County		Abilene (part in Taylor County)						
	Total SMSA	Total	Abilene (part)	Balance	Total	Abilene (part)	Balance	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0104	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0119	Tract 0129	Tract 0131
All occupied housing units	1 715	267	-	267	1 448	1 352	96	103	108	313	131	...	114	...	...
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>															
Owner occupied	973	120	-	120	853	789	64	87	5	245	100	...	23	...	...
With all plumbing facilities	901	96	-	96	805	763	42	76	...	233	100	...	...	...	...
Renter occupied	742	147	-	147	595	563	32	16	103	68	31	...	91	...	...
With all plumbing facilities	681	133	-	133	548	537	...	...	89	61	...	...	82	...	...
<b>ROOMS</b>															
1 room	16	-	-	-	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	...	...
2 rooms	95	9	-	9	86	76	10	-	-	-	-	...	30	...	...
3 and 4 rooms	766	108	-	108	658	602	56	55	34	194	63	...	63	...	...
5 and 6 rooms	764	131	-	131	633	603	30	48	64	112	54	...	21	...	...
7 rooms or more	74	19	-	19	55	55	-	-	10	7	14	...	-	...	...
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 557	267	-	267	1 290	1 194	96	103	108	313	131	...	64	...	...
2 to 4	145	-	-	-	145	145	-	-	-	-	-	...	50	...	...
5 or more	13	-	-	-	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	...	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1960 to March 1970	237	29	-	29	208	197	11	7	8	18	14	...	-	...	...
1950 to 1959	634	43	-	43	591	576	15	13	15	215	109	...	-	...	...
1949 or earlier	844	195	-	195	649	579	70	83	85	80	8	...	114	...	...
<b>PERSONS</b>															
1 person	119	5	-	5	114	98	16	5	-	7	14	...	22	...	...
2 and 3 persons	522	81	-	81	451	417	34	23	25	88	41	...	35	...	...
4 and 5 persons	514	92	-	92	422	408	14	44	37	97	30	...	35	...	...
6 persons or more	550	89	-	89	461	429	32	31	46	121	46	...	22	...	...
Median	4.3	4.5	-	4.5	4.3	4.3	3.2	4.3	5.2	4.6	4.1	...	3.5	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	8	-	-	-	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	...	...
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>															
1.00 or less	1 053	154	-	154	899	835	64	59	56	168	85	...	79	...	...
1.01 to 1.50	412	86	-	86	326	312	14	44	34	86	23	...	13	...	...
1.51 or more	250	27	-	27	223	205	18	-	18	59	23	...	22	...	...
Units with all plumbing facilities 1.01 or more	586	100	-	100	486	479	7	44	43	133	46	...	26	...	...
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970	917	131	-	131	786	749	37	47	61	128	69	...	87	...	...
1960 to 1967	567	86	-	86	481	457	24	31	32	140	56	...	27	...	...
1959 or earlier	231	50	-	50	181	146	35	25	15	45	6	...	-	...	...
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With air conditioning	470	101	-	101	369	369	-	6	57	41	49	...	32	...	...
With more than 1 bathroom	224	10	-	10	214	207	7	-	10	13	29	...	6	...	...
With central or built-in heating system	573	36	-	36	537	537	-	8	10	93	76	...	-	...	...
With public water supply	1 598	200	-	200	1 398	1 328	70	103	41	307	131	...	114	...	...
With public sewer	1 464	138	-	138	1 326	1 303	23	91	-	294	131	...	114	...	...
With automobiles available	1 552	257	-	257	1 295	1 207	88	98	103	273	118	...	82	...	...
1	1 045	171	-	171	874	811	63	68	71	185	83	...	65	...	...
2 or more	507	86	-	86	421	396	25	30	32	88	35	...	17	...	...
<b>VALUE</b>															
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	944	120	-	120	824	768	56	87	...	239	100	...	...	...	...
Less than \$5,000	418	102	-	102	316	267	49	7	...	97	23	...	...	...	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999	447	18	-	18	429	422	7	8	...	135	77	...	...	...	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999	64	-	-	-	64	64	-	-	...	7	-	...	...	...	...
\$15,000 to \$19,999	15	-	-	-	15	15	-	-	...	-	-	...	...	...	...
\$20,000 to \$34,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	...	...	...	...
\$35,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	...	...	...	...
Median	\$5 500	\$5000	-	\$5000	\$5 900	\$6 100	\$5000	\$5000	...	\$5 500	\$6 400	...	...	...	...
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	676	81	-	81	595	563	...	...	37	68	...	...	91	...	...
Less than \$40	35	5	-	5	30	30	...	...	-	-	...	...	8	...	...
\$40 to \$59	143	18	-	18	125	115	...	...	-	19	...	...	45	...	...
\$60 to \$79	178	9	-	9	169	169	...	...	-	24	...	...	32	...	...
\$80 to \$99	92	5	-	5	87	87	...	...	-	12	...	...	6	...	...
\$100 to \$149	71	-	-	-	71	71	...	...	-	7	...	...	-	...	...
\$150 to \$199	14	-	-	-	14	14	...	...	-	-	...	...	-	...	...
\$200 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	-	-	...	...	-	...	...
No cash rent	143	44	-	44	99	77	...	...	37	6	...	...	-	...	...
Median	\$68	\$55	-	\$55	\$70	\$70	...	...	-	\$67	...	...	\$56	...	...
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	676	81	-	81	595	563	...	...	37	68	...	...	91	...	...
Median	\$56	\$37	-	\$37	\$57	\$57	...	...	-	\$51	...	...	\$54	...	...
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>															
Less than \$10,000	643	81	-	81	562	530	...	...	37	68	...	...	86	...	...
25 percent or more	217	13	-	13	204	204	...	...	-	26	...	...	8	...	...
35 percent or more	117	-	-	-	117	117	...	...	-	21	...	...	-	...	...
Not computed	161	44	-	44	117	95	...	...	37	6	...	...	7	...	...
Median	23.3	21.9	-	21.9	23.5	23.9	...	...	-	23.1	...	...	17.2	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table 1. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample. see text] For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**AMARILLO SMSA**

Census Tracts With 40 or More  
Persons of Spanish Surname

**AGE BY SEX**

Male, all ages

Under 5 years	486
3 and 4 years	146
5 to 9 years	522
5 years	102
6 years	136
10 to 14 years	571
14 years	117
15 to 19 years	319
15 years	104
16 years	55
17 years	27
18 years	62
19 years	71
20 to 24 years	329
20 years	79
21 years	59
25 to 34 years	364
35 to 44 years	376
45 to 54 years	219
55 to 59 years	77
60 to 64 years	33
65 to 74 years	63
75 years and over	39

Female, all ages

Under 5 years	494
3 and 4 years	191
5 to 9 years	508
5 years	135
6 years	125
10 to 14 years	414
14 years	102
15 to 19 years	344
15 years	45
16 years	93
17 years	87
18 years	56
19 years	63
20 to 24 years	269
20 years	41
21 years	61
25 to 34 years	404
35 to 44 years	361
45 to 54 years	164
55 to 59 years	102
60 to 64 years	45
65 to 74 years	85
75 years and over	39

**RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD**

All persons	6 582
In households	6 588
Head of household	1 471
Head of family	1 113
Primary individual	158
Wife of head	1 134
Other relative of head	3 848
Not related to head	47
In group quarters	82
Persons per household	4.42

**TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD**

All households	1 471
Male primary individual	61
Female primary individual	97
Husband-wife households	1 176
Households with other male head	71
Households with female head	66

**SCHOOL ENROLLMENT**

Persons, 16 to 21 years old	754
Not attending school	381
Not high school graduates	238
Percent of total	31.6

**YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED**

Persons, 25 years old and over	2 326
No school years completed	163
Elementary	347
5 to 7 years	606
8 years	216
High school	561
4 years	256
1 to 3 years	91
College	86
4 years or more	82
Median school years completed	8.2
Percent high school graduates	18.6

**RESIDENCE IN 1965**

Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970	5 602
Same house as in 1970	1 911
Different house	1 760
In central city of this SMSA	71
In other part of this SMSA	1 582
Outside this SMSA	388
North and West	1 194
South	21
Abroad	21

	Total SMSA	Potter County			Randall County			Amarillo (part in Potter County)					Balance of Randall County
		Total	Amarillo (part)	Balance	Total	Amarillo (part)	Balance	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 021B
Male, all ages	3 392	2 855	2 804	51	537	412	125	470	...	...	320	799	...
Under 5 years	486	415	397	18	71	64	7	57	...	...	66	118	...
3 and 4 years	146	124	115	9	22	22	-	19	...	...	8	33	...
5 to 9 years	522	460	460	-	62	55	7	103	...	...	37	93	...
5 years	102	95	95	-	7	7	-	23	...	...	13	24	...
6 years	136	87	87	-	49	42	7	15	...	...	6	13	...
10 to 14 years	571	443	434	9	128	97	31	48	...	...	46	144	...
14 years	117	89	89	9	28	28	-	14	...	...	14	41	...
15 to 19 years	319	272	272	-	47	16	31	36	...	...	51	83	...
15 years	104	93	93	-	11	5	6	-	...	...	32	45	...
16 years	55	43	43	-	12	6	6	9	...	...	-	9	...
17 years	27	21	21	-	6	-	-	-	...	...	-	21	...
18 years	62	51	51	-	11	5	6	9	...	...	12	7	...
19 years	71	64	64	-	7	-	-	18	...	...	7	8	...
20 to 24 years	329	263	263	-	66	55	11	58	...	...	26	55	...
20 years	79	57	57	-	22	22	-	9	...	...	7	11	...
21 years	59	41	41	-	18	12	6	-	...	...	6	9	...
25 to 34 years	364	296	287	9	68	68	-	25	...	...	44	54	...
35 to 44 years	376	327	312	15	49	35	14	58	...	...	30	76	...
45 to 54 years	219	187	187	-	32	11	21	58	...	...	13	55	...
55 to 59 years	77	66	66	-	5	-	-	7	...	...	7	38	...
60 to 64 years	33	33	33	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	-	19	...
65 to 74 years	63	54	54	-	9	6	3	8	...	...	-	37	...
75 years and over	39	39	39	-	-	-	-	12	...	...	-	27	...
Female, all ages	3 190	2 562	2 512	50	628	426	202	462	...	...	248	765	...
Under 5 years	494	336	327	9	158	112	46	50	...	...	38	76	...
3 and 4 years	191	122	122	-	69	35	34	34	...	...	15	32	...
5 to 9 years	508	416	408	8	92	52	40	98	...	...	27	131	...
5 years	135	96	96	-	39	31	8	22	...	...	7	22	...
6 years	125	113	105	8	12	-	-	14	...	...	13	39	...
10 to 14 years	414	350	350	-	64	40	24	56	...	...	50	102	...
14 years	102	77	77	-	25	20	5	13	...	...	7	33	...
15 to 19 years	344	264	248	16	80	57	23	59	...	...	13	100	...
15 years	45	40	40	-	5	-	-	-	...	...	-	33	...
16 years	93	76	68	8	17	11	6	30	...	...	-	19	...
17 years	87	67	59	8	20	20	-	14	...	...	13	11	...
18 years	56	32	32	-	24	12	12	7	...	...	-	11	...
19 years	63	49	49	-	14	14	-	8	...	...	-	26	...
20 to 24 years	269	210	210	-	59	35	24	43	...	...	33	45	...
20 years	41	21	21	-	20	8	12	6	...	...	-	4	...
21 years	61	61	61	-	-	-	-	6	...	...	-	13	...
25 to 34 years	404	315	326	9	69	69	-	48	...	...	27	42	...
35 to 44 years	361	293	285	8	68	43	25	59	...	...	36	86	...
45 to 54 years	164	139	139	-	25	9	16	24	...	...	12	68	...
55 to 59 years	102	96	96	-	6	6	-	16	...	...	-	55	...
60 to 64 years	45	45	45	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	-	25	...
65 to 74 years	85	78	78	-	7	3	4	9	...	...	7	35	...
75 years and over	39	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	-	27	...
All persons	6 582	5 417	5 316	101	1 165	838	327	932	...	...	568	1 564	...
In households	6 588	5 495	5 294	101	1 105	821	284	932	...	...	568	1 564	...
Head of household	1 471	1 269	1 245	24	202	164	38	181	...	...	116	382	...
Head of family	1 113	1 117	1 093	24	196	158	38	181	...	...	98	321	...
Primary individual	158	152	152	-	6	6	-	-	...	...	-	43	...
Wife of head	1 134	978	921	17	196	149	47	154	...	...	80	251	...
Other relative of head	3 848	1 147	1 087	60	701	502	199	597	...	...	365	919	...
Not related to head	47	41	41	-	6	6	-	-	...	...	7	12	...
In group quarters	82	22	22	-	60	17	43	-	...	...	-	-	...
Persons per household	4.42	4.25	4.25	...	5.47	5.01	7.47	5.15	...	...	4.90	4.09	...
All households	1 471	1 269	1 245	24	202	164	38	181	...	...	116	382	...
Male primary individual	61	55	55	-	6	6	-	-	...	...	6	17	...
Female primary individual	97	97	97	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	-	44	...
Husband-wife households	1 176	992	974	18	184	146	38	157	...	...	86	272	...
Households with other male head	71	71	65	6	12	12	-	14	...	...	12	16	...
Households with female head	66	54	54	-	12	12	-	10	...	...	-	33	...
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	754	583	567	16	171	110	61	116	...	...	58	142	...
Not attending school	381	326	326	-	55	49	6	68	...	...	40	83	...
Not high school graduates	238	203	203	-	35	35	-	62	...	...	14	29	...
Percent of total	31.6	34.8	35.8	...	20.5	31.8	...	53.4	...	...	24.1	20.4	...
Persons, 25 years old and over	2 326	1 988	1 947	41	338	255	83	324	...	...	181	617	...
No school years completed	163	156	156	-	7	-	-	39	...	...	19	66	...
Elementary	347	307	307	-	40	18	22	47	...	...	43	128	...
5 to 7 years	606	550	532	18	56	39	17	152	...	...	42	183	...
8 years	216	189	189	-	27	17	10	26	...	...	15	85	...
High school	561	470	470	-	91	85	6	44	...	...	41	119	...
4 years	256	182	165	17	74	61	13	16	...	...	15	9	...
1 to 3 years	91	59	53	6	32	24	8	-	...	...	-	5	...
College	86	75	75	-	11	11	-	-	...	...	-	23	...
Median school years completed	8.2	7.9	7.9	12.1	10.3	10.9	7.3	6.7	...	...	6.6	6.8	...
Percent high school graduates	18.6	15.9	15.0	56.1	34.6	37.6	25.3	4.9	...	...	13.6	5.8	...
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970	5 602	4 466	4 592	74	936	662	274	825	...	...	464	1 370	...
Same house as in 1970	1 911	1 661	1 619	42	250	143	107	433	...	...	73	670	...
Different house	1 760	1 443	1 437	6	317	292	25	265	...	...	217	413	...
In central city of this SMSA	71	18	18	-	53	-	-	53	...	...	7	6	...
In other part of this SMSA	1 582	1 284	1 266	18	298	209	89	100	...	...	82	212	...
Outside this SMSA	388	328	328	-	60	60	-	34	...	...	42	37	...
North and West	1 194	956	938	18	238	149	89	66	...	...	40	175	...
South	21	21	21	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	-	14	...

\*Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported"



Table 2. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**AMARILLO SMSA**

**Census Tracts With 400 or More  
Persons of Spanish Surname**

	Potter County			Randall County			Amarillo (part in Potter County)					Balance of Randall County	
	Total SMSA	Total	Amarillo (part)	Balance	Total	Amarillo (part)	Balance	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0218
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>													
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b>													
Labor force	1 709	1 444	1 420	24	265	191	74	262	...	...	139	399	...
Civilian labor force	1 376	1 138	1 114	24	238	170	68	204	...	...	111	257	...
Unemployed	1 321	1 086	1 071	15	235	170	65	180	...	...	104	252	...
Employed	45	42	33	9	27	21	6	14	...	...	7	5	...
Not in labor force	333	306	306	...	...	...	...	58	...	...	28	142	...
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>													
Labor force	1 729	1 420	1 387	33	309	222	87	258	...	...	133	423	...
Civilian labor force	746	608	583	25	138	103	35	99	...	...	38	181	...
Unemployed	655	527	510	17	128	98	30	83	...	...	38	142	...
Employed	91	81	73	8	10	5	5	16	...	...	...	39	...
Not in labor force	983	812	804	8	171	119	52	159	...	...	95	242	...
Married women in labor force, husband present	452	377	360	17	75	52	23	48	...	...	19	88	...
With own children under 6 years	192	153	144	9	39	34	5	23	...	...	7	24	...
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 976	1 613	1 581	32	363	268	95	263	...	...	142	394	...
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	94	77	77	...	17	6	11	8	...	...	...	20	...
Managers and administrators, except farm	76	48	48	...	28	20	8	7	...	...	17	...	...
Sales workers	69	37	28	9	32	32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Clerical and kindred workers	193	153	153	...	42	36	6	7	...	...	...	33	...
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	325	282	276	6	43	31	12	65	...	...	40	44	...
Operatives, except transport	370	316	308	8	54	48	6	41	...	...	22	108	...
Transport equipment operatives	81	57	57	...	24	24	...	6	...	...	7	9	...
Laborers, except farm	252	236	236	...	16	...	16	80	...	...	14	61	...
Farm workers	6	...	...	...	6	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Service workers, except private household	456	361	361	...	95	71	24	49	...	...	28	107	...
Private household workers	52	46	37	9	6	...	6	...	...	...	7	12	...
<b>Female employed, 16 years old and over</b>													
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	53	42	42	...	11	...	11	8	...	...	...	12	...
Managers and administrators, except farm	10	10	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sales workers	44	7	7	...	17	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Clerical and kindred workers	97	74	74	...	23	17	6	7	...	...	...	4	...
Operatives, including transport	152	128	120	8	24	24	...	33	...	...	7	39	...
Other blue collar workers	13	13	13	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	6	...	...
Farm workers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Service workers, except private household	254	207	207	...	47	40	7	28	...	...	13	75	...
Private household workers	52	46	37	9	6	...	6	...	...	...	7	12	...
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>													
All families	1 313	1 117	1 093	24	196	158	38	181	...	...	98	321	...
Less than \$1,000	26	26	26	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	5	12	...
\$1,000 to \$1,999	84	77	77	...	7	7	...	5	...	...	...	45	...
\$2,000 to \$2,999	75	75	69	6	...	...	...	13	...	...	...	27	...
\$3,000 to \$3,999	129	119	119	...	10	10	...	...	...	...	14	45	...
\$4,000 to \$4,999	127	124	124	...	3	...	3	29	...	...	23	40	...
\$5,000 to \$5,999	183	158	149	9	25	14	11	14	...	...	27	54	...
\$6,000 to \$6,999	155	137	137	...	18	12	6	13	...	...	...	18	...
\$7,000 to \$7,999	129	94	94	...	35	30	5	22	...	...	7	27	...
\$8,000 to \$8,999	101	69	69	...	32	27	5	18	...	...	...	4	...
\$9,000 to \$9,999	63	52	52	...	11	11	...	15	...	...	...	41	...
\$10,000 or more	241	186	177	9	55	47	8	35	...	...	...	88	...
Median income: Families	\$6 210	\$5 870	\$5 583	...	\$8 000	\$8 222	\$6 833	\$6 608	...	...	\$5 259	\$4 988	...
Families and unrelated individuals	\$5 593	\$5 348	\$5 329	...	\$7 256	\$7 917	\$3 643	\$6 808	...	...	\$5 019	\$3 978	...
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	6.9	8.1	8.2	...	...	...	...	7.7	...	...	5.1	16.5	...
.50 to .74	7.8	8.5	8.7	...	3.6	4.4	...	16.0	...	...	7.1	6.9	...
.75 to .99	11.9	12.4	12.4	...	7.7	6.3	13.2	3.9	...	...	31.6	17.4	...
1.00 to 1.24	11.9	13.0	12.4	...	5.6	3.2	15.8	11.4	...	...	7.1	13.4	...
1.25 to 1.49	11.3	9.5	9.7	...	21.9	27.2	...	7.2	...	...	13.3	12.1	...
1.50 to 1.99	19.5	20.6	21.0	...	13.3	8.2	34.2	31.5	...	...	28.6	13.1	...
2.00 or more	30.8	27.8	27.5	...	48.0	50.6	36.8	22.1	...	...	7.1	20.6	...
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>													
Families	348	326	320	6	22	17	5	50	...	...	43	131	...
Percent of all families	26.5	29.2	29.3	...	11.2	10.8	13.2	25	...	...	43.9	40.8	...
Mean family income	\$3 028	\$3 002	\$3 003	...	...	...	...	\$2 843	...	...	\$4 135	\$2 687	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 396	\$1 402	\$1 475	...	...	...	...	\$1 755	...	...	\$1 413	\$1 396	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	1.7	1.8	1.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4.6	...
Mean size of family	5.48	5.54	5.57	...	...	...	...	6.22	...	...	7.23	4.64	...
With related children under 18 years	292	270	264	6	22	17	5	36	...	...	43	115	...
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.92	4.00	4.04	...	...	...	...	5.19	...	...	4.47	3.03	...
With related children under 6 years	215	203	197	6	12	12	...	36	...	...	31	66	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.86	1.89	1.91	...	...	...	...	2.03	...	...	...	1.64	...
Families with female head	57	45	45	...	12	12	...	10	...	...	...	28	...
With related children under 18 years	57	45	45	...	12	12	...	10	...	...	...	28	...
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.60	4.07	4.07	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	28	21	21	...	7	7	...	10	...	...	...	4	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	348	326	320	6	22	17	5	50	...	...	43	131	...
Percent 65 years and over	5.5	5.8	5.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7.6	...
Civilian male heads under 65 years	272	262	256	6	10	5	5	40	...	...	43	93	...
Percent in labor force	73.2	72.1	71.5	...	...	...	...	82.5	...	...	69.8	53.8	...
Unrelated individuals	113	106	106	...	7	7	...	...	...	...	7	69	...
Percent of all unrelated individuals	53.6	54.9	54.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	54.5	...
Mean income	\$823	\$875	\$875	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$778	...
Mean income deficit	\$989	\$937	\$937	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 016	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	22.1	23.6	23.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26.1	...
Percent 65 years and over	43.4	46.2	46.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	52.2	...
Persons	2 019	1 913	1 889	24	106	81	45	311	...	...	318	677	...
Percent of all persons	31.0	35.5	35.7	23.8	9.5	7.4	15.8	33.4	...	...	56.0	43.3	...
Percent receiving Social Security income	4.5	4.7	4.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.2	8.9	...
Percent 65 years and over	3.4	3.6	3.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.2	6.8	...
Percent receiving Social Security income	72.1	72.1	72.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	58.7	...
Related children under 18 years	1 040	962	962	...	78	31	47	151	...	...	176	310	...
Percent living with both parents	73.3	73.3	73.3	...	73.1	...	100.0	47.7	...	...	75.6	59.7	...
Households	408	387	387	...	22	17	5	50	...	...	50	178	...
Percent of all households	29.1	32.1	32.6	...	10.9	10.4	13.2	29.2	...	...	45.5	49.4	...
Owner occupied	186	186	186	...	...	...	...	16	...	...	31	98	...
Mean value of unit	\$4 800	\$4 800	\$4 800	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$4 800	...
Renter occupied	223	201	201	...	22	17	5	34	...	...	19	80	...
Mean gross rent	\$62	\$60	\$60	...	...	...	...	\$70	...	...	...	\$61	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	5.9	6.2	6.2	...	...	...	...	32.0	...	...	...	4.5	...

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 3. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**AMARILLO SMSA**  
Census Tracts With 400 or More  
Persons of Spanish Surname

	Total SMSA	Patter County			Randall County			Amarillo (part in Patter County)					Balance of Randall County
		Total	Amarillo (part)	Balance	Total	Amarillo (part)	Balance	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	
All occupied housing units.....	1 456	1 241	1 216	25	215	170	45	181	...	...	118	358	...
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>													
Owner occupied.....	888	734	717	17	154	125	29	141	...	...	83	241	...
With all plumbing facilities.....	852	698	681	...	154	125	...	114	...	...	83	232	...
Renter occupied.....	568	507	499	8	61	45	16	40	...	...	35	117	...
With all plumbing facilities.....	559	498	490	...	61	45	...	40	...	...	35	117	...
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 room.....	24	18	18	...	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	9	...
2 rooms.....	53	53	53	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	19	...
3 and 4 rooms.....	688	640	624	...	48	29	19	98	...	...	53	201	...
5 and 6 rooms.....	612	486	486	...	126	115	11	75	...	...	52	129	...
7 rooms or more.....	79	44	35	...	35	20	15	8	...	...	7	...	...
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	1 279	1 076	1 051	...	203	158	45	169	...	...	112	345	...
2 to 4.....	124	118	118	...	6	6	...	12	...	...	6	7	...
5 or more.....	53	47	47	...	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	6	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>													
1960 to March 1970.....	202	104	87	...	98	91	7	25	...	...	18	13	...
1950 to 1959.....	448	381	381	...	67	44	23	26	...	...	51	67	...
1949 or earlier.....	806	756	748	...	50	35	15	130	...	...	49	278	...
<b>PERSONS</b>													
1 person.....	131	125	125	...	6	6	...	...	...	...	17	52	...
2 and 3 persons.....	420	392	392	...	28	20	8	34	...	...	25	128	...
4 and 5 persons.....	415	315	307	...	100	92	8	67	...	...	23	72	...
6 persons or more.....	490	409	392	...	81	52	29	80	...	...	53	106	...
Median.....	4.2	4.0	4.0	...	4.9	4.5	6.4	5.2	...	...	4.6	3.5	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	35	35	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	...
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>													
1.00 or less.....	899	755	746	...	144	136	8	79	...	...	50	230	...
1.01 to 1.50.....	358	294	286	...	64	27	37	66	...	...	31	84	...
1.51 or more.....	199	192	184	...	7	7	...	36	...	...	29	44	...
Units with all plumbing facilities 1.01 or more.....	537	466	450	...	71	34	37	82	...	...	60	128	...
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1968 to March 1970.....	729	614	598	...	115	108	7	54	...	...	81	120	...
1960 to 1967.....	491	402	393	...	89	62	27	101	...	...	37	93	...
1959 or earlier.....	236	225	225	...	11	...	11	26	...	...	...	145	...
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>													
With air conditioning.....	723	682	682	...	41	30	11	122	...	...	79	193	...
With more than 1 bathroom.....	200	115	106	...	85	74	11	8	...	...	7	23	...
With central or built-in heating system.....	906	716	707	...	190	164	26	112	...	...	102	106	...
With public water supply.....	1 440	1 225	1 216	...	215	170	45	181	...	...	118	358	...
With public sewer.....	1 424	1 209	1 209	...	215	170	45	181	...	...	118	358	...
With automobile(s) available.....	1 262	1 059	1 042	...	203	165	38	169	...	...	112	240	...
1.....	671	578	570	...	93	63	30	120	...	...	45	144	...
2 or more.....	591	481	472	...	110	102	8	49	...	...	67	96	...
<b>VALUE</b>													
Specified owner occupied units.....	824	670	661	...	154	125	...	129	...	...	77	224	...
Less than \$5,000.....	236	211	213	...	23	5	...	67	...	...	16	78	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	398	369	369	...	29	25	...	62	...	...	61	127	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	148	79	79	...	69	69	...	...	...	...	...	19	...
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	16	...	...	...	16	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	26	9	...	...	17	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$25,000 or more.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median.....	\$7 000	\$6 500	\$6 400	...	\$11 200	\$11 500	...	\$5000	...	...	\$6 900	\$5 900	...
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
Specified renter occupied units.....	568	507	499	...	61	45	...	40	...	...	35	117	...
Less than \$40.....	38	38	38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29	...
\$40 to \$59.....	123	109	109	...	14	6	...	6	...	...	5	31	...
\$60 to \$79.....	129	129	121	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	12	37	...
\$80 to \$99.....	156	131	131	...	25	17	...	16	...	...	...	...	...
\$100 to \$149.....	91	69	69	...	22	22	...	6	...	...	7	12	...
\$150 to \$199.....	12	12	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$200 or more.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
No cash rent.....	19	19	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	8	...
Median.....	\$76	\$73	\$74	...	\$93	\$100	...	\$82	...	...	...	\$56	...
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>													
Specified renter occupied units.....	568	507	499	...	61	45	...	40	...	...	35	117	...
Median.....	\$64	\$62	\$62	...	\$73	\$78	...	\$61	...	...	...	\$44	...
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>													
Less than \$10,000.....	519	467	459	...	52	36	...	40	...	...	28	117	...
25 percent or more.....	176	165	165	...	11	11	...	16	...	...	6	38	...
35 percent or more.....	92	81	81	...	11	11	...	16	...	...	...	22	...
Not computed.....	26	26	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	15	...
Median.....	19.8	20.3	20.6	...	17.6	19.7	...	21.7	...	...	...	19.7	...

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table 1. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**AUSTIN SMSA**  
Census Tracts With 400 or More  
Persons of Spanish Surname

**AGE BY SEX**

**Male, all ages**

Under 5 years	16 776	15 025	1 751
3 and 4 years	2 097	1 905	192
5 to 9 years	1 033	950	83
5 years	2 256	2 077	179
6 years	469	441	28
7 years	467	420	47
10 to 14 years	2 318	2 084	234
14 years	1 405	387	18
15 to 19 years	1 836	1 561	275
15 years	473	359	114
16 years	323	275	48
17 years	340	287	53
18 years	344	319	25
19 years	356	321	35
20 to 24 years	1 877	1 716	161
20 years	1 379	337	42
21 years	364	338	26
25 to 34 years	2 332	2 087	245
35 to 44 years	1 562	1 354	208
45 to 54 years	1 115	1 009	106
55 to 59 years	409	372	37
60 to 64 years	306	292	14
65 to 74 years	393	348	45
75 years and over	255	220	35

**Female, all ages**

Under 5 years	17 047	15 531	1 516
3 and 4 years	2 062	1 871	191
5 to 9 years	2 480	2 206	274
5 years	503	452	51
6 years	449	399	50
10 to 14 years	2 123	1 879	244
14 years	1 425	398	27
15 to 19 years	1 981	1 826	155
15 years	413	387	26
16 years	373	350	23
17 years	455	429	26
18 years	312	278	34
19 years	428	382	46
20 to 24 years	1 865	1 754	111
20 years	1 420	414	6
21 years	425	382	43
25 to 34 years	2 376	2 202	174
35 to 44 years	1 522	1 368	154
45 to 54 years	1 236	1 116	120
55 to 59 years	431	410	21
60 to 64 years	243	226	17
65 to 74 years	511	463	48
75 years and over	217	210	7

**RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD**

All persons	33 823	30 556	3 267
In households	32 605	29 662	2 943
Head of household	7 515	6 918	597
Head of family	6 769	6 198	571
Primary individual	746	720	26
Wife of head	5 670	5 117	553
Other relative of head	18 860	17 049	1 811
Not related to head	560	548	12
In group quarters	1 218	894	324
Persons per household	4.34	4.29	4.93

**TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD**

All households	7 515	6 918	597
Male primary individual	395	374	21
Female primary individual	351	346	5
Husband-wife households	5 643	5 126	517
Households with other male head	42	290	42
Households with female head	794	782	12

**SCHOOL ENROLLMENT**

Persons, 16 to 21 years old	4 519	4 112	407
Not attending school	2 313	2 066	249
Not high school graduates	1 495	1 302	193
Percent of total	33.1	31.7	47.4

**YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED**

Persons, 25 years old and over	12 928	11 677	1 251
No school years completed	1 883	1 595	288
Elementary:	1 887	1 667	220
1 to 4 years	2 821	2 585	236
5 to 7 years	857	765	92
High school:	2 094	1 926	168
1 to 3 years	2 001	1 863	138
4 years	651	603	48
College:	734	673	61
1 to 3 years	734	673	61
4 years or more	651	603	48
Median school years completed	7.9	8.0	6.3
Percent high school graduates	26.2	26.9	19.7

**RESIDENCE IN 1965**

Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970	29 464	26 780	2 684
Same house as in 1970	15 064	13 586	1 478
Different house	8 184	7 758	426
In central city of this SMSA	290	148	142
In other part of this SMSA	4 052	3 512	540
Outside this SMSA:	537	521	16
North and West	3 515	2 991	524
South	734	608	126
Abroad			

\*Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

	Travis County			Austin									
	Total	Austin	Balance	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0006	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013.01
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>													
<b>Male, all ages</b>	16 776	15 025	1 751	297	481	218	243	834	3 014	1 779	240	370	179
Under 5 years	2 097	1 905	192	23	39	24	9	107	393	254	28	46	15
3 and 4 years	1 033	950	83	15	7	-	-	37	209	116	5	34	7
5 to 9 years	2 256	2 077	179	8	64	17	-	145	468	219	15	55	14
5 years	469	441	28	8	19	-	-	41	72	47	-	12	-
6 years	467	420	47	-	11	5	-	8	87	33	-	12	-
10 to 14 years	2 318	2 084	234	28	39	19	10	91	442	283	46	53	4
14 years	1 405	387	18	8	5	-	-	13	120	42	14	6	10
15 to 19 years	1 836	1 561	275	14	45	13	75	65	334	179	14	65	5
15 years	473	359	114	17	17	-	-	13	92	14	7	14	11
16 years	323	275	48	8	16	-	-	12	81	32	-	6	3
17 years	340	287	53	10	6	-	-	21	78	33	-	16	-
18 years	344	319	25	12	10	6	21	6	64	45	-	15	-
19 years	356	321	35	7	13	7	54	12	19	42	7	15	5
20 to 24 years	1 877	1 716	161	27	107	57	105	64	244	185	45	34	30
20 years	1 379	337	42	6	42	-	66	16	46	38	14	6	-
21 years	364	338	26	8	21	25	10	13	23	16	7	7	-
25 to 34 years	2 332	2 087	245	50	77	32	30	106	323	157	27	24	41
35 to 44 years	1 562	1 354	208	77	39	22	8	114	213	192	-	19	26
45 to 54 years	1 115	1 009	106	12	21	24	-	64	228	104	46	53	-
55 to 59 years	409	372	37	7	7	-	-	40	91	74	-	14	-
60 to 64 years	306	292	14	6	20	-	-	24	60	61	19	7	5
65 to 74 years	393	348	45	6	20	-	-	14	125	47	-	-	-
75 years and over	255	220	35	5	7	10	6	93	24	-	-	-	10
<b>Female, all ages</b>	17 047	15 531	1 516	224	469	212	212	816	3 349	1 701	257	404	314
Under 5 years	2 062	1 871	191	19	42	8	-	97	385	202	17	51	79
3 and 4 years	2 480	2 206	274	7	24	25	-	46	139	82	4	16	34
5 to 9 years	503	452	51	-	9	-	-	145	493	230	54	53	36
5 years	449	399	50	7	15	9	-	22	91	58	7	6	18
6 years	449	399	50	7	15	9	-	38	74	58	7	6	18
10 to 14 years	2 123	1 879	244	30	19	24	-	73	440	243	8	11	-
14 years	1 425	398	27	5	19	8	-	-	80	53	-	45	29
15 to 19 years	1 981	1 826	155	36	65	21	64	90	425	203	28	75	31
15 years	413	387	26	8	7	-	-	20	81	36	15	10	-
16 years	373	350	23	5	8	14	-	28	72	58	13	15	-
17 years	455	429	26	6	24	-	-	26	101	56	-	10	-
18 years	312	278	34	7	9	-	22	12	103	17	-	25	6
19 years	428	382	46	18	16	-	42	6	68	36	-	40	6
20 to 24 years	1 865	1 754	111	15	85	43	126	108	253	148	41	37	46
20 years	1 420	414	6	16	7	16	41	33	33	15	16	13	-
21 years	425	382	43	-	22	15	32	26	64	35	13	8	-
25 to 34 years	2 376	2 202	174	21	66	29	22	94	355	170	23	34	52
35 to 44 years	1 522	1 368	154	33	38	22	-	82	294	162	13	34	26
45 to 54 years	1 236	1 116	120	17	15	13	-	75	269	129	42	33	15
55 to 59 years	431	410	21	14	15	21	-	22	141	64	8	15	-
60 to 64 years	243	226	17	6	12	-	-	8	70	62	8	-	-
65 to 74 years	511	463	48	21	25	-	-	15	153	75	15	9	-
75 years and over	217	210	7	5	12	6	-	7	13	-	-	-	-
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>													
All persons	33 823	30 556	3 267	521	950	430	455	1 650	6 363	3 480	497	774	493
In households	32 605	29 662	2 943	355	936	398	219	1 650	6 363	3 444	497	774	483
Head of household	7 515	6 918	597	96	297	113	118	353	1 358	786	151	181	124
Head of family	6 769	6 198	571	84	249	98	28	345	1 221	740	112	149	109
Primary individual	746	720	26	12	48	17	90	8	137	46	39	32	15
Wife of head	5 670	5 117	553	59	207	73	25	276	984	642	60	98	76
Other relative of head	18 860	17 049	1 811	175	412	155	25	1 017	3 988	1 999	256	471	275
Not related to head	560	548	12	17	15	13	-	33	17	30	24	8	-
In group quarters	1 218	894	324	166	14	42	236	4	36	-	-	10	-
Persons per household	4.34	4.29	4.93	3.70	3.15	3.37	1.86	4.67	4.69	4.38	3.29	4.28	3.90
<b>TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD</b>													
All households	7 515	6 918	597	96	297	113	118	353	1 358	786	151	181	124
Male primary individual	395	374	21	-	37	12	45	8	65	33	32	7	15
Female primary individual	351	346	5	12	11	5	45	5	72	13	7	25	-
Husband-wife households	5 643	5 126	517	56	206	86	28	297	877	667	71	89	83
Households with other male head	42	290	42	16	-	-	-	25	113	24	19	10	8
Households with female head	794	782	12	12	42	12	-	23	231	49	22	50	20
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>													
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	4 519	4 112	407	87	168	74	278	203	788	426	80	148	61
Not attending school	2 313	2 066	249	24	97	13	-	101	450	239	73	106	18
Not high school graduates	1 495	1 302	193	-	45	6	-	48	327	171	38	64	13
Percent of total	33.1	31.7	47.4	-	26.8	8.1	-	23.6	41.5				

Table 1. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**AUSTIN SMSA**  
Census Tracts With 400 or More  
Persons of Spanish Surname

Austin—Con.

**AGE BY SEX**

	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014	Tract 0015.02	Tract 0015.03	Tract 0016.01	Tract 0016.02	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.03	Tract 0020	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0024
<b>Male, all ages</b> .....	2 049	209	377	304	293	...	237	...	261	330	981	230	1 152	...
Under 5 years.....	253	55	75	39	20	...	56	...	51	45	107	20	160	...
3 and 4 years.....	150	16	46	32	6	...	31	...	32	29	44	10	95	...
5 to 9 years.....	260	6	61	96	13	...	28	...	57	36	138	31	205	...
10 to 14 years.....	92	...	7	25	7	...	...	...	30	7	10	8	37	...
15 to 19 years.....	29	...	31	38	6	...	8	...	9	14	32	16	45	...
20 to 24 years.....	349	...	19	44	34	...	63	...	24	46	136	26	196	...
25 to 29 years.....	73	...	11	6	7	...	7	...	17	...	22	5	13	...
30 to 34 years.....	259	16	12	8	38	...	7	...	19	14	124	28	130	...
35 to 39 years.....	45	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	37	8	73	...
40 to 44 years.....	67	9	7	...	9	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...
45 to 49 years.....	24	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	5	...	53	8	25	...
50 to 54 years.....	78	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	7	...	19	...	13	...
55 to 59 years.....	45	...	5	...	14	...	7	...	7	7	15	12	19	...
60 to 64 years.....	175	46	56	21	128	...	...	...	25	...	127	49	62	...
65 to 69 years.....	32	...	20	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	39	13	7	...
70 to 74 years.....	37	11	15	...	37	...	...	...	5	...	25	21	6	...
75 years and over.....	319	52	80	66	28	...	43	...	45	82	157	47	87	...
<b>Female, all ages</b> .....	2 222	204	270	241	264	...	226	...	246	383	951	242	1 283	...
Under 5 years.....	236	26	44	47	19	...	24	...	49	47	147	31	185	...
3 and 4 years.....	117	9	22	41	7	...	5	...	30	16	52	16	67	...
5 to 9 years.....	397	29	14	47	26	...	34	...	48	78	112	26	207	...
10 to 14 years.....	56	8	...	6	...	...	13	...	15	...	58	...	57	...
15 to 19 years.....	80	5	...	5	...	...	...	...	17	...	17	...	26	...
20 to 24 years.....	343	17	14	27	25	...	32	...	14	28	140	29	197	...
25 to 29 years.....	101	...	...	...	7	...	13	...	...	7	41	6	31	...
30 to 34 years.....	232	6	62	18	73	...	7	...	29	27	143	50	102	...
35 to 39 years.....	66	6	10	6	14	...	7	...	...	21	33	...	18	...
40 to 44 years.....	59	...	14	6	...	...	...	...	6	...	32	13	16	...
45 to 49 years.....	39	...	11	6	43	...	...	...	17	6	28	...	23	...
50 to 54 years.....	12	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	7	14	...
55 to 59 years.....	36	...	13	...	7	...	...	...	6	...	24	30	31	...
60 to 64 years.....	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
65 to 69 years.....	210	42	21	6	56	...	6	...	24	14	59	30	116	...
70 to 74 years.....	49	...	4	6	14	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	40	...
75 years and over.....	19	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	7	13	24	208	...
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>														
All persons.....	4 271	413	647	547	557	...	483	...	507	713	1 932	492	2 435	...
In households.....	4 213	406	622	547	317	...	403	...	507	713	1 932	424	2 435	...
Head of household.....	927	112	160	131	107	...	107	...	110	189	407	109	460	...
Head of family.....	886	112	153	113	63	...	87	...	110	174	396	87	444	...
Primary individual.....	41	...	7	18	44	...	20	...	...	15	11	22	16	...
Wife of head.....	2 769	201	315	335	109	...	272	...	295	350	1 212	223	1 551	...
Other relative of head.....	17	...	11	6	49	...	7	...	...	14	14	25	...	...
Not related to head.....	38	7	25	...	240	...	...	...	...	...	...	68	...	...
In group quarters.....	4 57	163	3 89	4 18	2 96	...	4 51	...	4 61	3 77	4 75	3 89	5 29	...
<b>TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD</b>														
All households.....	927	112	160	131	107	...	107	...	110	189	407	109	460	...
Male primary individual.....	...	...	7	6	24	...	7	...	...	...	11	15	8	...
Female primary individual.....	41	...	...	12	20	...	13	...	...	15	...	7	8	...
Husband-wife households.....	747	105	147	101	55	...	81	...	105	159	310	65	404	...
Households with other male head.....	30	...	6	6	8	...	...	...	...	...	27	...	6	...
Households with female head.....	109	7	6	...	...	...	6	...	5	15	59	22	34	...
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>														
Persons, 16 to 21 years old.....	517	35	103	32	155	...	7	...	65	27	265	117	218	...
Not attending school.....	256	26	89	...	130	...	7	...	30	...	119	34	159	...
Not high school graduates.....	185	19	56	...	109	...	7	...	19	...	70	...	105	...
Percent of total.....	35.8	54.3	54.4	...	70.3	...	...	...	29.2	...	26.4	...	48.2	...
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>														
Persons, 25 years old and over.....	1 587	170	269	194	125	...	226	...	167	378	699	172	874	...
No school years completed.....	162	...	...	12	...	...	13	...	7	...	172	12	130	...
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	231	18	12	8	7	...	21	...	7	15	103	7	184	...
5 to 7 years.....	358	22	32	22	4	...	48	...	33	12	162	25	292	...
8 years.....	112	...	12	26	...	...	7	...	...	15	39	...	64	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	201	49	73	77	19	...	38	...	31	26	86	10	128	...
4 years.....	368	65	91	43	13	...	56	...	49	143	72	46	60	...
College: 1 to 3 years.....	27	9	30	6	27	...	23	...	28	63	38	28	8	...
4 years or more.....	18	7	19	...	55	...	20	...	12	104	7	44	8	...
Median school years completed.....	8.2	11.8	12.1	10.1	15.2	...	10.9	...	12.1	12.8	6.1	12.7	6.2	...
Percent high school graduates.....	26.5	47.6	52.0	25.3	76.0	...	43.8	...	53.3	82.0	16.7	68.6	8.7	...
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970.....	3 782	332	528	461	518	...	403	...	407	621	1 678	441	2 090	...
Same house as in 1970.....	2 142	118	123	107	245	...	171	...	235	100	982	19	1 194	...
Different house.....	1 640	214	405	354	273	...	232	...	172	521	696	422	896	...
In central city of this SMSA.....	1 019	128	302	150	77	...	136	...	110	224	484	255	560	...
In other part of this SMSA.....	8	8	15	...	...	...	...	...	7	26	8	...	...	...
Outside this SMSA.....	455	71	74	144	60	...	90	...	22	219	150	53	277	...
North and West.....	93	...	12	...	39	...	8	...	...	50	...	8	36	...
South.....	362	71	62	144	21	...	82	...	22	169	150	45	241	...
Abroad.....	15	...	6	30	...	...	6	...	...	29	28	101	17	...

Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported"

Table 1. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

AUSTIN SMSA Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Surname	Balance of Travis County					Totals for split tracts										
	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0022	Tract 0024	Tract 0017.01	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0022	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0024	
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>																
Male, all ages	194	197	487	495	240	451	197	330	1 048	487	248	1 192	641			
Under 5 years	41	28	39	56	11	97	28	45	107	39	29	160	69			
3 and 4 years	25	14	11	16	5	56	14	29	44	11	19	95	16			
5 to 9 years	5	32	19	60	41	33	32	36	151	19	31	215	107			
5 years	—	4	5	19	—	—	4	7	39	—	8	37	30			
6 years	—	12	—	—	18	8	12	14	39	—	16	45	8			
10 to 14 years	—	13	48	67	55	76	48	46	143	67	26	196	64			
14 years	—	9	—	9	8	7	9	—	22	—	5	13	9			
15 to 19 years	39	19	82	88	6	46	19	14	148	82	28	137	88			
15 years	15	19	31	36	—	15	19	—	43	31	8	80	36			
16 years	—	—	12	20	—	—	—	—	6	12	—	—	20			
17 years	24	—	5	12	6	24	—	—	59	5	8	25	12			
18 years	—	—	5	20	—	—	—	—	19	5	—	13	20			
19 years	—	—	29	—	—	7	—	—	7	21	29	12	19			
20 to 24 years	19	14	55	33	11	5	4	—	39	16	13	7	17			
20 years	5	4	16	17	—	5	—	—	25	12	21	6	10			
21 years	—	—	12	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
25 to 34 years	32	14	81	59	60	75	14	82	165	81	56	94	91			
35 to 44 years	9	13	79	57	15	36	13	60	59	79	9	114	83			
45 to 54 years	—	5	18	37	22	58	5	34	57	18	12	127	37			
55 to 59 years	31	—	13	8	—	6	13	7	17	21	—	21	8			
60 to 64 years	—	—	7	13	—	7	—	—	31	7	8	7	—			
65 to 74 years	—	7	19	13	—	6	—	7	6	19	—	34	13			
75 years and over	5	4	—	20	—	6	5	4	6	29	—	25	20			
Female, all ages	225	214	176	546	199	451	214	383	999	176	289	1 542	725			
Under 5 years	40	42	5	62	13	64	42	47	147	5	31	202	99			
3 and 4 years	12	7	—	38	—	17	7	16	52	—	16	77	66			
5 to 9 years	35	47	9	80	42	69	47	78	134	9	35	226	100			
5 years	—	8	—	26	—	13	8	15	58	—	—	67	35			
6 years	7	—	—	17	—	22	7	—	22	—	—	35	17			
10 to 14 years	28	28	40	116	23	60	28	28	146	40	29	197	143			
14 years	—	—	—	21	—	13	—	—	47	—	6	31	21			
15 to 19 years	23	45	25	39	21	30	45	27	149	25	50	109	39			
15 years	6	—	5	10	—	13	—	—	39	—	—	18	10			
16 years	8	—	5	10	—	8	—	—	32	5	13	16	10			
17 years	—	21	5	—	—	—	—	21	6	28	5	23	—			
18 years	—	13	15	—	—	6	—	13	26	15	7	14	—			
19 years	9	11	—	19	—	9	11	—	24	—	30	19	19			
20 to 24 years	31	—	14	42	—	37	—	—	66	14	40	73	23			
20 years	—	—	14	6	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	40	23			
21 years	14	—	14	15	—	14	—	—	7	4	14	13	24			
25 to 34 years	23	27	23	43	59	77	27	68	198	21	62	217	98			
35 to 44 years	18	10	15	58	15	52	10	66	90	15	25	76	65			
45 to 54 years	27	4	29	46	20	50	4	21	54	29	12	111	46			
55 to 59 years	—	—	15	—	6	4	—	—	14	—	22	15	—			
60 to 64 years	—	—	8	9	—	—	—	—	8	8	5	7	9			
65 to 74 years	—	7	8	33	—	8	—	7	21	8	—	44	33			
75 years and over	—	4	—	3	—	—	—	4	6	35	—	8	—			
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>																
All persons	419	411	663	1 041	439	902	411	713	2 047	663	537	2 534	1 366			
In households	419	411	389	1 038	434	902	411	713	2 025	389	409	2 534	1 363			
Head of household	91	64	98	199	94	198	64	189	422	98	118	484	286			
Head of family	91	64	98	199	94	198	64	189	422	98	118	484	286			
Primary individual	—	—	—	12	6	20	—	15	11	—	22	16	12			
Wife of head	85	50	84	185	79	182	50	160	386	84	77	440	264			
Other relative of head	243	293	207	654	253	515	293	350	1 283	207	249	1 610	804			
Not related to head	—	4	—	—	8	7	4	14	14	22	274	—	3			
In group quarters	—	—	274	3	5	—	—	—	22	274	—	—	—			
Persons per household	4.60	6.42	3.97	5.22	4.62	4.56	6.42	3.77	4.80	3.97	3.97	5.24	4.77			
<b>TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD</b>																
All households	91	64	98	199	94	198	64	189	422	98	118	484	286			
Male primary individual	—	—	—	7	6	7	—	—	11	—	15	8	7			
Female primary individual	—	—	—	5	—	13	—	—	15	—	7	8	5			
Husband-wife households	86	51	92	173	88	167	51	159	317	92	74	420	250			
Households with other male head	—	13	6	7	—	13	—	—	35	6	—	14	7			
Households with female head	5	—	—	7	—	11	—	—	15	59	—	22	34			
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>																
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	60	49	118	122	25	67	49	27	283	118	117	225	134			
Not attending school	27	38	87	61	11	34	38	—	131	87	34	166	93			
Not high school graduates	22	38	67	43	11	29	38	—	62	67	—	105	51			
Percent of total	36.7	77.6	56.8	35.2	—	43.3	77.6	—	29.0	56.8	—	46.7	33.1			
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>																
Persons, 25 years old and over	145	108	308	401	216	371	108	378	721	308	189	907	521			
No school years completed	—	16	164	75	25	13	16	—	172	164	12	138	75			
Elementary	9	45	58	87	14	30	45	15	110	58	7	184	93			
1 to 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
5 to 7 years	22	14	49	96	40	70	14	12	189	49	33	292	96			
8 years	7	15	11	39	13	14	15	15	39	11	—	71	39			
High school	41	14	13	54	28	79	14	26	86	13	19	128	54			
1 to 3 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
4 years	34	4	13	22	45	90	4	143	80	13	46	69	112			
College	19	—	—	21	22	42	—	63	38	—	28	17	31			
4 years or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	104	7	—	64	8			
Median school years completed	11.5	4.4	0.9	6.1	10.7	11.2	4.4	12.8	6.1	0.9	12.5	6.3	7.9			
Percent high school graduates	45.5	3.7	4.2	12.5	44.4	44.5	3.7	82.0	17.2	4.2	62.4	10.4	31.5			
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>																
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970	328	341	619	923	415	741	341	621	1 793	619	477	2 172	1 188			
Some house as in 1970	85	138	443	611	182	256	138	100	1 053	443	19	1 216	620			
Different house	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
In central city of this SMSA	191	35	42	73	144	327	35	226	484	42	203	574	150			
In other part of this SMSA	10	52	40	34	6	10	52	26	8	40	—	34	—			
Outside this SMSA	36	100	82	95	25	126	100	219	172	82	61	277	220			
North and West	—	—	—	16	—	8	—	—	50	—	8	36	40			
South	36	100	82	79	25	118	100	169	172	82	53	241	180			
Abroad	11	—	—	63	—	17	—	—	29	28	—	101	127			

\*Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table 2. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970

(Data based on sample; see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

**AUSTIN SMSA**  
Census Tracts With 400 or More  
Persons of Spanish Surname

**EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION**

**Male, 16 years old and over**  
Labor force  
Civilian labor force  
Employed  
Unemployed  
Not in labor force  
Female, 16 years old and over  
Labor force  
Civilian labor force  
Employed  
Unemployed  
Not in labor force  
Married women in labor force, husband present  
With own children under 6 years

**Total employed, 16 years old and over**  
Professional, technical, and kindred workers  
Managers and administrators, except farm  
Sales workers  
Clerical and kindred workers  
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers  
Operatives, except transport  
Transport equipment operatives  
Laborers, except farm  
Farm workers  
Service workers, except private household  
Private household workers

**Female employed, 16 years old and over**  
Professional, technical, and kindred workers  
Managers and administrators, except farm  
Sales workers  
Clerical and kindred workers  
Operatives, including transport  
Other blue-collar workers  
Farm workers  
Service workers, except private household  
Private household workers

**FAMILY INCOME IN 1969**

All families  
Less than \$1,000  
\$1,000 to \$1,999  
\$2,000 to \$2,999  
\$3,000 to \$3,999  
\$4,000 to \$4,999  
\$5,000 to \$5,999  
\$6,000 to \$6,999  
\$7,000 to \$7,999  
\$8,000 to \$8,999  
\$9,000 to \$9,999  
\$10,000 or more  
Median income  
Families and unrelated individuals

**RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL**

Percent of families with incomes  
less than .50 of poverty level  
.50 to .74  
.75 to .99  
1.00 to 1.24  
1.25 to 1.49  
1.50 to 1.99  
2.00 or more

**INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL**

Families  
Percent of all families  
Mean family income  
Mean income deficit  
Percent receiving public assistance income  
Mean size of family  
With related children under 18 years  
Mean number of related children under 18 years  
With related children under 6 years  
Mean number of related children under 6 years  
Families with female head  
With related children under 18 years  
Mean number of related children under 18 years  
With related children under 6 years  
Mean number of related children under 6 years  
Family heads  
Percent 65 years and over  
Civilian male heads under 65 years  
Percent in labor force  
Unrelated individuals  
Percent of all unrelated individuals  
Mean income  
Mean income deficit  
Percent receiving public assistance income  
Percent 65 years and over  
Persons  
Percent of all persons  
Percent receiving Social Security income  
Percent 65 years and over  
Percent receiving Social Security income  
Related children under 18 years  
Percent living with both parents  
Households  
Percent of all households  
Owner occupied  
Mean value of unit  
Renter occupied  
Mean gross rent  
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities

	Travis County			Austin									
	Total	Austin	Bakewell	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0006	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013.01
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b>	9 632	8 600	1 032	221	239	158	224	477	1 419	996	144	202	129
Labor force	7 313	6 599	714	100	280	117	89	430	1 202	801	128	151	98
Civilian labor force	7 121	6 482	639	100	273	110	89	404	1 202	801	128	151	84
Employed	6 873	6 246	627	95	265	110	75	424	1 223	750	120	146	76
Unemployed	2 248	236	12	5	8	14	14	39	51	19	8	5	8
Not in labor force	2 319	2 001	318	121	59	41	135	47	47	195	16	51	31
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>	9 849	9 188	761	148	274	148	212	475	1 959	968	165	240	170
Labor force	4 387	4 086	301	73	224	84	92	166	856	275	85	117	101
Civilian labor force	4 387	4 086	301	73	224	84	92	166	856	275	85	117	101
Employed	4 209	3 915	294	73	218	84	92	166	804	264	85	111	101
Unemployed	178	171	7	0	6	0	0	0	52	11	0	6	0
Not in labor force	5 462	5 102	460	75	152	64	120	309	1 103	693	80	123	69
Married women in labor force, husband present	2 507	2 310	197	29	120	47	14	113	406	168	32	52	44
With own children under 6 years	1 497	1 132	365	8	73	24	0	38	171	94	11	22	36
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>	11 082	10 181	923	148	483	194	167	590	1 927	1 014	213	257	177
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	883	792	99	13	67	7	47	7	44	6	0	17	7
Managers and administrators, except farm	606	552	54	0	25	20	12	36	75	48	18	18	14
Sales workers	503	428	75	0	19	22	12	37	74	61	34	59	37
Clerical and kindred workers	1 939	1 841	98	55	187	57	58	80	254	34	15	25	25
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	1 602	1 510	92	30	46	17	17	98	289	165	14	43	37
Operatives, except transport	1 700	1 589	111	21	49	24	7	116	448	27	53	43	16
Transport equipment operatives	450	421	29	8	27	6	6	48	62	46	12	30	11
Laborers, except farm	1 100	1 022	78	0	16	6	7	61	240	248	22	0	12
Farm workers	123	33	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Service workers, except private household	1 947	1 786	161	35	76	41	22	107	391	176	37	62	49
Private household workers	231	205	26	6	21	0	8	0	50	3	8	7	0
<b>Female employed, 16 years old and over</b>	4 209	3 915	294	73	218	84	92	166	804	264	85	111	101
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	273	269	4	0	23	7	25	0	24	6	0	17	0
Managers and administrators, except farm	127	119	8	0	7	7	0	0	5	32	5	10	0
Sales workers	199	164	35	0	5	9	0	7	43	16	0	0	6
Clerical and kindred workers	1 342	1 272	70	55	93	35	44	52	184	43	26	32	25
Operatives, including transport	697	658	39	6	23	8	0	36	188	81	30	0	16
Other blue-collar workers	160	160	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	15	7	8	5
Farm workers	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Service workers, except private household	1 191	1 091	100	0	46	25	15	59	237	85	12	37	49
Private household workers	208	182	26	6	21	0	8	0	39	13	0	7	0
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>	6 769	6 188	571	84	249	93	21	345	1 221	740	112	149	108
Less than \$1,000	251	238	13	8	7	7	7	0	60	35	0	0	0
\$1,000 to \$1,999	239	209	30	0	0	0	0	21	89	21	0	0	0
\$2,000 to \$2,999	396	350	46	10	17	0	0	15	179	45	22	30	0
\$3,000 to \$3,999	601	550	51	0	19	10	6	20	95	136	0	18	14
\$4,000 to \$4,999	711	691	42	8	23	15	0	30	145	111	21	27	14
\$5,000 to \$5,999	641	584	57	6	15	8	6	44	144	77	7	22	14
\$6,000 to \$6,999	651	579	72	6	14	7	7	7	121	83	4	8	17
\$7,000 to \$7,999	687	627	60	5	11	8	8	74	67	60	7	14	0
\$8,000 to \$8,999	590	546	44	14	25	16	6	41	111	29	8	6	13
\$9,000 to \$9,999	451	393	58	6	8	6	6	0	97	43	0	14	6
\$10,000 or more	1 528	1 452	76	21	48	21	0	71	168	80	35	30	46
Median income	\$4 862	\$4 774	\$4 617	\$4 800	\$4 894	\$4 750	\$4 661	\$4 345	\$5 691	\$5 025	\$5 214	\$5 886	\$6 342
Families and unrelated individuals	\$4 735	\$4 643	\$4 592	\$4 851	\$4 936	\$4 761	\$4 660	\$4 264	\$5 276	\$4 707	\$4 518	\$5 917	\$6 000
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL</b>													
Percent of families with incomes less than .50 of poverty level	2.2	2.4	4.9	9.5	2.8	10.2	4.1	13.7	10.0	7.1	9.4	0	0
.50 to .74	9.9	7.4	14.2	0	0	10.2	5.0	8.4	11.1	18.8	8.1	0	0
.75 to .99	8.1	8.7	13.5	0	9.2	15.3	6.4	10.2	14.6	19.5	12.8	12.8	12.8
1.00 to 1.24	11.0	10.7	14.2	11.9	2.0	0	8.1	12.4	15.5	0	18.8	6.4	6.4
1.25 to 1.49	9.1	9.1	8.4	7.1	9.6	7.1	18.6	7.4	13.2	3.6	0	10.1	10.1
1.50 to 1.99	18.6	19.0	15.1	15.5	21.3	31.6	14.2	23.1	15.1	13.4	8.1	19.3	19.3
2.00 or more	38.2	37.7	42.7	56.0	55.0	35.7	42.9	25.0	20.4	44.6	43.0	51.4	51.4
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>													
Families	1 588	1 454	112	8	30	21	0	54	393	244	43	45	14
Percent of all families	21.2	21.5	19.6	9.5	12.0	25.5	0	16.2	32.2	35.7	38.4	30.2	12.8
Mean family income	\$2 712	\$2 728	\$2 501	\$2 621	\$2 532	\$2 880	\$2 470	\$3 729	\$2 532	\$2 880	\$2 470	\$3 729	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 771	\$1 750	\$2 169	\$1 222	\$1 835	\$1 787	\$1 336	\$1 755	\$1 222	\$1 835	\$1 787	\$1 336	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	14.2	14.2	13.4	0	0	0	0	20.6	5.7	32.4	44.4	0	0
Mean size of family	5.49	5.40	6.21	0	0	0	0	4.30	5.29	5.63	3.91	7.09	...
With related children under 18 years	1 129	1 283	98	0	15	25	0	56	305	236	43	45	14
Mean number of related children under 18 years	1.86	1.79	4.81	0	0	0	0	2.30	4.30	3.81	1.93	5.13	...
With related children under 6 years	946	872	74	0	0	10	0	40	204	170	20	21	14
Mean number of related children under 6 years	2.51	2.02	7.12	0	0	0	0	1.63	2.09	2.29	...	...	...
Families with female head	391	386	5	0	15	7	0	125	26	22	21	0	0
With related children under 18 years	351	346	5	0	15	7	0	98	26	22	21	0	0
Mean number of related children under 18 years	1.11	1.15	...	0	0	0	0	3.97	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	211	211	0	0	0	0	0	49	22	7	14	0	0
Percent in labor force	44.5	44.5	...	...	...	...	...	42.9	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.78	1.78	...	...	...	...	...	1.71	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Family heads</b>	1 348	1 454	112	0	30	21	0	36	393	244	43	45	14
Percent 65 years and over	13.1	11.9	11.1	0	0	0	0	15.8	12.5	16.3	0	0	0
Civilian male heads under 65 years	987	921	66	0	15	18	0	56	235	211	21	24	0
Percent in labor force	85.7	86.7	78.8	0	0	0	0	87.5	85.4	91.0	...	...	...
Unrelated individuals	322	297	25	0	16	17	0	4	104	52	44	44	14
Percent of all unrelated individuals	55.9	55.5	49.8	27.0	40.3	27.4	46.6	0	65.0	67.7	66.7	78.6	...
Mean income	\$738	\$774	\$939	\$706	\$706	\$729	\$601	\$1 016	\$724	\$1 120	\$641	\$641	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 014	\$1 015	\$1 216	\$1 216	\$1 216	\$401	...	\$772	\$1 122	\$763	\$1 236	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	7.1												

Table 2. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**AUSTIN SMSA**

**Census Tracts With 400 or More  
Persons of Spanish Surname**

**EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION**

**Male, 16 years old and over**

Labor force 849  
Civilian labor force 821  
Employed 782  
Unemployed 39  
Not in labor force 293

**Female, 16 years old and over**

Labor force 518  
Civilian labor force 490  
Employed 470  
Unemployed 28  
Not in labor force 662  
Married women in labor force, husband present 389  
With own children under 6 years 222

**Total employed, 16 years old and over**

Professional, technical, and kindred workers 41  
Managers and administrators, except farm 36  
Sales workers 35  
Clerical and kindred workers 214  
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers 203  
Operatives, except transport 85  
Transport equipment operatives 78  
Farm workers 237  
Service workers, except private household 19  
Private household workers 19

**Female employed, 16 years old and over**

Professional, technical, and kindred workers 22  
Managers and administrators, except farm 19  
Sales workers 20  
Clerical and kindred workers 178  
Operatives, including transport 76  
Other blue-collar workers 15  
Farm workers 141  
Service workers, except private household 19  
Private household workers 19

**FAMILY INCOME IN 1969**

All families 886  
Less than \$1,000 31  
\$1,000 to \$1,999 27  
\$2,000 to \$2,999 35  
\$3,000 to \$3,999 89  
\$4,000 to \$4,999 123  
\$5,000 to \$5,999 112  
\$6,000 to \$6,999 106  
\$7,000 to \$7,999 84  
\$8,000 to \$8,999 73  
\$9,000 to \$9,999 46  
\$10,000 or more 160  
Median income: Families \$6,245  
Families and unrelated individuals \$5,973

**RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup>**

Percent of families with incomes:  
Less than .50 of poverty level 5.9  
.50 to .74 8.7  
.75 to .99 9.7  
1.00 to 1.24 15.0  
1.25 to 1.49 10.8  
1.50 to 1.99 19.0  
2.00 or more 30.9

**INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup>**

Families 215  
Percent of all families 24.3  
Mean family income \$2,951  
Mean income deficit \$1,597  
Percent receiving public assistance income 8.8  
Mean size of family 5.62  
With related children under 18 years 203  
Mean number of related children under 18 years 3.77  
With related children under 6 years 116  
Mean number of related children under 6 years 2.16  
Families with female head 53  
With related children under 18 years 47  
Mean number of related children under 18 years 2.85  
With related children under 6 years 29  
Mean number of related children under 6 years 2.16  
Family heads 215  
Percent 65 years and over 5.8  
Civilian male heads under 65 years 135  
Percent in labor force 74.1  
Unrelated individuals 51  
Percent of all unrelated individuals 87.9  
Mean income \$711  
Mean income deficit \$1,114  
Percent receiving public assistance income 25.5  
Percent 65 years and over 39.2  
Persons 1,260  
Percent of all persons 29.8  
Percent receiving Social Security income 5.6  
Percent 65 years and over 3.8  
Percent receiving Social Security income 85.4  
Related children under 18 years 675  
Percent living with both parents 78.4  
Households 249  
Percent of all households 26.9  
Owner occupied 122  
Mean value of unit \$8,500  
Renter occupied 127  
Mean gross rent \$66  
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities 5.2

Austin—Con.														
Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract
0013.02	0014	0015.02	0015.03	0016.01	0016.02	0018.01	0018.03	0020	0021.01	0021.02	0023.01	0023.02	0024	
1 142	141	222	127	219	...	110	...	129	203	563	145	517	...	
849	97	192	115	113	...	88	...	129	166	449	109	434	...	
821	97	192	115	113	...	88	...	129	144	449	109	428	...	
782	97	184	115	113	...	88	...	129	144	449	109	422	...	
39	—	8	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	—	—	6	...	
293	44	30	12	106	...	22	...	—	37	114	36	83	...	
1 180	126	188	114	180	...	129	...	135	209	519	176	476	...	
518	38	86	51	67	...	48	...	65	124	232	97	293	...	
518	58	86	51	67	...	48	...	65	124	232	97	293	...	
490	58	86	45	67	...	48	...	57	124	227	97	278	...	
28	—	—	6	—	...	—	...	8	—	—	—	15	...	
662	68	102	63	113	...	81	...	70	85	287	79	383	...	
389	58	73	24	27	...	29	...	55	89	133	42	169	...	
222	28	33	17	8	...	8	...	38	45	62	27	97	...	
1 272	155	270	160	180	...	136	...	186	268	676	206	700	...	
41	35	38	—	84	...	37	...	15	52	36	48	20	...	
36	16	26	32	23	...	14	...	6	16	29	9	22	...	
54	6	12	18	—	...	—	...	—	—	—	—	17	...	
305	31	67	21	34	...	21	...	34	83	51	77	74	...	
214	11	38	31	—	...	39	...	25	28	97	24	194	...	
203	18	43	8	—	...	—	...	17	8	109	—	129	...	
85	14	6	6	8	...	—	...	11	—	17	12	31	...	
78	—	—	12	—	...	—	...	—	7	192	6	64	...	
237	18	40	32	14	...	25	...	54	13	137	22	125	...	
19	—	—	—	17	...	—	...	—	7	—	—	8	...	
490	58	86	45	67	...	48	...	57	124	227	97	278	...	
22	13	15	—	12	...	15	...	—	22	5	7	5	...	
19	—	—	—	8	...	—	...	—	6	—	—	14	...	
20	—	—	7	—	...	—	...	6	—	12	—	11	...	
178	22	25	6	27	...	15	...	24	61	43	60	53	...	
76	5	15	—	—	...	—	...	6	7	54	—	79	...	
15	—	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	7	39	—	—	...	
141	18	26	32	7	...	18	...	21	13	74	22	109	...	
19	—	—	—	13	...	—	...	—	7	—	—	8	...	
886	112	153	113	63	...	87	...	110	174	396	87	444	...	
31	—	—	—	—	...	—	...	5	—	24	10	4	...	
27	7	6	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	5	—	12	...	
35	—	6	—	—	...	—	...	—	17	5	—	42	...	
89	—	7	6	7	...	—	...	14	—	47	—	39	...	
123	35	16	—	7	...	—	...	6	—	51	—	66	...	
112	—	7	—	—	...	6	...	—	—	41	—	62	...	
106	—	20	13	—	...	—	...	5	7	42	16	52	...	
84	12	27	28	—	...	13	...	21	15	34	15	51	...	
73	—	19	35	—	...	—	...	21	5	28	38	13	...	
46	15	6	—	6	...	6	...	5	—	21	—	24	...	
160	43	39	31	43	...	41	...	49	124	76	32	79	...	
\$6,245	\$9,133	\$7,537	\$8,271	\$12,808	...	\$9,583	...	\$8,800	\$12,000	\$6,310	\$7,833	\$5,952	...	
\$5,973	\$9,133	\$7,204	\$7,926	\$3,714	...	\$8,952	...	\$8,800	\$11,216	\$6,012	\$2,067	\$5,952	...	
5.9	—	—	—	—	...	—	...	4.5	—	9.3	11.5	5.0	...	
8.7	12.5	8.5	—	—	...	—	...	7.3	—	10.4	—	10.6	...	
9.7	6.3	—	5.3	—	...	—	...	5.5	—	7.6	5.7	11.5	...	
15.0	—	14.4	9.7	—	...	—	...	7.3	—	9.8	—	20.9	...	
10.8	—	—	9.7	22.2	...	—	...	10.0	—	10.4	10.3	10.1	...	
19.0	29.5	10.5	32.7	—	...	—	...	11.8	20.7	17.2	17.2	24.3	...	
30.9	51.8	66.7	42.5	77.8	...	70.1	...	53.6	79.3	35.4	55.2	17.6	...	
215	21	13	6	—	...	—	...	19	—	108	15	120	...	
24.3	18.8	8.5	5.3	—	...	—	...	17.3	—	27.3	17.2	27.0	...	
\$2,951	—	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	\$2,771	—	\$3,241	...	
\$1,597	—	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	\$2,142	—	\$1,552	...	
8.8	—	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	—	—	19.2	...	
5.62	—	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	5.98	—	6.36	...	
203	21	13	6	—	...	—	...	14	—	101	15	102	...	
3.77	—	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	4.35	—	4.87	...	
116	14	13	6	—	...	—	...	14	—	90	10	76	...	
2.16	—	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	1.88	—	2.20	...	
53	7	6	—	—	...	—	...	5	—	41	15	22	...	
47	7	6	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	41	15	22	...	
2.85	—	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	4.20	—	—	...	
29	7	6	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	36	10	16	...	
—	—	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	52.8	—	—	...	
—	—	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	1.56	—	—	...	
215	21	13	6	—	...	—	...	19	—	108	15	120	...	
5.8	—	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	12.0	—	26.7	...	
135	7	7	6	—	...	—	...	14	—	54	—	66	...	
74.1	—	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	100.0	—	100.0	...	
87.9	—	—	6	73	...	7	...	—	15	25	—	8	...	
\$711	—	—	—	78.5	...	—	...	—	—	—	—	62.7	...	
\$1,114	—	—	—	\$875	...	—	...	—	—	—	—	\$568	...	
25.5	—	—	—	\$1,064	...	—	...	—	—	—	—	\$1,334	...	
39.2	—	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	...	
1,260	119	47	36	73	...	7	...	88	15	671	82	771	...	
29.8	29.3	7.6	6.6	23.0	...	1.4	...	17.4	2.1	34.7	18.5	31.7	...	
5.6	12.6	—	—	5.5	...	—	...	—	—	4.8	13.4	4.5	...	
3.8	12.6	—	16.7	—	...	—	...	—	—	4.3	—	8.2	...	
85.4	—	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	—	—	55.6	...	
675	46	14	18	—	...	—	...	47	—	409	23	467	...	
78.4	100.0	—	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	61.1	—	77.1	...	
249	21	13	6	24	...	—	...	19	15	114	22	123	...	
26.9	18.8	8.1	9.2	2										

Table 2. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**AUSTIN SMSA**  
Census Tracts With 400 or More  
Persons of Spanish Surname

**EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION**

**Male, 16 years old and over**  
Labor force  
Civilian labor force  
Employed  
Unemployed  
Not in labor force

**Female, 16 years old and over**  
Labor force  
Civilian labor force  
Employed  
Unemployed  
Not in labor force  
Married women in labor force, husband present  
With own children under 6 years

**Total employed, 16 years old and over**  
Professional, technical, and kindred workers  
Managers and administrators, except farm  
Sales workers  
Clerical and kindred workers  
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers  
Operatives, except transport  
Transport equipment operatives  
Laborers, except farm  
Farm workers  
Service workers, except private household  
Private household workers

**Female employed, 16 years old and over**  
Professional, technical, and kindred workers  
Managers and administrators, except farm  
Sales workers  
Clerical and kindred workers  
Operatives, including transport  
Other blue-collar workers  
Farm workers  
Service workers, except private household  
Private household workers

**FAMILY INCOME IN 1969**

**All families**  
Less than \$1,000  
\$1,000 to \$1,999  
\$2,000 to \$2,999  
\$3,000 to \$3,999  
\$4,000 to \$4,999  
\$5,000 to \$5,999  
\$6,000 to \$6,999  
\$7,000 to \$7,999  
\$8,000 to \$8,999  
\$9,000 to \$9,999  
\$10,000 or more  
Median income: Families  
Families and unrelated individuals

**RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup>**

Percent of families with incomes:  
less than .50 of poverty level  
.50 to .74  
.75 to .99  
1.00 to 1.24  
1.25 to 1.49  
1.50 to 1.99  
2.00 or more

**INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup>**

**Families**  
Percent of all families  
Mean family income  
Mean income deficit  
Percent receiving public assistance income  
Mean size of family  
With related children under 18 years  
Mean number of related children under 18 years  
With related children under 6 years  
Mean number of related children under 6 years  
Families with female head  
With related children under 18 years  
Mean number of related children under 18 years  
With related children under 6 years  
Mean number of related children under 6 years  
Percent in labor force  
Mean number of related children under 6 years  
**Family heads**  
Percent 65 years and over  
Civilian male heads under 65 years  
Percent in labor force  
**Unrelated individuals**  
Percent of all unrelated individuals  
Mean income  
Mean income deficit  
Percent receiving public assistance income  
Percent 65 years and over  
**Persons**  
Percent of all persons  
Percent receiving Social Security income  
Percent 65 years and over  
Percent receiving Social Security income  
Related children under 18 years  
Percent living with both parents  
**Households**  
Percent of all households  
Owner occupied  
Mean value of unit  
Renter occupied  
Mean gross rent  
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities

	Balance of Travis County					Totals for split tracts									
	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0022	Tract 0024	Tract 0017.01	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0022	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0024
Male, 16 years old and over	120	70	331	279	279	133	230	70	203	604	331	154	541	345	345
Labor force	110	61	121	207	207	103	203	61	166	484	121	118	458	307	307
Civilian labor force	102	61	121	203	203	103	198	61	144	484	121	118	443	272	272
Employed	8	-	-	4	4	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	4
Unemployed	5	9	210	58	58	30	27	9	37	120	210	36	83	58	58
Not in labor force	116	97	122	278	278	114	245	97	209	533	123	194	499	373	373
Female, 16 years old and over	39	29	63	73	73	60	87	29	124	239	63	107	316	114	114
Labor force	39	29	63	73	73	60	87	29	124	239	63	107	316	114	114
Civilian labor force	39	29	56	73	73	60	87	29	124	234	56	107	301	114	114
Employed	4	-	-	-	-	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	15	15	15
Unemployed	77	68	59	205	205	54	158	68	85	294	59	87	283	259	259
Not in labor force	30	21	40	44	44	39	59	21	89	133	40	52	185	85	85
Married women in labor force, husband present	15	5	12	7	7	-	23	5	45	62	12	37	113	30	30
With own children under 6 years	141	90	177	276	276	163	277	90	348	718	177	225	738	382	382
Total employed, 16 years old and over	25	10	6	18	18	15	62	10	52	44	6	48	20	34	34
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	15	5	11	-	-	38	29	5	54	8	11	-	22	-	-
Managers and administrators, except farm	18	-	15	10	10	30	18	-	16	29	15	9	17	26	26
Sales workers	-	-	15	39	39	14	21	-	83	51	15	77	97	105	105
Clerical and kindred workers	24	-	26	27	27	6	63	-	28	97	26	33	194	27	27
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	4	8	23	33	33	7	4	-	8	128	23	10	136	33	33
Operatives, except transport	9	-	10	10	10	8	9	-	17	10	12	31	10	10	10
Transport equipment operatives	13	9	28	33	33	8	13	9	7	199	28	6	72	33	33
Laborers, except farm	-	16	17	48	48	-	-	16	-	-	17	-	17	48	48
Farm workers	33	31	18	51	51	28	58	31	13	145	18	22	125	59	59
Service workers, except private household	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	7	-	8	8	7	7
Private household workers	39	29	56	73	73	60	87	29	124	234	56	107	301	114	114
Female employed, 16 years old and over	-	-	-	4	4	-	15	-	22	5	-	7	5	4	4
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	6	-	-	-	14	-	-
Managers and administrators, except farm	-	-	-	-	-	22	6	-	12	7	-	-	11	9	9
Sales workers	6	-	10	24	24	8	15	-	61	43	10	60	76	48	48
Clerical and kindred workers	-	-	13	9	9	-	-	-	8	61	13	10	79	9	9
Operatives, including transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	39	-	-	-	-	-
Other blue-collar workers	-	-	-	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm workers	33	18	18	19	19	22	51	18	13	74	18	22	109	27	27
Service workers, except private household	-	11	8	7	7	-	-	-	7	-	8	8	7	7	7
Private household workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	7	-	-	-	-	-
All families	91	64	98	187	187	88	178	64	174	411	98	96	468	274	274
Less than \$1,000	-	-	-	13	13	-	-	-	-	24	-	10	4	23	23
\$1,000 to \$1,999	5	-	19	-	-	6	5	-	-	5	19	-	12	-	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	9	11	-	6	6	-	-	11	-	17	-	5	42	6	6
\$3,000 to \$3,999	9	10	-	19	19	15	9	10	-	47	-	-	39	19	19
\$4,000 to \$4,999	-	8	-	28	28	6	-	8	-	51	-	-	66	28	28
\$5,000 to \$5,999	12	-	8	37	37	-	18	-	-	41	8	-	62	44	44
\$6,000 to \$6,999	10	-	35	10	10	-	10	-	7	50	35	16	60	35	35
\$7,000 to \$7,999	9	10	11	16	16	7	22	10	15	34	11	15	60	23	23
\$8,000 to \$8,999	16	12	-	7	7	8	37	12	28	38	-	9	31	30	30
\$9,000 to \$9,999	7	-	7	34	34	8	13	7	21	7	-	7	31	34	34
\$10,000 or more	23	13	18	17	17	46	64	13	124	33	18	41	79	32	32
Median income: Families	\$8 031	\$7 300	\$6 629	\$5 743	\$5 743	\$10 235	\$8 676	\$7 300	\$12 000	\$6 410	\$6 629	\$8 222	\$6 150	\$6 486	\$6 486
Families and unrelated individuals	\$8 031	\$7 100	\$6 557	\$5 581	\$5 581	\$9 375	\$8 554	\$7 100	\$11 216	\$6 160	\$6 557	\$2 367	\$6 132	\$6 443	\$6 443
Percent of families with incomes:															
less than .50 of poverty level	5.5	6.3	-	7.0	7.0	6.8	2.8	6.3	-	9.0	-	10.4	4.7	8.4	8.4
.50 to .74	9.9	28.1	19.4	18.7	18.7	-	5.1	28.1	-	10.0	19.4	-	10.0	12.8	12.8
.75 to .99	11.0	10.9	17.3	20.3	20.3	10.2	5.6	10.9	-	9.5	17.3	-	19.9	13.9	13.9
1.00 to 1.24	5.5	18.8	4.1	9.6	9.6	-	6.7	18.8	-	10.0	4.1	9.4	9.6	10.2	10.2
1.25 to 1.49	23.1	7.8	11.2	8.6	8.6	21.6	22.5	7.8	20.7	16.5	11.2	15.6	25.0	8.4	8.4
1.50 to 1.99	45.1	28.1	48.0	34.2	34.2	61.4	57.3	28.1	79.3	37.7	48.0	59.4	19.9	45.3	45.3
Percent of all families	14	22	19	51	51	6	14	22	-	108	19	15	120	61	61
Mean family income	15.4	34.4	19.4	27.3	27.3	6.8	7.9	34.4	-	26.3	19.4	15.6	26.3	22.3	22.3
Mean income deficit	-	-	-	\$2 665	\$2 665	-	-	-	-	\$2 771	-	-	\$3 241	\$2 228	\$2 228
Percent receiving public assistance income	-	-	-	\$2 040	\$2 040	-	-	-	-	\$2 142	-	-	\$1 552	\$2 493	\$2 493
Mean size of family	-	-	-	6.55	6.55	-	-	-	-	20.4	-	-	19.2	9.8	9.8
With related children under 18 years	14	22	10	44	44	6	14	22	-	5.98	-	15	102	54	54
Mean number of related children under 18 years	-	-	-	4.27	4.27	-	-	-	-	4.35	-	-	4.87	4.41	4.41
With related children under 6 years	9	14	10	35	35	6	9	14	-	9.0	10	10	76	45	45
Mean number of related children under 6 years	-	-	-	1.54	1.54	-	-	-	-	1.88	-	-	2.20	1.42	1.42
Families with female head	5	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	41	-	15	22	10	10
With related children under 18 years	5	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	41	-	15	22	10	10
Mean number of related children under 18 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.20	-	-	16	10	10
With related children under 6 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52.8	-	-	-	-	-
Mean number of related children under 6 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.56	-	-	-	-	-
Percent in labor force	14	22	19	51	51	6	14	22	-	108	19	15	120	61	61
Mean number of related children under 6 years	-	-	-	31.4	31.4	-	-	-	-	12.0	-	-	26.7	26.2	26.2
Unrelated individuals	4	5	7	7	7	6	7	4	15	25	5	42	8	7	7
Percent of all unrelated individuals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62.7	-	-
Mean income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$568	-	-
Mean income deficit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1 334	-	-
Percent receiving public assistance income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent 65 years and over	87	253	53	341	341	42	94	253	15	671	53</				



**Table 3. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Surname: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

AUSTIN SMSA Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Surname	Travis County			Austin									
	Total	Austin	Balance	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0006	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	7 481	6 871	610	97	302	111	114	348	1 420	756	148	161	128
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>													
Owner occupied.....	3 812	3 440	372	34	92	71	8	199	667	412	26	42	49
With all plumbing facilities.....	3 532	3 266	266	34	92	71	...	199	602	404	...	34	49
Renter occupied.....	3 669	3 431	238	63	210	40	106	149	753	344	122	119	79
With all plumbing facilities.....	3 411	3 247	164	57	210	40	106	149	693	321	92	119	79
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 room.....	103	95	8	-	15	7	10	8	5	7	16	-	-
2 rooms.....	250	337	13	-	14	5	38	6	60	7	7	23	-
3 and 4 rooms.....	3 637	3 323	314	63	133	29	58	141	810	425	80	66	91
5 and 6 rooms.....	2 985	2 756	229	34	114	70	-	186	500	293	45	59	37
7 rooms or more.....	406	360	46	-	24	-	8	7	45	24	-	13	-
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	6 202	5 627	575	84	185	93	28	307	1 190	727	105	89	99
2 to 4.....	495	479	16	13	40	-	17	26	171	29	6	40	8
5 or more.....	784	765	19	-	77	18	69	15	59	-	37	32	21
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>													
1960 to March 1970.....	1 751	1 503	248	26	85	18	34	49	49	44	14	15	30
1950 to 1959.....	1 847	1 729	118	21	80	52	26	191	273	153	-	28	78
1949 or earlier.....	3 883	3 639	244	50	137	41	54	108	1 098	559	134	118	20
<b>PERSONS</b>													
1 person.....	532	512	20	12	35	7	38	8	129	59	31	17	9
2 and 3 persons.....	2 441	2 247	194	48	168	40	42	85	422	209	53	60	48
4 and 5 persons.....	2 350	2 192	157	23	58	43	14	160	393	247	38	32	58
6 persons or more.....	2 158	1 919	239	14	41	21	-	95	476	241	26	52	13
Median.....	4.1	4.0	4.6	3.1	2.9	3.8	1.9	4.3	4.3	4.3	3.0	3.8	3.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	166	160	6	10	-	-	19	12	29	8	7	14	8
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>													
1.00 or less.....	4 703	4 385	318	76	255	78	114	230	761	419	115	113	96
1.01 to 1.50.....	1 673	1 546	127	14	30	26	-	78	389	211	13	24	19
1.51 or more.....	1 105	940	165	7	17	7	-	40	270	126	20	24	13
Units with all plumbing facilities 1.01 or more.....	2 492	2 314	178	21	47	33	-	118	606	330	26	48	32
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1968 to March 1970.....	3 033	2 792	241	42	193	46	106	90	394	186	71	76	88
1960 to 1967.....	2 726	2 481	245	43	74	43	-	163	451	301	62	66	34
1959 or earlier.....	1 722	1 598	124	12	35	22	8	95	575	269	15	19	6
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>													
With air conditioning.....	3 516	3 250	266	60	210	60	108	190	311	197	50	64	102
With more than 1 bathroom.....	992	907	85	7	36	7	27	14	103	36	9	-	13
With central or built-in heating system.....	2 747	2 526	221	49	187	30	68	106	150	28	21	28	68
With public water supply.....	7 329	6 871	458	97	302	111	114	348	1 420	756	148	161	128
With public sewer.....	6 984	6 831	153	97	302	111	114	348	1 420	756	148	161	128
With automobile(s) available.....	6 279	5 719	560	85	295	102	83	312	994	574	61	127	128
1.....	3 919	3 597	322	53	185	62	62	170	668	386	42	80	98
2 or more.....	2 360	2 122	238	32	110	40	21	142	326	188	19	47	30
<b>VALUE</b>													
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	3 602	3 331	271	...	92	71	...	176	639	404	...	42	49
Less than \$5,000.....	364	335	29	...	7	-	...	8	161	55	...	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	1 468	1 370	98	...	19	29	...	74	336	273	...	20	26
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	946	889	57	...	36	42	...	51	110	61	...	14	17
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	484	434	50	...	30	-	...	28	19	8	...	8	6
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	291	262	29	...	-	-	...	15	13	-	...	-	-
\$25,000 or more.....	49	41	8	...	-	-	...	-	-	7	...	-	-
Median.....	\$9 900	\$9 900	\$10 900	...	\$11 700	\$10 800	...	\$10 400	\$7 100	\$7 400	...	\$12 700	\$9 900
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	3 590	3 411	179	63	210	40	106	143	753	344	122	119	79
Less than \$40.....	184	151	33	6	-	7	-	15	97	8	15	-	-
\$40 to \$59.....	641	603	38	7	14	6	-	14	222	101	42	19	-
\$60 to \$79.....	713	713	-	7	31	-	6	43	180	111	38	22	-
\$80 to \$99.....	833	810	23	16	57	-	38	39	189	95	6	40	35
\$100 to \$149.....	696	653	43	21	75	23	33	25	29	15	14	23	44
\$150 to \$199.....	283	276	7	13	20	5	5	-	-	-	-	15	-
\$200 or more.....	84	84	-	-	7	6	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent.....	156	121	35	-	6	-	10	7	36	14	7	-	-
Median.....	\$84	\$84	\$81	\$102	\$100	\$118	\$106	\$78	\$64	\$69	\$60	\$93	\$106
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>													
Specified renter occupied units <sup>3</sup> .....	3 590	3 411	179	63	210	40	106	143	753	344	122	119	79
Median.....	\$64	\$64	\$46	\$91	\$81	\$98	\$96	\$58	\$48	\$50	\$46	\$68	\$88
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>													
Less than \$10,000.....	3 126	2 991	135	42	186	40	106	111	680	322	98	105	58
25 percent or more.....	1 207	1 173	34	14	60	27	66	38	214	94	28	50	14
35 percent or more.....	783	764	19	7	53	20	60	19	140	51	6	31	14
Not computed.....	242	207	35	-	18	-	16	-	36	29	14	6	-
Median.....	22.0	22.1	20.0	20.6	21.9	35.0	35.0+	20.4	19.2	18.6	21.8	25.3	19.7

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. <sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table 3. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**AUSTIN SMSA**

**Census Tracts With 400 or More  
Persons of Spanish Surname**

	Austin—Con.													
	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014	Tract 0015.02	Tract 0015.03	Tract 0016.01	Tract 0016.02	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.03	Tract 0020	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0024
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	923	97	162	133	106	...	114	...	113	181	375	108	443	...
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>														
Owner occupied.....	461	29	103	61	45	...	97	...	99	127	226	47	335	...
With all plumbing facilities.....	461	...	96	61	45	...	97	...	99	127	210	47	265	...
Renter occupied.....	462	68	59	72	61	...	17	...	14	54	149	61	108	...
With all plumbing facilities.....	442	68	59	72	61	...	...	...	...	54	144	61	81	...
<b>ROOMS</b>														
1 room.....	7	-	6	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	-	-	8	...
2 rooms.....	32	6	23	-	7	...	-	...	-	7	34	-	34	...
3 and 4 rooms.....	468	37	64	81	45	...	43	...	28	16	177	37	198	...
5 and 6 rooms.....	402	54	58	41	34	...	41	...	74	133	164	55	188	...
7 rooms or more.....	14	-	11	11	20	...	30	...	11	25	-	16	15	...
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	809	72	149	126	68	...	104	...	113	159	312	53	437	...
2 to 4.....	36	12	-	7	15	...	10	...	-	7	16	-	6	...
5 or more.....	108	13	13	-	23	...	-	...	-	15	47	55	-	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>														
1960 to March 1970.....	172	25	21	44	15	...	65	...	55	124	106	108	158	...
1950 to 1959.....	184	7	71	67	29	...	49	...	45	44	108	-	128	...
1949 or earlier.....	567	65	70	22	62	...	...	...	13	13	161	-	157	...
<b>PERSONS</b>														
1 person.....	40	-	-	14	22	...	15	...	-	15	8	7	12	...
2 and 3 persons.....	239	52	82	17	52	...	39	...	24	50	96	46	93	...
4 and 5 persons.....	328	27	69	58	24	...	44	...	53	92	132	21	142	...
6 persons or more.....	316	18	11	44	8	...	11	...	36	24	139	34	196	...
Median.....	4.4	3.4	3.5	4.9	2.5	...	3.7	...	4.5	3.9	4.5	3.6	5.1	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	9	-	7	-	7	...	-	...	-	-	14	-	-	...
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>														
1.00 or less.....	473	72	138	80	106	...	98	...	78	169	194	108	186	...
1.01 to 1.50.....	295	18	9	40	-	...	8	...	27	12	105	-	140	...
1.51 or more.....	155	7	15	13	-	...	8	...	8	7	76	-	117	...
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	442	25	24	53	-	...	16	...	35	12	160	-	194	...
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>														
1968 to March 1970.....	357	59	80	53	44	...	61	...	45	103	134	81	119	...
1960 to 1967.....	423	31	62	54	41	...	47	...	41	71	151	27	190	...
1959 or earlier.....	143	7	20	26	21	...	6	...	27	7	90	-	134	...
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>														
With air conditioning.....	403	59	99	70	98	...	86	...	94	181	145	108	128	...
With more than 1 bathroom.....	90	13	18	18	20	...	37	...	19	115	23	56	36	...
With central or built-in heating system.....	362	85	97	114	75	...	101	...	101	174	105	108	57	...
With public water supply.....	923	97	162	133	106	...	114	...	113	181	375	108	443	...
With public sewer.....	923	97	162	133	106	...	101	...	113	181	370	108	437	...
With automobile(s) available.....	785	90	162	126	106	...	114	...	113	173	315	95	408	...
1.....	475	32	111	105	63	...	71	...	69	58	220	68	229	...
2 or more.....	310	58	51	21	43	...	43	...	44	115	95	27	179	...
<b>VALUE</b>														
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	461	...	103	61	45	...	84	...	92	127	210	47	328	...
Less than \$5,000.....	20	...	-	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	29	-	55	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	199	...	34	23	-	...	19	...	18	-	103	-	173	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	197	...	37	12	6	...	20	...	57	13	68	10	79	...
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	31	...	25	26	19	...	30	...	11	73	10	15	21	...
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	14	...	7	-	12	...	15	...	-	41	-	22	-	...
\$35,000 or more.....	...	...	-	-	8	...	-	...	6	-	-	-	-	...
Median.....	\$10 200	...	\$11 800	\$13 100	\$19 100	...	\$15 500	...	\$13 100	\$18 800	\$8 700	\$19 500	\$7 700	...
<b>GROSS RENT</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	462	68	59	72	61	...	...	...	...	54	149	61	101	...
Less than \$40.....	5	...	-	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	5	-	-	...
\$40 to \$59.....	92	...	-	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	22	-	26	...
\$60 to \$79.....	141	14	-	15	8	...	-	...	-	8	23	6	27	...
\$80 to \$99.....	88	24	13	7	8	...	-	...	-	-	66	-	14	...
\$100 to \$149.....	70	30	39	27	37	...	-	...	-	23	13	24	20	...
\$150 to \$199.....	40	...	-	16	8	...	-	...	-	23	6	13	7	...
\$200 or more.....	20	...	-	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	-	18	-	...
No cash rent.....	6	...	7	7	-	...	-	...	-	-	14	-	7	...
Median.....	\$79	\$93	\$114	\$116	\$128	...	...	...	...	\$143	\$83	\$152	\$76	...
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>3</sup> .....	462	68	59	72	61	...	...	...	...	54	149	61	101	...
Median.....	\$61	\$78	\$88	\$98	\$110	...	...	...	...	\$117	\$70	\$152	\$57	...
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>														
Less than \$10,000.....	419	49	59	72	45	...	...	...	...	39	149	45	88	...
25 percent or more.....	202	18	30	30	30	...	...	...	...	7	63	36	28	...
35 percent or more.....	107	7	30	23	30	...	...	...	...	7	42	22	14	...
Not computed.....	13	...	7	7	-	...	...	...	...	8	25	-	-	...
Median.....	24.6	23.2	35.0 +	24.1	35.0 +	...	...	...	...	...	25.5	34.6	19.2	...

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table 3. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

**AUSTIN SMSA**  
Census Tracts With 400 or More  
Persons of Spanish Surname

	Balance of Travis County					Totals for split tracts									
	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0022	Tract 0024	Tract 0017.01	Tract 0017.02	Tract 0018.01	Tract 0018.02	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0022	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0024
All occupied housing units	...	89	77	87	214	...	96	203	77	181	387	87	117	446	307
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>															
Owner occupied	...	82	40	51	145	...	66	179	40	127	232	51	47	342	195
With all plumbing facilities	...	76	31	24	87	...	66	173	31	127	210	24	47	272	137
Renter occupied	...	7	37	36	69	...	30	24	37	54	155	36	70	124	112
With all plumbing facilities	...	...	13	25	30	...	...	...	13	54	150	25	70	97	73
<b>ROOMS</b>															
1 room	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	8	...
2 rooms	...	...	...	5	8	...	...	...	...	7	34	5	...	34	8
3 and 4 rooms	...	8	63	36	127	...	49	51	63	16	183	36	46	214	152
5 and 6 rooms	...	74	9	38	64	...	24	115	9	133	170	38	55	195	125
7 rooms or more	...	7	5	...	15	...	23	37	5	25	...	...	16	15	22
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	...	89	77	87	207	...	83	193	77	159	324	87	62	460	292
2 to 4	...	...	...	...	7	...	7	10	...	7	16	...	...	6	15
5 or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	15	47	...	55	...	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1960 to March 1970	...	63	5	43	71	...	43	128	5	124	112	43	117	174	147
1950 to 1959	...	20	15	...	46	...	33	69	15	44	108	...	...	128	63
1949 or earlier	...	6	57	44	97	...	20	6	57	13	167	44	...	164	97
<b>PERSONS</b>															
1 person	...	...	...	...	13	...	7	15	...	15	8	...	7	12	13
2 and 3 persons	...	33	26	35	52	...	28	72	26	50	102	35	46	107	110
4 and 5 persons	...	31	...	21	55	...	24	75	...	92	132	21	30	142	70
6 persons or more	...	25	51	31	94	...	37	41	51	24	145	31	34	205	114
Median	...	4.2	7.7	4.0	5.0	...	4.8	4.0	7.7	3.9	4.5	4.0	4.2	5.1	4.2
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	14	...	...	...	10
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>															
1.00 or less	...	64	26	43	96	...	75	162	26	169	200	43	108	200	169
1.01 to 1.50	...	9	5	22	66	...	7	17	5	12	105	22	9	149	86
1.51 or more	...	16	46	22	52	...	14	24	46	...	82	22	...	117	52
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	...	25	28	19	58	...	21	41	28	12	160	19	9	203	78
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970	...	42	42	25	61	...	51	103	42	103	134	25	90	126	137
1960 to 1967	...	41	26	47	85	...	24	88	26	71	157	47	27	199	102
1959 or earlier	...	6	9	15	68	...	21	12	9	7	96	15	...	141	68
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With air conditioning	...	64	20	29	54	...	74	152	20	181	151	29	108	144	139
With more than 1 bathroom	...	36	5	...	32	...	44	73	5	115	23	...	56	36	64
With central or built-in heating system	...	75	14	7	47	...	53	176	14	174	111	7	108	73	140
With public water supply	...	89	42	66	153	...	67	203	42	181	381	66	117	466	246
With public sewer	...	49	...	26	28	...	30	150	...	181	376	26	108	446	121
With automobile(s) available	...	89	77	65	186	...	96	203	77	173	327	65	104	431	279
1	...	51	44	45	102	...	52	122	44	58	226	45	77	245	163
2 or more	...	38	33	20	84	...	44	81	33	115	101	20	27	186	116
<b>VALUE</b>															
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	...	82	...	43	96	...	54	166	...	127	216	43	47	328	144
Less than \$5,000	...	6	...	...	23	...	...	6	...	...	29	...	...	55	23
\$5,000 to \$9,999	...	8	...	33	34	...	7	27	...	109	33	...	...	173	34
\$10,000 to \$14,999	...	21	...	4	16	...	16	41	...	13	68	4	10	79	16
\$15,000 to \$19,999	...	32	...	6	7	...	8	62	...	73	10	6	15	21	41
\$20,000 to \$34,999	...	7	...	...	16	...	15	22	...	41	...	...	22	...	32
\$35,000 or more	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	...	\$15,600	...	\$6,900	\$8,800	...	\$18,800	\$15,600	...	\$18,800	\$8,700	\$6,900	\$19,500	\$7,700	\$15,000
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	...	...	...	...	52	...	...	...	...	54	149	...	70	117	95
Less than \$40	...	...	...	...	17	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	14
\$40 to \$59	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	...	...	33	17
\$60 to \$79	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	27	...
\$80 to \$99	...	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	66	...	9	14	39
\$100 to \$149	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	13	24	29	...
\$150 to \$199	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	6	13	7	18
\$200 or more	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	...	7
No cash rent	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	...	...	7	...
Median	...	...	...	...	\$54	...	...	...	...	\$143	\$83	...	\$142	\$76	\$86
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>3</sup>	...	...	...	...	52	...	...	...	...	54	149	...	70	117	95
Median	...	...	...	...	\$40	...	...	...	...	\$117	\$70	...	\$142	\$57	\$77
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>															
Less than \$10,000	...	...	...	...	52	...	...	...	...	39	149	...	45	104	95
25 percent or more	...	...	...	...	20	...	...	...	...	7	63	...	36	28	28
35 percent or more	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	7	42	...	22	14	12
Not computed	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	8	25	...	...	17	...
Median	...	...	...	...	18.6	...	...	...	...	...	25.5	...	34.6	19.5	18.4

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. <sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table 1. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**BEAUMONT-PORT ARTHUR-ORANGE SMSA**

**Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Surname**

**AGE BY SEX**

Male, all ages	Total SMSA	Jefferson County	Orange County	Beaumont	Port Arthur	Balance of Jefferson County	Orange
		Total	Beaumont	Port Arthur	Balance	Total	Orange
Under 5 years	4 617	3 922	1 214	1 397	1 311	695	277
3 and 4 years	471	404	132	126	146	67	25
5 to 9 years	208	186	51	78	57	22	6
10 to 14 years	561	457	111	162	184	104	56
15 to 19 years	91	66	20	20	26	25	8
20 to 24 years	128	108	44	32	32	20	20
25 to 34 years	698	600	195	226	179	98	59
35 to 44 years	131	94	53	13	28	37	17
45 to 54 years	453	389	135	134	120	64	33
55 to 64 years	131	109	34	46	29	22	11
65 to 74 years	130	100	51	17	32	30	16
75 years and over	35	35	-	21	14	-	-
Female, all ages	4 250	3 567	1 199	1 210	1 158	683	246
Under 5 years	380	287	116	63	108	93	38
3 and 4 years	169	108	51	22	35	61	20
5 to 9 years	383	351	139	82	130	32	10
10 to 14 years	57	39	12	14	13	18	10
15 to 19 years	85	79	33	5	41	6	6
20 to 24 years	604	440	137	177	126	164	75
25 to 34 years	115	93	32	34	27	22	17
35 to 44 years	432	393	91	131	171	39	12
45 to 54 years	132	114	13	41	60	18	12
55 to 64 years	85	78	19	24	35	7	-
65 to 74 years	119	105	40	26	39	14	-
75 years and over	63	63	13	24	26	-	-

Relationship to head of household	Total SMSA	Jefferson County	Orange County	Beaumont	Port Arthur	Balance of Jefferson County	Orange
		Total	Beaumont	Port Arthur	Balance	Total	Orange
All persons	8 867	7 489	2 413	2 407	2 469	1 378	523
In households	8 797	7 424	2 382	2 600	2 442	1 373	523
Head of household	2 363	2 017	685	716	616	346	113
Head of family	2 137	1 811	603	636	572	326	98
Primary individual	226	206	82	80	44	20	15
Wife of head	1 866	1 578	499	574	505	288	90
Other relative of head	4 528	3 802	1 195	1 302	1 305	726	313
Not related to head	40	27	3	8	16	13	7
In group quarters	70	65	31	7	27	5	-
Persons per household	3.72	3.68	3.48	3.63	3.96	3.97	4.63

Type of household	Total SMSA	Jefferson County	Orange County	Beaumont	Port Arthur	Balance of Jefferson County	Orange
		Total	Beaumont	Port Arthur	Balance	Total	Orange
All households	2 363	2 017	685	716	616	346	113
Male primary individual	123	118	45	46	27	5	-
Female primary individual	103	88	37	34	17	15	15
Husband-wife households	1 925	1 622	501	589	532	303	92
Households with other male head	44	37	22	-	15	7	-
Households with female head	168	152	80	47	25	16	6

School enrollment	Total SMSA	Jefferson County	Orange County	Beaumont	Port Arthur	Balance of Jefferson County	Orange
		Total	Beaumont	Port Arthur	Balance	Total	Orange
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	895	801	240	289	272	94	33
Not attending school	313	282	78	107	97	31	11
Not high school graduates	153	147	50	50	47	6	-
Percent of total	17.1	18.4	20.8	17.3	17.3	6.4	9.8

Years of school completed	Total SMSA	Jefferson County	Orange County	Beaumont	Port Arthur	Balance of Jefferson County	Orange
		Total	Beaumont	Port Arthur	Balance	Total	Orange
Persons, 25 years old and over	4 323	3 655	1 183	1 321	1 131	668	196
No school years completed	305	254	97	108	49	51	13
Elementary:	428	349	147	117	85	79	13
1 to 4 years	767	630	165	306	159	137	34
5 to 7 years	239	240	81	113	46	39	13
8 years	816	686	245	247	194	130	39
High school:	1 210	1 049	277	339	433	161	55
1 to 3 years	299	257	77	79	101	42	8
4 years	219	190	94	12	84	29	21
4 years or more	10.4	10.6	10.2	9.2	12.1	9.6	10.9
Median school years completed	40.0	40.9	37.9	32.6	53.7	34.7	42.9
Percent high school graduates							

Residence in 1965	Total SMSA	Jefferson County	Orange County	Beaumont	Port Arthur	Balance of Jefferson County	Orange
		Total	Beaumont	Port Arthur	Balance	Total	Orange
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>1</sup>	8 016	6 798	2 165	2 418	2 215	1 218	440
Same house as in 1970	4 621	3 907	989	1 556	1 362	714	193
Different house:							
In central city of this SMSA	1 841	1 680	659	561	460	161	126
In other part of this SMSA	570	422	148	55	219	148	-
Outside this SMSA	610	454	221	109	124	156	115
North and West	91	75	14	17	44	16	-
South	519	379	207	92	80	140	115
Abroad	160	134	106	16	12	26	26

<sup>1</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported"

Table 2. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**BEAUMONT-PORT ARTHUR-ORANGE SMSA**  
**Census Tracts With 400 or More**  
**Persons of Spanish Surname**

	Total SMSA	Jefferson County				Orange County			Beaumont	Port Arthur	Balance of Jefferson County			Orange
		Total	Beaumont	Port Arthur	Balance	Total	Orange	Balance	Tract 0003	Tract 0065	Tract 0103	Tract 0106	Tract 0110.01	Tract 0202
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>														
<b>Male, 14 years old and over</b>														
Labor force	2 756	2 352	742	837	773	404	126	278	...	...	...	...	...	...
Employed	2 242	1 934	588	682	664	328	115	213	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unemployed	2 093	1 773	553	604	616	320	115	205	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not in labor force	149	141	35	78	28	8	8	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Married women in labor force, husband present	494	418	154	155	109	76	11	65	...	...	...	...	...	...
With own children under 6 years	116	98	43	37	18	6	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Female, 14 years old and over</b>														
Labor force	2 751	2 375	794	847	734	376	111	265	...	...	...	...	...	...
Employed	806	698	275	202	221	108	48	60	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unemployed	806	698	275	202	221	108	48	60	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not in labor force	1 945	1 677	519	645	513	268	63	205	...	...	...	...	...	...
Married women in labor force, husband present	490	427	139	141	147	63	34	29	...	...	...	...	...	...
With own children under 6 years	116	98	43	37	18	6	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total employed, 14 years old and over</b>														
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 809	2 399	807	776	816	410	163	247	...	...	...	...	...	...
Managers and administrators, except farm	281	232	93	30	109	49	23	26	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sales workers	150	124	54	42	28	26	7	19	...	...	...	...	...	...
Clerical and kindred workers	149	112	42	51	19	37	13	24	...	...	...	...	...	...
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	334	297	131	65	101	37	13	24	...	...	...	...	...	...
Operatives, except transport	638	530	193	141	196	108	50	58	...	...	...	...	...	...
Transport equipment operatives	487	427	62	157	208	60	14	46	...	...	...	...	...	...
Laborers, except farm	90	82	31	51	21	8	8	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Farm workers	224	183	43	106	34	41	10	31	...	...	...	...	...	...
Service workers, except private household	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Private household workers	367	323	105	121	97	44	33	11	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female employed, 14 years old and over	71	71	53	12	6	6	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	716	626	254	172	200	90	48	42	...	...	...	...	...	...
Managers and administrators, except farm	69	56	28	9	19	13	7	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sales workers	25	25	8	5	12	7	7	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
Clerical and kindred workers	85	60	27	25	8	25	13	12	...	...	...	...	...	...
Operatives, including transport	238	208	98	36	74	30	6	24	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other blue-collar workers	34	34	28	6	6	6	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Farm workers	11	11	6	5	5	5	5	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Service workers, except private household	183	161	34	52	75	22	22	22	...	...	...	...	...	...
Private household workers	71	71	53	12	6	6	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>														
All families	2 137	1 811	603	636	572	326	98	228	...	...	...	...	...	...
Less than \$1,000	87	43	19	9	15	14	6	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$1,000 to \$1,999	89	59	21	38	26	30	6	24	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$2,000 to \$2,999	54	48	18	24	6	6	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$3,000 to \$3,999	122	106	47	45	14	16	16	16	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$4,000 to \$4,999	126	102	49	28	25	24	7	17	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$5,000 to \$5,999	116	116	22	69	25	24	7	17	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$6,000 to \$6,999	153	143	35	67	21	10	10	10	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$7,000 to \$7,999	226	182	59	59	71	43	43	43	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$8,000 to \$8,999	212	184	58	57	69	28	9	19	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$9,000 to \$9,999	144	106	27	59	20	38	17	21	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$10,000 or more	839	722	228	188	306	117	43	74	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median income: Families	\$8 597	\$8 579	\$8 198	\$7 731	\$10 328	\$8 714	\$9 647	\$8 000	...	...	...	...	...	...
Families and unrelated individuals	\$7 969	\$7 942	\$7 407	\$6 967	\$9 100	\$8 125	\$9 000	\$7 872	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	4.5	4.5	4.5	5.3	3.7	4.3	6.1	3.5	...	...	...	...	...	...
.50 to .74	5.1	4.0	7.6	4.1	11.0	6.1	13.2	13.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
.75 to .99	3.9	3.6	5.1	3.5	2.1	5.5	7.9	7.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
1.00 to 1.24	4.7	5.0	5.0	7.7	2.1	3.1	10.2	9.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
1.25 to 1.49	7.0	6.6	3.6	9.0	4.9	9.5	9.2	9.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
1.50 to 1.99	18.5	18.8	18.2	18.9	19.4	16.6	26.5	12.3	...	...	...	...	...	...
2.00 or more	56.3	57.5	53.9	51.6	67.8	50.0	41.8	53.5	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>														
Families	287	219	104	82	33	68	12	56	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent of all families	13.4	12.1	17.2	12.9	5.8	20.9	12.2	24.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean family income	\$2 198	\$2 284	\$2 495	\$1 906	\$2 559	\$1 920	...	\$2 154	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 616	\$1 744	\$1 542	\$1 581	\$2 784	\$1 204	...	\$1 134	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	7.7	4.1	...	27.3	7.7	19.1	...	12.5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean size of family	4.45	4.79	5.14	3.61	6.64	3.35	...	3.64	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 18 years	189	153	89	37	27	36	6	30	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.65	3.84	3.82	2.86	...	2.86	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	106	87	39	21	27	19	6	13	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.79	1.67	1.46	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	73	62	49	13	...	11	6	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 18 years	52	41	41	...	...	11	6	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.63	2.83	2.83	...	...	6	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	20	14	14	...	...	6	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Families heads	287	219	104	82	33	68	12	56	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	14.3	7.8	6.7	4.9	18.2	35.3	...	32.1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Civilian male heads under 65 years	177	144	48	69	27	33	...	33	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent in labor force	80.2	79.9	91.7	76.8	...	81.8	...	81.8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unrelated individuals	118	98	42	30	26	20	14	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent of all unrelated individuals	43.9	41.5	49.4	31.6	46.4	66.6	...	66.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income	\$1 096	\$1 078	\$1 126	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	\$722	\$723	\$668	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	9.3	5.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	60.2	65.3	66.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons	1 396	1 148	577	326	245	248	38	210	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent of all persons	15.9	15.5	24.2	12.5	10.0	18.1	7.3	24.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent receiving Social Security income	13.6	11.8	13.3	11.0	9.0	22.2	50.0	17.1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	11.1	9.1	6.1	11.7	13.1	20.2	50.0	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent receiving Social Security income	85.8	79.0	100.0	68.4	...	100.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Related children under 18 years	573	465	261	122	82	108	8	100	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent living with both parents	69.5	67.7	44.4	95.9	100.0	76.9	...	83.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Households	374	305	139	112	54	69	13	56	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent of all households	16.4	15.5	21.2	15.9	8.9	22.0	13.1	26.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Owner occupied	210	167	77	64	26	43	...	43	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean value of unit	\$8 300	\$7 600	\$7 600	\$6 900	...	\$11 200	...	\$11 200	...	...	...	...	...	...
Renter occupied	164	138	62	48	28	26	13	13	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean gross rent	\$58	\$59	\$67	\$64	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	1.6	2.0	...	...	11.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 3. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

**BEAUMONT-PORT ARTHUR-  
ORANGE SMSA**  
Census Tracts With 400 or More  
Persons of Spanish Surname

	Total SMSA	Jefferson County				Orange County			Beaumont	Port Arthur	Balance of Jefferson County			Orange
		Total	Beaumont	Port Arthur	Balance	Total	Orange	Balance	Tract 0003	Tract 0065	Tract 0103	Tract 0106	Tract 0110.01	Tract 0202
<b>All occupied housing units</b>	2 359	2 010	697	707	606	349	117	232	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>														
Owner occupied	1 709	1 452	487	503	462	257	53	204	...	...	...	...	...	...
With all plumbing facilities	1 682	1 438	480	503	455	244	53	191	...	...	...	...	...	...
Renter occupied	650	558	210	204	144	92	64	28	...	...	...	...	...	...
With all plumbing facilities	635	543	201	198	144	92	64	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>ROOMS</b>														
1 room	8	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...
2 rooms	32	26	-	11	15	6	-	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
3 and 4 rooms	575	505	151	208	146	70	26	44	...	...	...	...	...	...
5 and 6 rooms	1 506	1 240	447	423	370	266	91	175	...	...	...	...	...	...
7 rooms or more	218	231	91	65	75	7	-	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	2 180	1 863	653	620	590	317	92	225	...	...	...	...	...	...
2 to 4	115	102	36	66	...	13	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5 or more	64	45	8	21	16	19	12	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>														
1960 to March 1970	403	308	102	58	148	95	32	63	...	...	...	...	...	...
1950 to 1959	597	502	163	121	218	95	22	73	...	...	...	...	...	...
1949 or earlier	1 359	1 200	432	528	240	159	63	96	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>PERSONS</b>														
1 person	221	198	83	73	42	23	13	10	...	...	...	...	...	...
2 and 3 persons	997	851	323	308	220	146	34	112	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 and 5 persons	624	539	145	203	191	85	21	64	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 persons or more	512	422	146	123	153	95	49	46	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.3	3.8	3.6	4.3	3.3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	7	7	-	-	7	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>														
1.00 or less	1 895	1 647	565	609	473	248	68	180	...	...	...	...	...	...
1.01 to 1.50	319	270	89	76	105	49	27	22	...	...	...	...	...	...
1.51 or more	145	93	41	22	28	52	22	30	...	...	...	...	...	...
Units with all plumbing facilities, 1.01 or more	452	357	132	92	133	95	49	46	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>														
1968 to March 1970	677	580	254	167	159	97	34	63	...	...	...	...	...	...
1960 to 1967	920	770	253	249	268	150	61	89	...	...	...	...	...	...
1959 or earlier	762	660	180	291	179	102	22	80	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>														
With air conditioning	1 483	1 251	405	362	484	232	78	154	...	...	...	...	...	...
With more than 1 bathroom	518	439	125	129	185	79	25	54	...	...	...	...	...	...
With central or built-in heating system	1 107	934	257	283	394	173	53	120	...	...	...	...	...	...
With public water supply	2 230	1 958	697	707	554	272	117	155	...	...	...	...	...	...
With public sewer	7 184	1 950	697	707	546	234	109	125	...	...	...	...	...	...
With automobile(s) available	2 104	1 739	602	625	229	207	60	147	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	1 126	919	318	372	229	118	37	81	...	...	...	...	...	...
2 or more	978	820	284	253	323	118	37	81	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>VALUE</b>														
Specified owner occupied units	1 628	1 406	459	490	457	222	38	184	...	...	...	...	...	...
Less than \$5,000	129	111	30	60	21	18	-	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999	701	618	209	276	133	83	7	76	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999	507	433	153	107	173	74	19	55	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$15,000 to \$19,999	120	92	26	11	55	28	6	22	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$20,000 to \$34,999	130	118	41	24	53	12	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$35,000 or more	41	34	12	22	7	7	-	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	\$9 900	\$9 800	\$9 800	\$11 500	\$12 400	\$10 400	\$13 300	\$9 900	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>GROSS RENT</b>														
Specified renter occupied units	646	554	206	204	144	92	64	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Less than \$40	24	20	14	6	6	4	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$40 to \$59	39	27	15	12	12	12	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$60 to \$79	158	128	42	65	21	30	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$80 to \$99	186	172	64	67	41	14	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$100 to \$149	170	147	70	29	48	23	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$150 to \$199	27	27	7	5	15	9	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$200 or more	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
No cash rent	33	33	8	12	13	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	\$88	\$89	\$90	\$82	\$99	\$80	\$71	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>														
Specified renter occupied units	646	554	206	204	144	92	64	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	\$67	\$66	\$68	\$62	\$69	\$69	\$71	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>														
Less than \$10,000	481	422	163	161	98	59	31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25 percent or more	148	126	57	56	13	22	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25 percent or more	93	71	28	37	6	22	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not computed	51	51	26	12	13	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	19.7	19.7	21.2	19.0	20.1	19.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table 1. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**BROWNSVILLE-HARLINGEN-SAN BENITO SMSA**

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Surname

**AGE BY SEX**

**Male, all ages**

	Cameron County					Brownsville											
	Total	Browns-ville	Har-lingen	San Benito	Balance	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0138		
Under 5 years	42 879	17 177	8 896	5 437	11 349	819	259	800	489	241	2 653	375	674	1 410	3 316		
3 and 4 years	5 469	2 203	1 181	737	1 348	110	40	56	55	15	361	57	83	179	433		
5 to 9 years	2 056	801	524	297	434	49	14	14	14	8	181	21	55	63	137		
10 to 14 years	6 347	2 752	1 219	722	1 654	160	60	190	41	60	424	35	79	228	480		
15 to 19 years	1 203	479	200	135	389	28	6	31	8	18	38	7	15	48	80		
20 to 24 years	1 331	625	256	128	322	20	22	26	24	16	91	7	5	37	126		
25 to 34 years	6 675	2 656	1 472	845	1 702	149	25	93	60	59	446	75	51	199	566		
35 to 44 years	1 459	572	365	152	370	41	5	27	4	14	97	20	8	40	129		
45 to 54 years	5 351	2 032	1 027	756	1 536	114	11	65	67	20	328	25	69	218	449		
55 to 64 years	1 148	525	175	184	264	20	5	8	20	7	96	—	11	60	117		
65 to 74 years	1 130	397	178	189	366	11	—	17	22	7	76	—	—	37	101		
75 years and over	1 069	437	212	138	282	40	—	21	—	—	51	10	37	36	88		
Total	1 091	371	258	135	327	22	6	13	11	6	70	8	10	59	91		
Female, all ages	48 435	20 698	9 678	5 941	12 118	766	434	876	748	220	3 351	374	826	1 748	4 466		
Under 5 years	5 558	2 305	1 030	749	1 476	107	69	98	95	8	401	29	72	148	500		
3 and 4 years	2 913	1 019	594	394	536	24	34	35	40	—	160	17	13	70	248		
5 to 9 years	6 304	2 619	1 262	847	1 576	91	86	152	113	42	418	59	88	229	533		
10 to 14 years	1 098	407	267	198	226	12	18	33	15	—	74	6	10	25	93		
15 to 19 years	1 441	614	254	199	374	17	17	43	21	—	98	20	15	61	142		
20 to 24 years	6 445	2 847	1 255	666	1 677	93	64	133	96	17	444	53	80	242	581		
25 to 34 years	1 485	616	302	117	450	20	6	19	31	—	83	21	9	78	159		
35 to 44 years	5 870	2 425	1 128	761	1 556	110	42	76	80	43	425	38	146	380	525		
45 to 54 years	1 279	527	244	146	362	18	5	9	12	15	135	17	29	35	116		
55 to 64 years	1 298	508	250	182	358	43	—	23	12	—	78	—	33	47	111		
65 to 74 years	1 187	553	257	114	263	12	12	17	17	6	74	6	41	26	134		
75 years and over	1 148	470	204	165	309	5	12	—	6	6	93	8	34	61	91		
Total	958	367	173	154	264	32	13	27	33	16	45	7	11	73	211		
Head of household	3 877	1 485	927	419	1 046	50	6	31	67	5	289	21	65	134	301		
Head of family	832	340	201	58	233	16	—	—	23	—	58	7	13	16	111		
Primary individual	896	314	210	144	228	10	—	6	7	—	97	7	27	8	37		
Other relative of head	5 483	2 387	1 060	776	1 260	67	66	119	96	41	401	64	89	176	483		
Not related to head	5 499	2 382	1 236	543	1 338	112	50	188	72	44	344	45	102	196	445		
in group quarters	3 951	1 659	757	539	983	63	22	16	80	12	241	37	51	184	417		
Persons per household	1 512	760	257	156	339	9	10	30	35	—	122	7	59	109	171		
Persons per household	1 287	554	292	141	300	19	5	8	8	8	96	4	32	23	169		
Persons per household	1 750	747	311	237	455	22	5	16	6	8	85	7	20	58	238		
Persons per household	899	530	150	107	112	23	9	9	—	—	85	10	22	67	103		

**RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD**

	Total	Browns-ville	Har-lingen	San Benito	Balance	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0138
All persons	91 314	37 875	18 374	11 378	23 487	1 585	699	1 676	1 237	461	6 004	749	1 500	3 158	7 982
In households	90 695	37 676	18 236	11 324	23 459	1 585	693	1 676	1 200	461	5 953	749	1 484	3 140	7 940
Head of household	19 537	8 289	4 118	2 440	4 690	306	129	393	271	80	1 302	150	384	731	1 283
Head of family	17 892	7 530	3 769	2 179	4 414	273	129	393	255	80	1 192	150	369	633	1 558
Primary individual	1 645	759	349	261	276	33	—	—	16	—	110	—	15	98	225
Other relative of head	13 785	5 573	2 953	1 623	3 636	228	107	327	231	87	806	128	289	488	1 051
Not related to head	56 783	23 542	11 062	7 170	15 009	1 051	453	956	674	289	3 786	461	793	1 806	5 055
in group quarters	1 599	272	103	91	124	—	4	—	24	6	59	10	20	15	51
Persons per household	619	199	338	54	28	—	—	—	37	—	51	—	14	18	42
Persons per household	4.64	4.55	4.43	4.64	5.00	5.18	5.37	4.26	4.43	5.76	4.57	4.99	3.87	4.30	4.45

**TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD**

	Total	Browns-ville	Har-lingen	San Benito	Balance	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0138
All households	19 537	8 289	4 118	2 440	4 690	306	129	393	271	80	1 302	150	384	731	1 283
Male primary individual	484	175	117	109	83	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	8	6	45
Female primary individual	1 161	584	232	152	193	33	—	—	4	—	93	—	7	92	180
Husband-wife households	13 697	5 588	2 905	1 625	3 579	223	106	331	216	80	806	121	307	455	1 056
Households with other male head	948	313	188	138	309	—	6	32	—	—	80	9	9	27	68
Households with female head	3 247	1 629	676	416	526	50	17	30	39	—	306	20	54	151	434

**SCHOOL ENROLLMENT**

	Total	Browns-ville	Har-lingen	San Benito	Balance	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0138
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	11 756	4 539	2 332	1 547	3 338	234	54	155	152	48	736	75	232	364	1 028
Not attending school	5 190	1 985	1 054	676	1 475	110	5	57	42	31	359	45	107	134	476
Not high school graduates	3 552	1 296	758	526	972	73	—	14	25	13	230	12	67	102	331
Percent of total	30.2	28.6	32.5	34.0	29.1	31.2	—	9.0	16.4	27.1	31.3	16.0	28.9	28.0	32.2

**YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED**

	Total	Browns-ville	Har-lingen	San Benito	Balance	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0138
Persons, 25 years old and over	36 587	15 545	7 503	4 532	9 007	557	279	746	528	185	2 342	335	729	1 327	3 389
No school years completed	7 948	2 788	1 699	1 045	2 416	116	9	48	36	—	393	45	68	197	941
Elementary:	9 252	3 549	1 921	1 333	2 449	141	6	16	82	15	523	63	112	325	941
5 to 7 years	7 711	3 400	1 452	989	1 870	87	17	121	62	70	524	41	152	267	776
8 years	1 952	843	343	260	506	24	7	53	41	—	197	17	15	64	158
High school:	3 343	1 537	710	371	725	55	49	124	76	18	232	7	82	157	259
1 to 3 years	3 989	2 021	873	404	691	97	60	160	195	22	324	75	155	186	222
College:	1 322	796	272	95	159	32	65	88	30	—	124	35	82	63	74
4 years or more	1 070	611	233	35	191	5	66	136	6	60	25	52	63	68	48
Median school years completed	5.4	6.1	5.2	4.7	4.4	5.7	12.9	12.1	10.7	10.3	6.2	9.6	9.6	6.4	4.3
Percent high school graduates	17.4	22.1	18.4	11.8	11.6	24.1	68.5	51.5	43.8	44.3	20.2	48.4	41.2	23.9	10.2

**RESIDENCE IN 1965**

	Total	Browns-ville	Har-lingen	San Benito	Balance	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0138
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970	80 287	33 369	16 363	9 892	20 663										

Table 1. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**BROWNSVILLE—HARLINGEN—SAN BENITO SMSA**

**Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Surname**

**AGE BY SEX**

	Brownsville—Con.		Harlingen										San Benito		
	Tract 0139	Tract 0140	Tract 0102	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0116	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117
<b>Male, all ages</b> .....	4 145	1 744	278	1 177	1 190	618	308	391	1 912	1 328	366	1 233	1 267	1 999	2 008
Under 5 years.....	601	198	53	128	168	117	43	33	249	162	58	158	177	293	257
3 and 4 years.....	206	39	46	61	75	48	16	—	118	79	19	62	60	103	124
5 to 9 years.....	695	300	29	145	164	74	56	60	276	146	56	190	189	294	218
5 years.....	165	35	14	7	14	15	10	33	66	14	—	27	42	44	45
6 years.....	162	86	—	25	58	23	18	—	55	10	20	47	16	82	30
10 to 14 years.....	716	210	50	258	183	122	23	8	338	202	54	218	182	285	327
14 years.....	114	77	12	81	34	28	6	—	94	37	5	48	5	37	55
15 to 19 years.....	496	170	42	137	128	41	38	55	230	186	31	139	200	279	271
15 years.....	151	30	12	—	7	—	12	5	58	41	—	40	42	73	69
16 years.....	83	43	9	33	11	—	5	26	40	17	16	21	79	45	65
17 years.....	87	67	7	22	53	12	11	10	29	40	4	24	49	33	56
18 years.....	75	—	14	44	27	4	—	6	62	41	11	23	11	75	43
19 years.....	100	30	—	38	30	25	10	—	8	88	—	31	19	53	38
20 to 24 years.....	297	93	6	82	80	30	19	61	129	99	22	42	73	98	173
20 years.....	63	8	—	17	7	—	5	19	23	15	—	5	8	30	49
21 years.....	70	—	—	35	5	—	—	—	44	—	—	5	8	19	45
25 to 34 years.....	356	149	30	125	104	65	50	28	185	139	65	162	138	209	192
25 to 44 years.....	427	164	35	72	155	66	36	45	138	117	32	116	63	180	187
45 to 54 years.....	276	123	—	120	83	41	13	24	150	130	29	57	42	192	107
55 to 59 years.....	88	101	—	6	19	22	—	11	55	26	12	33	39	44	104
60 to 64 years.....	62	69	—	17	26	37	17	—	11	55	26	12	33	66	24
65 to 74 years.....	113	119	—	16	74	38	23	—	7	8	42	59	—	72	78
75 years and over.....	18	48	—	4	27	—	6	—	7	44	20	—	21	32	30

<b>Female, all ages</b> .....	4 580	2 244	290	1 104	1 261	618	352	396	2 096	1 579	376	1 393	1 280	2 222	2 232
Under 5 years.....	566	202	18	101	159	71	49	44	219	162	49	142	84	296	232
3 and 4 years.....	301	79	—	27	76	37	13	—	114	53	23	74	89	166	117
5 to 9 years.....	618	183	24	136	222	139	33	24	274	187	41	162	177	294	334
5 years.....	84	37	—	14	55	35	19	7	38	44	19	34	37	91	70
6 years.....	149	31	8	41	24	34	—	17	65	34	—	31	60	36	87
10 to 14 years.....	835	203	59	152	211	53	35	13	280	218	25	203	148	274	231
14 years.....	166	74	17	37	35	—	8	7	54	63	6	49	27	68	14
15 to 19 years.....	497	263	58	117	135	67	51	67	300	230	35	170	148	281	321
15 years.....	85	51	16	20	56	27	—	17	35	40	5	28	32	41	73
16 years.....	86	75	9	20	16	7	15	26	77	51	—	29	46	95	35
17 years.....	173	35	9	45	25	19	14	—	19	59	24	43	17	42	55
18 years.....	93	41	17	21	14	7	14	10	34	43	—	44	37	54	74
19 years.....	60	41	7	11	24	7	8	7	35	37	6	26	16	49	84
20 to 24 years.....	322	187	14	114	125	8	33	61	218	106	66	152	99	174	140
20 years.....	69	27	—	31	23	—	7	20	39	31	11	39	36	10	12
21 years.....	50	65	9	36	45	—	—	11	41	25	12	31	14	65	59
25 to 34 years.....	580	205	42	121	102	124	58	48	209	104	58	175	133	311	284
35 to 44 years.....	495	280	37	134	211	50	34	45	262	221	50	175	113	200	224
45 to 54 years.....	295	231	7	130	83	52	8	43	160	165	20	92	111	208	191
55 to 59 years.....	129	79	14	18	23	14	14	12	75	51	—	36	40	49	67
60 to 64 years.....	61	129	9	35	29	12	7	24	116	43	11	6	26	41	74
65 to 74 years.....	100	182	8	25	47	28	24	22	44	63	9	33	74	72	84
75 years and over.....	82	120	—	23	14	—	6	—	39	29	12	27	27	22	50

**RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD**

<b>All persons</b> .....	8 725	4 008	568	2 283	2 551	1 236	660	787	4 008	2 907	742	2 626	2 547	4 221	4 240
In households.....	8 725	3 971	568	2 283	2 551	1 236	572	787	4 008	2 907	742	2 626	2 547	4 213	4 194
Head of household.....	1 491	1 036	113	490	559	261	155	258	882	691	156	509	516	870	966
Head of family.....	1 628	840	113	464	505	242	136	207	882	691	156	509	516	870	966
Primary individual.....	66	196	—	26	54	19	19	51	54	86	9	31	53	72	129
Wife of head.....	1 237	570	98	352	428	190	114	142	621	425	141	396	315	661	571
Other relative of head.....	5 756	2 320	357	1 441	1 564	777	295	374	2 480	1 768	439	1 768	1 706	2 645	2 613
Not related to head.....	38	45	—	—	—	8	8	13	25	23	6	15	10	37	44
In group quarters.....	—	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	46
Persons per household.....	5.15	3.83	5.03	4.66	4.56	4.74	3.69	3.05	4.54	4.21	4.76	4.69	4.94	4.84	4.34

**TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD**

<b>All households</b> .....	1 694	1 036	113	490	559	261	155	258	882	691	156	509	516	870	966
Male primary individual.....	24	63	—	—	13	8	5	25	9	36	9	12	24	27	58
Female primary individual.....	42	133	—	26	41	11	14	26	45	50	—	19	29	45	71
Husband-wife households.....	1 279	578	95	340	436	195	117	137	620	440	138	343	339	623	588
Households with other male head.....	41	42	—	50	22	17	6	36	28	23	—	6	37	40	61
Households with female head.....	308	220	18	74	47	30	13	34	180	142	9	129	87	135	188

**SCHOOL ENROLLMENT**

<b>Persons, 16 to 21 years old</b> .....	1 009	452	81	353	280	81	89	143	484	406	89	321	340	569	615
Not attending school.....	439	180	36	147	152	20	19	84	285	119	40	147	124	282	270
Not high school graduates.....	321	108	27	109	114	20	12	75	229	77	6	84	101	227	198
Percent of total.....	31.8	23.9	33.3	30.9	40.7	24.7	13.5	52.4	47.3	19.0	6.7	28.2	29.7	39.9	32.2

**YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED**

<b>Persons, 25 years old and over</b> .....	3 082	1 999	215	913	976	314	280	348	1 595	1 209	325	1 030	970	1 453	1 736
No school years completed.....	479	449	40	208	220	71	34	97	432	271	32	286	309	342	394
Elementary.....	969	377	41	255	287	175	37	105	433	236	57	278	260	461	555
5 to 7 years.....	847	436	68	199	211	52	28	41	382	164	76	214	179	408	360
8 years.....	171	80	18	53	33	34	27	17	76	46	19	20	33	82	117
High school.....	277	201	25	130	80	45	5	30	144	112	25	114	100	119	146
4 years.....	271	249	23	62	78	83	80	34	103	213	88	79	56	192	127
College.....	68	125	—	—	25	27	27	24	20	76	23	34	16	41	32
4 years or more.....	—	82	—	6	42	27	42	—	5	91	5	5	17	8	5
Median school years completed.....	5.3	6.2	6	4.9	4.7	5.5	12.1	3.9	4.4	6.7	7.8	4.3	3.7	5.2	4.4
Percent high school graduates.....	11.0	22.8	10.7	7.4	14.9	26.7	53.2	16.7</							



Table 1. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

**BROWNSVILLE-HARLINGEN-SAN BENITO SMSA**

**Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Surname**

**AGE BY SEX**

*Male, all ages*

Under 5 years	921	934	1 294	478	1 257	394	623	622	1 132	925	1 190	211	...	555	228
3 and 4 years	78	113	150	70	107	47	61	79	180	87	161	33	...	88	40
5 to 9 years	58	32	48	12	24	11	28	20	37	38	61	20	...	15	8
10 to 14 years	168	98	183	56	170	44	137	88	167	122	176	28	...	62	36
15 to 19 years	33	13	67	—	37	15	35	25	28	35	38	5	...	25	14
20 to 24 years	37	17	19	9	32	8	10	26	46	15	44	—	...	8	8
25 to 29 years	132	158	206	84	178	44	84	65	200	192	164	36	...	70	7
30 to 34 years	24	40	48	28	37	—	10	24	49	46	39	7	...	9	9
35 to 39 years	131	149	189	74	210	25	36	84	163	109	204	20	...	64	23
40 to 44 years	11	17	32	14	35	9	—	—	49	23	43	7	...	18	7
45 to 49 years	48	35	44	15	54	16	10	14	21	30	50	—	...	—	16
50 to 54 years	21	34	22	12	57	—	—	7	19	17	31	—	...	9	—
55 to 59 years	21	46	46	20	54	—	—	9	40	15	38	13	...	28	—
60 to 64 years	30	17	45	13	10	—	—	44	37	20	42	—	...	38	46
65 to 69 years	29	121	87	37	82	104	58	63	89	80	35	—	...	9	—
70 to 74 years	5	41	39	12	10	9	31	20	12	27	—	—	...	—	—
75 years and over	12	16	23	—	15	26	20	8	19	6	19	—	...	60	30

*Female, all ages*

Under 5 years	1 104	771	1 358	459	1 477	421	722	711	1 131	902	1 288	227	...	590	257
3 and 4 years	169	74	156	72	148	23	85	100	154	96	173	37	...	73	47
5 to 9 years	30	35	57	37	52	4	22	36	80	34	52	26	...	37	44
10 to 14 years	146	92	213	82	116	31	136	76	139	132	165	38	...	103	44
15 to 19 years	32	17	28	15	25	7	8	9	10	26	23	6	...	20	20
20 to 24 years	42	32	54	18	35	—	—	9	4	32	51	7	...	15	19
25 to 29 years	181	97	149	54	236	28	107	94	145	168	250	26	...	50	18
30 to 34 years	63	26	34	20	61	21	13	16	30	58	77	5	...	7	12
35 to 39 years	144	114	212	45	202	55	74	119	192	89	150	5	...	100	—
40 to 44 years	40	20	40	15	51	13	14	33	35	26	30	—	...	26	—
45 to 49 years	51	12	80	12	43	14	9	24	30	7	50	5	...	7	—
50 to 54 years	16	11	40	12	27	—	—	31	9	62	19	22	...	15	—
55 to 59 years	21	28	30	6	45	21	13	30	29	6	41	—	...	23	—
60 to 64 years	16	43	22	—	36	7	7	23	36	31	7	—	...	29	—
65 to 69 years	69	57	116	37	106	85	40	71	82	108	108	10	...	66	24
70 to 74 years	—	—	18	7	39	32	19	17	12	27	42	—	...	7	9
75 years and over	25	26	9	23	20	—	12	9	7	27	16	—	...	23	56

**RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD**

All persons	2 025	1 707	2 654	937	2 734	815	1 345	1 333	2 263	1 827	2 578	438	...	1 145	485
In households	2 025	1 707	2 654	937	2 734	815	1 338	1 333	2 263	1 827	2 578	438	...	1 145	485
Head of household	410	336	531	170	587	153	310	237	459	331	459	94	...	228	104
Head of family	389	308	518	160	557	153	295	229	403	314	407	94	...	211	104
Primary individual	21	28	13	10	30	—	15	8	36	17	52	—	...	17	—
Wife of head	305	225	417	148	405	114	189	218	331	265	426	105	...	167	76
Other relative of head	1 295	1 135	1 706	409	1 715	532	839	878	1 469	1 231	1 673	239	...	729	305
Not related to head	15	11	—	10	27	16	—	—	4	—	20	—	...	21	—
In group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
Persons per household	4.94	5.08	5.00	5.51	4.66	5.33	4.32	5.62	4.93	5.52	5.62	4.66	...	5.02	4.66

**TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD**

All households	470	336	531	170	587	153	310	237	459	331	459	94	...	228	104
Male primary individual	5	12	6	5	12	—	5	4	7	8	9	—	...	10	—
Female primary individual	16	16	7	5	18	—	10	4	49	9	43	—	...	7	—
Husband-wife households	305	241	439	139	422	116	225	201	321	226	348	88	...	183	82
Households with other male head	34	32	40	13	43	10	6	17	17	36	15	6	...	23	—
Households with female head	50	35	39	8	92	27	64	11	65	52	44	—	...	5	22

**SCHOOL ENROLLMENT**

Persons, 16 to 21 years old	266	309	418	132	410	125	178	224	321	236	358	18	...	168	40
Not attending school	58	151	188	60	129	81	118	62	179	107	163	7	...	74	17
Not high school graduates	21	130	141	54	45	33	67	35	138	54	148	7	...	51	17
Percent of total	7.9	42.1	33.7	40.9	11.0	26.4	37.6	15.6	43.0	22.9	41.3	...	...	30.4	42.5

**YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED**

Persons, 25 years old and over	778	634	993	326	1 179	329	525	494	752	644	992	205	...	431	200
No school years completed	146	202	298	98	291	84	128	192	113	143	411	51	...	67	75
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	115	165	306	58	286	117	115	170	225	181	268	102	...	132	24
5 to 7 years	198	106	241	81	188	65	137	82	222	109	125	10	...	165	41
8 years	38	63	33	9	70	21	21	6	53	54	37	12	...	30	21
High school: 1 to 3 years	109	45	21	31	151	31	77	32	69	50	38	13	...	9	20
4 years	150	53	59	14	151	11	37	12	34	40	64	17	...	17	6
College: 1 to 3 years	14	—	18	7	17	—	—	—	21	44	17	—	...	—	—
4 years or more	8	—	17	28	25	—	—	—	15	23	32	—	...	—	—
Median school years completed	6.5	3.8	3.6	5.2	3.8	5.5	2.3	5.5	5.0	2.3	3.0	—	...	5.2	5.0
Percent high school graduates	22.1	8.4	9.5	15.0	16.4	3.3	9.0	2.4	9.3	16.6	11.4	8.3	...	6.5	9.5

**RESIDENCE IN 1965**

Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970	1 778	1 520	2 348	795	2 479	745	1 199	1 154	1 929	1 644	2 244	368	...	984	398
Same house as in 1970	1 404	1 104	1 563	444	1 838	424	716	726	1 037	1 176	1 391	168	...	773	165
Different house	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
In central city of this SMSA	—	47	8	41	40	112	131	19	10	47	201	30	...	36	101
In other part of this SMSA	220	304	449	260	401	92	301	229	754	214	382	170	...	9	38
Outside this SMSA	98	15	129	25	9	31	13	32	45	29	109	—	...	73	11
North and West	61	—	9	—	9	—	13	32	6	—	76	—	...	73	—
South	37	15	120	25	—	31	—	—	39	29	33	—	...	73	11
Abroad	12	4	71	—	70	66	5	131	39	50	144	—	...	73	66

\*Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table 1. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**BROWNSVILLE-HARLINGEN-SAN BENITO SMSA**  
Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Surname

	Totals for split tracts													
	Tract 0102	Tract 0104	Tract 0106	Tract 0108	Tract 0118	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	Tract 0140
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>														
<b>Male, all ages</b>	1 214	495	1 190	308	1 233	394	657	903	265	820	524	407	469	1 744
Under 5 years	166	70	168	43	158	47	61	120	40	56	60	103	55	198
3 and 4 years	78	12	75	16	62	11	28	59	14	14	19	15	8	39
5 to 9 years	127	56	164	56	190	44	143	192	60	190	45	62	96	300
5 years	27	-	14	10	27	15	35	35	6	31	12	25	32	35
6 years	17	9	58	18	47	8	10	39	22	26	8	24	8	86
10 to 14 years	208	84	183	23	218	44	93	163	25	103	60	77	66	210
14 years	52	28	34	6	68	-	10	41	5	27	14	9	7	37
15 to 19 years	191	74	128	38	139	25	42	114	11	65	81	64	43	170
15 years	29	14	7	12	40	9	-	20	5	8	27	9	7	30
16 years	44	15	11	5	21	16	10	11	-	17	22	18	14	43
17 years	41	12	53	11	24	-	19	40	-	6	13	7	-	16
18 years	60	20	27	-	23	-	13	22	-	21	11	9	6	67
19 years	17	13	30	10	31	-	21	6	-	6	14	7	7	37
20 to 24 years	127	37	80	19	42	104	58	44	11	36	35	38	53	30
20 years	41	12	7	5	5	9	31	17	11	19	7	-	-	8
21 years	16	-	5	-	5	26	20	5	-	6	-	9	-	-
25 to 34 years	76	37	104	50	162	42	29	77	53	95	51	70	47	149
35 to 44 years	107	66	155	36	118	30	93	74	42	170	79	68	48	164
45 to 54 years	87	24	87	13	57	22	66	55	23	74	36	50	40	123
55 to 59 years	26	9	19	17	53	15	22	23	-	11	14	7	7	101
60 to 64 years	25	5	37	-	35	11	13	11	-	11	14	7	7	69
65 to 74 years	37	26	38	7	21	10	37	14	-	14	30	44	14	119
75 years and over	37	7	27	6	40	-	-	16	-	6	12	6	-	48
<b>Female, all ages</b>	1 061	496	1 261	352	1 393	421	755	856	442	889	793	635	477	2 264
Under 5 years	92	72	159	49	142	23	85	140	69	98	100	81	55	202
3 and 4 years	35	37	76	13	74	4	22	45	24	35	40	45	-	79
5 to 9 years	116	82	222	33	182	31	136	102	86	152	119	110	86	183
5 years	17	15	55	19	34	7	8	12	18	33	15	20	-	37
6 years	40	18	24	-	31	-	41	17	17	43	21	15	19	31
10 to 14 years	156	54	211	35	203	28	115	105	64	146	96	56	35	203
14 years	20	43	5	8	49	21	21	20	6	19	31	7	12	24
15 to 19 years	172	45	135	51	170	55	79	110	42	76	80	100	43	263
15 years	36	15	56	-	28	13	14	18	5	9	12	26	15	51
16 years	21	12	16	15	29	14	9	43	-	23	12	15	-	75
17 years	20	12	25	14	43	-	31	12	12	17	17	7	6	35
18 years	45	6	14	14	44	21	13	5	12	-	6	23	6	61
19 years	51	7	24	8	26	7	12	32	13	27	33	29	16	41
20 to 24 years	70	57	125	33	152	85	46	50	14	31	72	73	29	187
20 years	-	7	23	-	32	19	16	-	-	7	23	7	7	27
21 years	35	23	45	-	31	-	18	10	-	4	7	23	9	65
25 to 34 years	112	48	102	58	175	50	93	87	66	119	103	41	97	205
35 to 44 years	146	76	211	34	175	28	68	126	50	188	72	59	68	280
45 to 54 years	65	16	83	8	92	88	79	63	22	16	86	69	44	231
55 to 59 years	57	12	23	14	36	57	16	9	10	30	44	-	-	79
60 to 64 years	20	15	29	7	6	4	7	19	5	8	8	18	-	129
65 to 74 years	54	19	47	24	33	8	9	22	5	16	13	28	20	182
75 years and over	-	-	14	6	27	21	22	23	9	9	-	-	-	120
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>														
<b>All persons</b>	2 275	991	2 551	660	2 626	815	1 412	1 759	707	1 709	1 319	1 242	946	4 008
In households	2 275	991	2 551	660	2 626	815	1 405	1 759	707	1 709	1 282	1 242	946	4 008
Head of household	449	187	559	172	389	153	325	334	135	403	294	258	184	3 971
Head of family	421	177	505	136	478	153	310	303	135	403	269	241	184	1 036
Primary individual	28	10	54	19	31	-	15	33	-	25	17	17	17	840
Wife of head	323	165	428	114	396	114	203	262	115	327	249	191	163	196
Other relative of head	1 492	629	1 564	295	1 469	532	877	1 163	453	979	715	772	593	2 320
Not related to head	11	10	-	8	15	16	-	-	4	-	24	21	6	45
In group quarters	-	-	-	88	237	7	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	37
Persons per household	5.07	5.30	4.56	3.69	4.69	5.33	4.32	5.27	5.24	4.24	4.36	4.81	5.14	3.83
<b>TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD</b>														
<b>All households</b>	449	187	559	155	509	153	325	334	135	403	294	258	184	1 036
Male primary individual	12	5	13	5	12	-	5	-	-	-	12	10	-	63
Female primary individual	16	5	41	14	19	-	10	33	-	-	13	7	-	133
Husband-wife households	326	156	426	117	343	116	240	251	112	341	230	213	162	578
Households with other male head	32	13	22	7	6	10	6	22	-	6	32	23	-	42
Households with female head	53	8	47	13	129	27	64	50	17	30	39	5	22	220
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>														
<b>Persons, 16 to 21 years old</b>	390	132	280	89	321	125	195	234	54	155	159	168	88	452
Not attending school	187	60	152	19	147	81	118	110	5	57	42	74	48	180
Not high school graduates	157	54	114	12	84	33	67	73	-	14	25	51	30	108
Percent of total	40.3	40.9	40.7	19.5	26.2	26.4	34.4	31.2	-	9.0	15.7	30.4	34.1	23.9
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>														
<b>Persons, 25 years old and over</b>	849	360	976	280	1 030	329	534	619	285	756	571	478	385	1 999
No school years completed	242	98	220	34	286	84	128	121	9	48	43	74	75	449
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	206	75	287	37	278	117	123	169	6	16	95	141	39	377
5 to 7 years	174	98	213	28	214	65	152	94	17	121	75	165	111	436
8 years	81	9	33	27	20	21	27	24	7	53	41	46	21	80
High school: 1 to 3 years	70	31	80	5	114	31	77	62	49	124	79	9	38	201
4 years	76	14	78	80	79	11	37	108	60	160	202	22	28	249
College: 1 to 3 years	-	7	25	27	34	-	-	36	65	88	30	10	7	125
4 years or more	-	28	42	42	5	-	10	5	72	146	6	11	66	82
Median school years completed	4.5	5.2	4.7	12.1	4.3	3.8	5.6	5.6	12.9	12.1	10.2	5.3	6.8	6.2
Percent high school graduates	9.0	13.6	14.9	53.2	11.5	3.3	8.5	24.1	69.1	52.1	41.7	9.0	26.2	22.6
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>														
<b>Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970</b>	2 017	849	2 224	568	2 326	743	1 266	1 499	598	1 555	1 159	1 058	836	3 608
Same house as in 1970	1 374	444	1 273	206	1 530	424	783	1 128	368	693	741	789	376	2 568
Different houses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In central city of this SMSA	175	95	681	147	427	112	131	302	202	523	237	52	223	317
In other part of this SMSA	315	260	75	48	32	92	301	75	-	71	7	27	87	204
Outside this SMSA	94	25	62	54	191	31	13	69	17	185	142	80	61	117
North and West	12	-	4	15	17	-	13	3	-	58	90	73	50	18
South	82	25	58	39	174	31	-	66	17	127	52	7	11	99
Abroad	4	-	98	78	89	66	5	-	-	60	25	83	72	274

\*Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported"

Table 2. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

BROWNSVILLE-HARLINGEN-SAN BENITO SMSA Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Surname	Cameron County					Brownsville										
	Total	Browns-ville	Har-lingen	San Benito	Balance	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0138	
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>																
<i>Male, 16 years old and over</i>	23 240	9 041	4 849	2 949	6 401	380	129	453	313	100	1 324	208	450	744	1 930	
Labor force	16 155	6 455	3 401	2 093	4 206	230	117	391	211	94	926	173	381	557	1 198	
Civilian labor force	16 110	6 426	3 396	2 093	4 195	230	117	391	211	94	926	173	381	557	1 190	
Employed	15 012	6 000	3 175	1 922	3 915	213	111	391	198	94	866	173	368	546	1 084	
Unemployed	1 098	426	221	171	280	17	6	-	13	-	60	-	13	11	106	
Not in labor force	7 085	2 586	1 448	856	2 195	150	12	62	102	6	400	35	69	187	722	
<i>Female, 16 years old and over</i>	28 849	12 402	5 887	3 533	7 027	457	210	484	432	138	1 953	214	557	1 094	2 726	
Labor force	9 756	4 379	2 141	1 220	2 016	112	85	198	148	80	676	98	239	424	951	
Civilian labor force	9 756	4 379	2 141	1 220	2 016	112	85	198	148	80	676	98	239	424	951	
Employed	8 787	3 947	1 885	1 091	1 864	95	79	194	132	80	606	85	233	375	833	
Unemployed	969	432	256	129	152	17	6	4	16	-	70	13	6	49	118	
Not in labor force	19 093	8 023	3 746	2 313	5 011	345	125	286	284	58	1 277	118	318	670	1 785	
Married women in labor force, husband present	3 883	1 660	991	461	771	42	46	116	58	43	208	55	122	173	294	
With own children under 6 years	1 750	705	531	219	295	17	28	16	41	28	80	20	52	70	101	
<i>Total employed, 16 years old and over</i>	23 799	9 947	5 860	3 012	5 779	308	190	585	330	174	1 472	258	601	921	1 917	
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 459	694	365	140	260	16	62	101	29	78	46	92	63	67	167	
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 328	722	281	153	272	6	17	95	36	35	83	47	58	72	43	
Sales workers	1 649	840	354	170	285	29	41	63	32	5	126	6	59	79	156	
Clerical and kindred workers	3 054	1 618	501	361	554	58	58	130	73	22	272	42	169	174	162	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	3 030	1 377	696	377	580	52	-	91	52	14	240	18	77	149	271	
Operatives, except transport	3 393	1 518	672	395	808	28	-	33	42	10	303	30	42	100	398	
Transport equipment operatives	1 273	438	344	158	333	23	6	15	25	8	69	7	14	10	78	
Laborers, except farm	2 290	962	527	306	495	34	-	40	-	-	22	124	24	30	69	
Farm workers	2 546	331	374	349	412	22	-	-	-	-	39	-	21	-	283	
Service workers, except private household	3 093	1 221	791	458	623	40	6	17	41	14	217	38	33	160	291	
Private household workers	684	226	155	126	177	-	-	-	-	-	15	21	-	6	45	
<i>Female employed, 16 years old and over</i>	8 787	3 947	1 885	1 091	1 864	95	79	194	132	80	606	85	233	375	833	
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	751	397	178	50	126	5	34	35	22	29	52	39	44	36	29	
Managers and administrators, except farm	288	151	74	21	42	-	6	11	6	9	36	-	22	63	120	
Sales workers	860	438	145	137	140	-	6	11	8	5	74	-	25	63	120	
Clerical and kindred workers	2 136	1 088	395	245	408	46	33	96	56	22	188	14	108	86	120	
Operatives, including transport	1 721	895	261	179	368	11	-	16	6	-	99	16	9	56	287	
Other blue-collar workers	298	120	94	23	59	12	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	6	14	
Farm workers	384	61	116	70	137	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	
Service workers, except private household	1 670	571	465	245	389	17	-	17	18	-	136	16	13	75	119	
Private household workers	679	226	155	121	177	-	-	-	-	-	15	21	-	6	45	
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>																
All families	17 892	7 530	3 789	2 179	4 414	273	129	393	255	80	1 192	150	369	633	1 558	
Less than \$1,000	1 653	762	349	118	424	37	12	5	20	-	153	-	9	66	189	
\$1,000 to \$1,999	2 224	985	425	252	562	38	-	6	24	-	181	9	27	72	208	
\$2,000 to \$2,999	2 534	1 129	481	297	627	43	6	13	-	-	219	-	31	72	285	
\$3,000 to \$3,999	2 812	911	655	373	873	33	6	16	8	-	159	9	25	69	248	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 876	729	361	293	493	19	6	49	7	9	126	7	15	47	201	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 384	548	284	229	323	35	-	48	18	-	87	-	69	17	65	
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 256	509	321	163	263	11	6	9	42	-	69	35	17	65	60	
\$7,000 to \$7,999	1 005	470	189	138	208	11	14	12	2	8	27	23	61	51	61	
\$8,000 to \$8,999	735	316	205	80	134	6	6	46	15	-	42	5	26	37	22	
\$9,000 to \$9,999	588	248	135	62	143	10	17	27	8	10	38	21	6	20	8	
\$10,000 or more	1 825	923	364	174	364	20	56	162	82	53	91	41	107	107	78	
Median income: Families	\$3 901	\$3 976	\$3 961	\$4 169	\$3 680	\$3 561	\$9 500	\$8 837	\$7 464	\$11 130	\$3 270	\$7 652	\$4 798	\$4 989	\$2 989	
Families and unrelated individuals	\$3 570	\$3 525	\$3 643	\$3 717	\$3 501	\$3 061	\$9 382	\$8 837	\$7 083	\$10 870	\$2 868	\$7 435	\$7 087	\$3 843	\$2 647	
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL*</b>																
Percent of families with incomes:																
Less than 50 of poverty level	21.6	23.2	20.5	16.3	22.3	31.9	9.3	2.8	7.8	-	29.6	6.0	6.0	21.0	32.0	
50 to 74	17.9	16.1	15.8	19.0	22.3	19.8	9.3	1.3	12.5	11.3	19.5	-	3.8	8.1	19.4	
75 to 99	12.7	11.4	14.2	14.8	12.6	12.8	-	10.4	5.9	-	13.3	4.7	12.2	8.5	14.4	
100 to 124	11.6	11.5	11.4	13.0	11.1	4.0	10.1	10.2	-	10.0	12.1	5.3	15.7	13.9	9.8	
125 to 149	7.5	7.2	7.9	9.5	6.3	10.6	10.1	12.2	2.4	-	6.0	24.0	3.8	10.7	4.4	
150 to 199	11.8	10.1	13.1	14.4	12.2	12.8	18.6	9.2	13.3	11.3	7.6	16.7	12.7	10.7	12.5	
200 or more	16.9	20.5	17.1	12.8	12.7	17.6	42.6	53.9	58.0	67.5	11.8	43.3	45.8	27.0	7.7	
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL*</b>																
Families	9 346	3 824	1 905	1 091	2 526	176	24	57	67	9	745	16	81	238	1 024	
Percent of all families	52.2	50.8	50.5	50.1	57.2	64.5	18.6	14.5	26.3	11.3	62.5	10.7	22.0	37.6	65.7	
Mean family income	\$2 363	\$2 200	\$2 409	\$2 703	\$2 429	\$2 373	\$3 549	\$2 057	\$2 057	\$2 161	\$2 161	\$2 454	\$1 946	\$2 091	\$2 277	
Mean income deficit	\$2 072	\$2 132	\$2 043	\$1 891	\$2 082	\$2 200	\$814	\$1 515	\$1 515	\$2 184	\$1 008	\$2 306	\$2 277	\$1 110	\$1 110	
Percent receiving public assistance income	16.9	16.8	15.8	27.5	13.3	8.0	-	8.8	13.4	-	18.8	-	7.4	14.7	21.4	
Mean size of family	5.42	5.14	5.46	5.76	5.68	5.88	-	4.77	3.79	-	5.03	-	4.48	5.01	5.15	
With related children under 18 years	7 791	3 189	1 557	946	2 099	149	24	46	48	9	635	16	37	193	817	
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.68	3.44	3.81	3.89	3.83	3.99	-	3.41	2.71	-	3.34	-	4.49	3.19	3.48	
With related children under 6 years	4 655	1 744	969	648	1 294	81	12	31	26	-	352	7	18	70	458	
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.94	1.88	1.91	1.95	2.03	1.83	-	-	-	-	1.83	-	-	1.79	1.90	
Families with female head	2 281	1 164	510	288	319	38	12	5	20	-	261	-	14	103	340	
With related children under 18 years	1 911	983	400	253	275	38	12	5	10	-	238	9	6	84	265	
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.84	2.90	2.82	3.22	2.32	3.95	-	-	-	-	3.32	-	-	2.07	3.06	
With related children under 6 years	903	452	168	157	126	19	-	5	4	-	118	-	-	10	156	
Percent in labor force	48.4	44.0	48.8	46.5	65.9	-	-	-	-	-	36.4	-	-	-	61.5	
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.69	1.74	1.40	1.97	1.58	-	-	-	-	-	1.87	-	-	-	1.69	
Family heads	9 346	3 824	1 905	1 091	2 526	176	24	57	67	9	745	16	81	238	1 024	
Percent 65 years and over	13.2	14.3	10.4	13.3	13.8	13.6	-	19.3	13.4	-	8.6	-	55.6	16.8	20.7	
Civilian male heads under 65 years	6 110	2 291	1 233	674	1 912	119	12	41	38	9	439	7	30	109	561	
Percent in labor force	84.5	86.3	83.5	84.0	83.2	90.8	-	87.8	78.9	-	82.9	-	-	100.0	81.8	
Unrelated individuals	1 784	771	427	274	312	27	4	-	28	6	152	10	13	67	201	
Percent of all unrelated individuals	74.2	71.4	75.0	78.1	77.4	81.8	-	-	-	-	72.7	-	37.1	54.9	72.8	
Mean income	\$645	\$656	\$485	\$745	\$748	-	-	-	-	-	\$634	-	-	\$360	\$708	
Mean income deficit	\$1 181	\$1 153	\$1 370	\$1 082	\$1 078	-	-	-	-	-	\$1 184	-	-	\$1 429	\$1 110	
Percent receiving public assistance income	23.7	32.3	8.7	22.3	24.4	-	-	-	-	-	36.8	-	-	24.2	36.8	
Percent 65 years and over	40.6	48.0	24.1	48.2	38.1	-	-	-	-	-	32.2	-	-	51.6	46.8	
Persons	52 449	20														

Table 2. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**BROWNSVILLE—HARLINGEN—SAN BENITO SMSA**  
**Census Tracts With 400 or More**  
**Persons of Spanish Surname**

	Brownsville—Con		Harlingen									San Benito			
	Tract 0139	Tract 0140	Tract 0102	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0118	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>															
<i>Male, 16 years old and over</i>															
Labor force	1 982	1 006	134	646	668	305	174	265	991	777	218	427	477	1 034	1 137
Civilian labor force	1 508	647	68	424	473	260	123	181	691	554	192	391	403	825	799
Employed	1 492	647	68	424	473	260	123	181	691	554	192	391	403	825	799
Unemployed	1 349	590	66	386	447	227	123	158	669	524	176	358	374	777	705
Not in labor force	143	57	57	38	26	33	2	23	22	30	16	33	29	48	94
Not in labor force	474	359	68	222	195	45	51	84	300	223	26	236	274	229	338
<i>Female, 16 years old and over</i>															
Labor force	2 476	1 625	173	697	713	328	235	298	1 288	972	256	838	739	1 317	1 362
Civilian labor force	1 991	577	85	145	287	137	98	152	430	407	130	250	190	559	433
Employed	1 975	530	85	135	254	111	91	111	358	374	124	222	190	559	433
Unemployed	86	47	10	33	26	7	41	72	33	6	6	28	32	36	50
Not in labor force	1 685	1 048	88	552	426	191	137	146	858	565	126	588	549	758	929
Married women in labor force, husband present	307	196	43	48	168	84	40	59	181	177	80	101	52	247	141
With own children under 6 years	180	72	24	119	48	13	32	113	84	42	46	46	8	142	48
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 054	1 120	153	521	701	338	214	269	1 027	898	300	580	532	1 300	1 088
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	21	90	9	8	43	57	43	18	64	72	17	24	28	53	37
Managers and administrators, except farm	65	155	9	46	23	14	37	42	70	112	29	41	15	80	52
Sales workers	177	67	9	46	23	14	37	42	70	112	29	41	15	80	52
Clerical and kindred workers	262	191	17	21	65	22	16	17	70	140	50	68	60	155	152
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	293	120	13	80	94	46	18	49	129	157	15	95	93	134	150
Operatives, except transport	507	125	15	81	151	39	11	24	180	83	25	74	48	210	133
Transport equipment operatives	149	34	6	54	49	18	23	35	73	25	22	45	36	52	70
Laborers, except farm	199	137	6	145	81	12	5	12	98	66	26	59	57	133	110
Farm workers	115	45	24	15	82	27	2	15	116	16	29	50	27	171	151
Service workers, except private household	221	136	53	64	86	44	52	34	159	139	54	106	118	197	119
Private household workers	40	20	7	7	9	15	7	23	16	54	6	6	34	36	50
Female employed, 16 years old and over	705	530	85	135	254	111	91	111	358	374	124	222	190	559	433
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	7	45	9	8	16	28	16	11	55	28	6	20	11	38	12
Managers and administrators, except farm	12	45	9	8	16	28	16	11	55	28	6	20	11	38	12
Sales workers	77	49	9	23	16	11	13	20	4	14	6	8	8	59	64
Clerical and kindred workers	189	130	17	21	50	15	16	11	59	98	50	43	46	90	104
Operatives, including transport	283	100	6	23	85	14	11	9	49	31	13	31	7	107	65
Other blue-collar workers	20	72	11	11	17	8	7	7	31	41	6	6	23	35	35
Farm workers	12	4	4	4	12	7	39	34	75	68	19	75	63	114	58
Service workers, except private household	65	95	17	50	61	7	7	23	16	54	6	6	34	36	45
Private household workers	40	20	7	7	9	15	7	23	16	54	6	6	34	36	45
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>															
<i>All families</i>															
Less than \$1,000	1 628	840	113	464	505	242	136	207	828	605	147	478	463	798	837
\$1,000 to \$1,999	158	113	9	25	31	20	7	19	60	139	39	22	31	65	65
\$2,000 to \$2,999	227	93	18	28	36	28	11	25	146	70	63	65	64	111	111
\$3,000 to \$3,999	332	116	24	71	59	20	13	26	133	74	52	64	122	102	102
\$4,000 to \$4,999	205	125	36	116	87	46	8	27	134	72	7	105	69	109	176
\$5,000 to \$5,999	129	91	9	46	72	6	6	27	76	46	12	61	75	112	106
\$6,000 to \$6,999	135	78	40	89	13	13	58	27	16	41	102	71	56	56	63
\$7,000 to \$7,999	165	41	8	26	25	21	20	27	68	24	38	24	76	63	63
\$8,000 to \$8,999	100	60	9	32	16	24	7	10	40	16	9	26	7	69	58
\$9,000 to \$9,999	66	45	23	23	22	7	15	61	31	19	22	6	36	33	33
\$10,000 or more	71	12	4	12	4	12	20	23	4	27	10	7	39	10	10
Median income: Families	\$3 473	\$3 784	\$3 153	\$3 931	\$4 549	\$5 077	\$7 429	\$4 241	\$3 560	\$3 271	\$7 611	\$3 810	\$4 152	\$4 697	\$3 798
Families and unrelated individuals	\$3 294	\$3 076	\$3 153	\$3 819	\$4 368	\$3 946	\$2 077	\$3 292	\$3 286	\$2 730	\$6 917	\$3 568	\$3 746	\$4 188	\$3 395
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>															
<i>Percent of families with incomes:</i>															
less than .50 of poverty level	24.9	23.5	31.0	11.0	19.8	22.7	8.8	17.4	21.5	31.4	24.3	17.9	14.5	18.6	18.6
.50 to .74	22.3	15.2	38.1	20.5	11.5	13.6	9.6	7.7	21.7	13.1	10.9	13.4	24.6	10.5	22.1
.75 to .99	12.7	9.0	24.7	17.7	22.6	15.7	4.4	8.7	14.1	10.9	19.7	11.2	19.3	12.8	11.2
1.00 to 1.24	13.5	15.0	23.9	12.1	11.7	6.2	13.2	3.9	9.9	8.1	12.2	16.5	17.5	13.5	11.2
1.25 to 1.49	7.7	6.4	8.0	5.7	8.3	5.9	9.2	7.1	11.6	10.9	8.4	9.9	9.3	10.4	10.4
1.50 to 1.99	7.7	11.3	7.1	13.1	10.5	7.4	5.1	36.7	16.1	6.0	34.7	9.6	8.4	20.8	12.3
2.00 or more	11.2	19.5	17.7	17.7	18.2	26.0	52.9	15.9	9.5	19.0	31.3	8.2	10.4	12.0	12.5
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>															
<i>Families</i>															
Percent of all families	974	401	78	238	272	126	31	70	475	335	16	274	249	354	448
Mean family income	\$2 348	\$1 969	\$2 413	\$3 006	\$3 128	\$2 535	...	\$1 692	\$2 324	\$1 533	...	\$2 644	\$2 852	\$2 827	\$2 540
Mean income deficit	\$2 189	\$2 030	\$2 326	\$1 638	\$1 878	\$1 812	...	\$1 695	\$2 089	\$2 483	...	\$2 020	\$2 112	\$1 557	\$2 121
Percent receiving public assistance income	16.4	10.7	57.7	16.7	2.9	...	...	21.1	11.3	...	...	26.3	31.3	27.4	25.9
Mean size of family	5.44	4.62	6.06	5.88	6.72	5.78	...	3.46	5.17	4.64	...	5.59	6.51	5.39	5.82
With related children under 18 years	903	300	78	193	249	99	...	51	358	268	...	16	226	300	393
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.51	3.15	3.69	4.27	4.46	3.98	...	1.84	3.78	3.00	...	4.04	4.68	3.68	3.77
With related children under 6 years	519	163	54	111	178	99	...	15	226	141	...	117	179	198	265
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.87	1.98	1.87	1.95	1.91	1.74	...	2.06	1.70	1.84	...	1.84	2.18	1.86	1.93
Families with female head	239	123	18	39	27	30	...	28	123	115	...	123	68	98	116
With related children under 18 years	233	83	18	27	27	18	...	24	97	91	...	91	60	77	110
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.01	1.77	...	...	...	...	...	3.12	2.73	...	...	2.79	4.93	2.69	2.77
With related children under 6 years	104	36	18	6	12	18	...	7	43	27	...	30	55	47	55
Percent in labor force	44.2	25.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	53.5	...	...	...	16.4	74.5	52.7
Mean number of related children under 6 years	2.09	1.80	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.37	...	...	...	2.49	1.51	1.75
<i>Family heads</i>															
Percent 65 years and over	7.8	16.2	20.5	2.6	8.8	11.9	...	10.0	13.1	10.1	...	10.2	12.4	17.8	9.4
Civilian male heads under 65 years	678	241	44	183	221	81	...	42	290	195	...	143	150	209	290
Percent in labor force	90.3	83.4	38.6	88.5	98.6	72.8	...	73.8	78.6	80.0	...	95.8	77.3	80.9	88.3
Mean number of all unrelated individuals	83	185	...	...	...	...	...	95.4	56.3	89.9	...	68.5	58	72	144
Mean income	\$377	\$877	...	...	...	...	...	\$144	\$432	\$325	...	\$746	100.0	69.2	79.1
Mean income deficit	\$1 416	\$920	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 715	\$1 461	\$1 284	...	\$1 169	\$972	\$583	\$735
Percent receiving public assistance income	25.3	30.8	...	...	...	...	...	7.8	16.9	...	...	17.5	37.9	...	27.1
Percent 65 years and over	60.2	54.1	...	...	...	...	...	14.							

Table 2. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

BROWNSVILLE-HARLINGEN-SAN BENITO SMSA Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Surname	Balance of Cameron County														
	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0132	Tract 0133
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>															
<b>Males, 16 years old and over</b>	532	550	725	254	747	250	339	390	536	501	646	107	...	326	145
Labor force	341	380	543	155	567	206	211	201	377	278	324	74	...	220	91
Civilian labor force	341	380	543	155	567	206	211	201	377	278	324	74	...	220	91
Employed	329	375	495	155	535	182	182	192	333	255	279	74	...	211	91
Unemployed	12	5	48	...	32	24	29	9	44	23	45	...	...	105	54
Not in labor force	191	170	182	99	200	44	128	189	159	223	322	33	...	105	54
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>	568	484	800	236	926	326	380	408	658	480	770	126	...	338	148
Labor force	93	96	327	63	377	101	118	81	188	147	167	28	...	77	26
Civilian labor force	93	96	327	63	377	101	118	81	188	147	167	28	...	77	26
Employed	83	93	300	63	336	88	95	63	183	147	167	23	...	77	26
Unemployed	10	3	27	...	41	13	23	18	5	...	...	5	...	...	...
Not in labor force	475	392	473	173	549	225	262	327	470	333	603	98	...	261	122
Married women in labor force, husband present	43	26	169	26	108	25	42	21	75	61	70	12	...	34	6
With own children under 6 years	9	3	56	11	30	13	16	15	18	38	37	7	...	27	...
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>	412	468	795	218	871	270	277	255	516	402	446	97	...	288	117
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	43	...	29	17	23	...	9	5	12	38	31	7	...	9	30
Managers and administrators, except farm	5	23	12	15	26	...	...	...	43	6	9	...	...	8	...
Sales workers	35	22	27	27	33	40	26	...	25	6	29	10	...	25	6
Clerical and kindred workers	27	29	78	13	140	52	45	24	23	45	29	...	...	42	9
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	64	41	29	29	68	29	51	22	87	22	47	6	...	63	27
Operatives, except transport	13	19	167	37	141	...	13	19	77	85	67	20	...	27	16
Transport equipment operatives	16	40	50	20	33	30	23	...	12	35	17	...	...	35	7
Laborers, except farm	5	13	102	9	87	10	...	25	117	48	9	20	...	47	7
Farm workers	149	191	227	55	214	57	67	144	22	55	145	17	...	27	7
Service workers, except private household	47	47	54	6	97	25	43	11	91	62	42	...	...	5	...
Private household workers	8	43	20	17	9	27	...	5	7	...	...	...	...	7	26
<b>Female employed, 16 years old and over</b>	83	93	300	63	336	88	95	63	183	147	167	23	...	77	26
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	20	...	14	7	14	...	...	...	12	20	19	7	...	...	13
Managers and administrators, except farm	...	...	12	15	26	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sales workers	...	...	14	...	21	13	19	...	25	...	23	10	...	...	6
Clerical and kindred workers	20	13	63	7	125	33	32	24	18	22	20	...	...	7	6
Operatives, including transport	...	...	85	22	60	...	7	10	24	69	34	6	...	13	...
Other blue-collar workers	...	...	...	...	10	...	12	8	13	...	...	...	...	16	...
Farm workers	...	...	44	4	18	...	9	5	4	6	25	...	...	7	7
Service workers, except private household	35	31	48	6	12	15	16	11	73	30	25	...	...	9	7
Private household workers	8	43	20	17	9	27	...	5	7	...	...	...	...	5	...
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>															
All families	389	308	518	160	557	153	295	229	403	314	407	94	...	211	104
Less than \$1,000	36	41	39	...	65	6	51	10	...	9	84	24	...	5	25
\$1,000 to \$1,999	66	...	67	22	48	34	55	38	...	28	73	43	...	15	8
\$2,000 to \$2,999	102	28	78	4	64	14	18	65	40	22	66	32	...	22	...
\$3,000 to \$3,999	98	82	143	38	137	12	34	40	56	65	70	4	...	40	16
\$4,000 to \$4,999	26	32	55	17	52	20	43	35	51	45	16	15	...	56	7
\$5,000 to \$5,999	4	...	19	23	62	20	20	23	18	29	39	6	...	9	20
\$6,000 to \$6,999	16	27	28	...	40	14	...	59	8	9	...	...	...	33	11
\$7,000 to \$7,999	20	26	31	...	...	...	...	19	33	...	...	...	...	...	6
\$8,000 to \$8,999	...	...	10	14	14	...	...	27	...	...	...	...	...	15	6
\$9,000 to \$9,999	13	5	8	17	25	...	13	...	12	14	17	6	...	7	11
\$10,000 or more	8	25	36	25	55	33	22	8	73	16	33	...	...	9	11
Median income: Families	\$2 907	\$3 646	\$3 524	\$4 941	\$3 741	\$4 525	\$3 691	\$3 038	\$5 361	\$3 815	\$3 150	\$2 500	...	\$4 420	\$4 429
Families and unrelated individuals	\$2 877	\$3 409	\$3 479	\$4 353	\$3 584	\$4 125	\$3 538	\$3 034	\$4 539	\$3 808	\$2 840	\$2 500	...	\$4 143	\$4 429
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL*</b>															
Percent of families with incomes															
Less than 50 of poverty level	21.1	26.9	26.6	10.0	18.7	24.8	31.9	23.6	6.2	29.0	33.4	44.7	...	5.7	31.7
50 to 74	34.2	22.1	25.1	10.0	18.7	16.3	16.6	31.9	17.9	22.0	24.6	18.1	...	25.1	7.7
75 to 99	14.1	9.1	7.9	30.0	17.2	3.3	6.8	17.9	19.1	10.2	12.5	4.3	...	12.8	...
1.00 to 1.24	18.3	6.8	11.2	...	10.4	5.9	12.5	6.1	12.4	9.2	5.4	10.6	...	25.6	16.3
1.25 to 1.49	1.3	12.7	6.2	18.8	7.9	15.0	3.1	3.1	5.0	7.3	2.9	5.3	...	4.3	6.7
1.50 to 1.99	7.1	14.9	9.7	19.4	10.1	15.0	6.1	10.5	20.4	12.4	8.1	10.6	...	23.2	16.3
2.00 or more	3.3	7.5	13.3	11.9	17.1	19.6	23.1	7.0	18.9	9.9	13.0	6.4	...	3.3	21.2
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL*</b>															
Families	270	179	309	80	304	68	162	168	174	192	287	63	...	92	41
Percent of all families	69.4	58.1	59.7	50.0	54.6	44.4	55.3	73.4	43.2	61.1	70.5	67.0	...	43.6	39.4
Mean family income	\$2 242	\$2 317	\$2 462	\$3 338	\$2 432	\$2 035	\$1 924	\$2 824	\$3 145	\$2 553	\$2 215	\$1 379	...	\$3 433	\$1 080
Mean income deficit	\$1 816	\$2 388	\$2 343	\$1 251	\$2 059	\$1 477	\$2 272	\$2 068	\$1 451	\$2 250	\$2 158	\$2 637	...	\$1 875	\$3 243
Percent receiving public assistance income	8.1	7.3	15.5	...	22.7	14.7	22.7	22.0	15.5	13.0	9.1	9.5	...	8.7	19.5
Mean size of family	5.51	5.77	5.96	5.58	5.32	5.24	6.63	6.21	5.62	5.69	5.64	4.63	...	6.76	5.44
With related children under 18 years	232	146	282	58	243	47	133	144	156	185	228	38	...	84	36
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.94	3.68	3.82	4.09	3.41	3.70	5.44	3.56	3.71	3.19	3.88	3.89	...	4.70	3.78
With related children under 6 years	140	94	151	42	97	41	110	95	99	113	154	28	...	65	23
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.91	1.81	2.13	1.67	2.30	1.98	3.16	2.05	1.84	1.48	1.64	...	...	2.42	...
Families with female head	50	35	28	...	50	...	42	6	22	27	29	...	...	5	18
With related children under 18 years	50	21	28	...	36	...	42	6	18	27	29	...	...	5	13
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.36	...	...	...	2.44	...	2.98	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	29	...	15	...	11	...	42	...	7	22	...	...	...	...	...
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...	...	88.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Family heads</b>	270	179	309	80	304	68	162	168	174	192	287	63	...	92	41
Percent 65 years and over	19.6	17.9	12.0	35.0	12.5	14.7	11.0	17.3	6.3	10.4	15.7	20.6	...	8.7	...
Civilian male heads under 65 years	178	125	244	52	222	58	103	133	145	145	233	50	...	79	23
Percent in labor force	96.1	87.2	89.8	76.9	91.9	100.0	84.5	82.7	84.8	71.0	71.2	62.0	...	64.6	...
Unrelated individuals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income	58.3	100.0	...	...	87.7	...	...	...	71.7	...	22.2	...	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	...	\$446	...	...	\$372	...	...	...	\$1 085	...	\$812	...	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	\$1 385	...	...	\$1 469	...	...	...	\$697	...	\$1 000	...	...	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	...	30.8	...	...	34.0	...	...	...	9.3	...	23.1	...	...	...	...
Percent of all persons	1 310	1 072	1 849	486	1 667	372	1 091	1 047	1 021	1 102	1 672	292	...	644	293
Percent receiving Social Security income	4.8	3.5	3.3	8.8	4.3	5.1	0.9	2.2	5.3	2.9	1.9</				

Table 2. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample; see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

**BROWNSVILLE—HARLINGEN—SAN BENITO SMSA**

**Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Surname**

**EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION**

Male, 16 years old and over

Labor force  
Civilian labor force  
Employed  
Unemployed  
Not in labor force

Female, 16 years old and over

Labor force  
Civilian labor force  
Employed  
Unemployed  
Not in labor force

Married women in labor force, husband present  
With own children under 6 years

Total employed, 16 years old and over

Professional, technical, and kindred workers  
Managers and administrators, except farm  
Sales workers  
Clerical and kindred workers  
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers  
Operatives, except transport  
Transport equipment operatives  
Laborers, except farm  
Farm workers  
Service workers, except private household  
Private household workers

Female employed, 16 years old and over

Professional, technical, and kindred workers  
Managers and administrators, except farm  
Sales workers  
Clerical and kindred workers  
Operatives, including transport  
Other blue-collar workers  
Farm workers  
Service workers, except private household  
Private household workers

**FAMILY INCOME IN 1969**

All families

Less than \$1,000  
\$1,000 to \$1,999  
\$2,000 to \$2,999  
\$3,000 to \$3,999  
\$4,000 to \$4,999  
\$5,000 to \$5,999  
\$6,000 to \$6,999  
\$7,000 to \$7,999  
\$8,000 to \$8,999  
\$9,000 to \$9,999  
\$10,000 or more  
Median income—Families  
Families and unrelated individuals

**RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL**

Percent of families with incomes

Less than 50 of poverty level  
50 to 74  
75 to 99  
100 to 124  
125 to 149  
150 to 199  
200 or more

**INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL**

Families

Percent of all families  
Mean family income  
Mean income deficit  
Percent receiving public assistance income  
Mean size of family  
With related children under 18 years  
Mean number of related children under 18 years  
With related children under 6 years  
Mean number of related children under 6 years  
Families with female head  
With related children under 18 years  
Mean number of related children under 18 years  
With related children under 6 years  
Percent in labor force  
Mean number of related children under 6 years

Family heads

Percent 65 years and over  
Civilian male heads under 65 years  
Percent in labor force  
Unrelated individuals  
Percent of all unrelated individuals  
Mean income  
Mean income deficit  
Percent receiving public assistance income  
Percent 65 years and over

Persons

Percent of all persons  
Percent receiving Social Security income  
Percent 65 years and over  
Percent receiving Social Security income  
Related children under 18 years  
Percent living with both parents

Households

Percent of all households  
Owner occupied  
Mean value of unit  
Renter occupied  
Mean gross rent  
Percent lacking some of all plumbing facilities

Totals for split tracts

	Tract 0102	Tract 0104	Tract 0106	Tract 0108	Tract 0110	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0129	Tract 0129	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	Tract 0140
Male, 16 years old and over	684	271	608	174	627	250	360	400	135	463	334	353	245	1 006	
Labor force	440	172	413	123	391	206	226	258	123	401	222	242	185	647	
Civilian labor force	448	172	413	123	391	206	226	258	123	401	222	242	185	647	
Employed	443	172	417	123	398	192	197	247	117	401	229	228	185	590	
Unemployed	5	—	26	—	33	24	29	11	6	—	13	9	—	57	
Not in labor force	236	99	195	51	236	44	134	150	12	62	112	114	60	359	
Female, 16 years old and over	651	273	713	235	638	326	405	491	210	484	466	362	284	1 428	
Labor force	181	63	287	98	290	161	123	126	92	198	164	77	106	577	
Civilian labor force	161	63	267	98	280	161	123	126	93	198	164	77	106	577	
Employed	176	63	294	91	222	108	100	109	87	194	148	77	106	530	
Unemployed	3	—	14	7	20	13	23	17	6	4	16	—	—	47	
Not in labor force	480	210	426	137	508	225	282	365	125	286	302	285	180	1 048	
Married women in labor force, husband present	69	26	168	40	161	25	42	56	54	116	58	34	49	196	
With own children under 6 years	27	11	119	13	46	13	16	24	20	16	41	27	28	72	
Total employed, 16 years old and over	631	235	701	214	580	270	297	350	204	595	357	365	291	1 180	
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	9	7	33	34	24	—	15	16	68	111	29	59	59	90	
Managers and administrators, except farm	23	15	18	13	41	—	15	17	95	38	19	35	35	155	
Sales workers	11	—	24	17	12	40	26	36	49	61	42	8	8	67	
Clerical and kindred workers	40	13	65	16	68	52	54	58	58	130	73	25	28	191	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	54	29	94	18	95	29	51	52	91	52	42	42	23	120	
Operatives, except transport	34	37	151	—	74	—	13	23	—	33	42	64	37	125	
Transport equipment operatives	40	20	49	—	45	—	23	23	—	6	15	25	27	39	
Laborers, except farm	19	26	81	—	59	—	18	18	—	40	8	25	29	137	
Farm workers	215	84	82	—	50	—	67	32	—	—	—	—	—	45	
Service workers, except private household	100	6	66	52	108	25	48	57	6	17	55	14	21	136	
Private household workers	50	17	9	7	6	—	27	—	—	—	9	5	15	20	
Female employed, 16 years old and over	175	63	254	91	222	88	100	109	87	194	148	77	106	530	
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4	7	16	16	20	—	5	34	15	27	—	—	—	42	
Managers and administrators, except farm	8	—	—	—	18	—	—	6	11	6	—	—	—	9	
Sales workers	9	—	16	13	6	13	19	7	14	11	8	—	—	5	
Clerical and kindred workers	30	7	56	16	43	33	32	46	7	33	56	56	7	28	
Operatives, including transport	6	22	85	—	6	—	11	11	—	16	16	13	—	100	
Other blue-collar workers	—	—	—	—	6	—	12	12	—	6	6	16	—	22	
Farm workers	—	4	17	—	17	—	9	4	—	—	—	7	—	4	
Service workers, except private household	48	6	61	39	75	15	21	24	—	17	29	9	7	95	
Private household workers	50	17	9	7	6	—	27	—	—	9	5	15	—	20	
All families	421	177	505	136	478	153	310	301	135	401	269	243	184	840	
Less than \$1,000	50	—	31	7	39	6	51	41	12	5	20	5	25	113	
\$1,000 to \$1,999	50	22	46	11	63	34	55	38	6	24	15	8	8	93	
\$2,000 to \$2,999	52	4	59	15	52	14	18	48	6	11	34	16	16	116	
\$3,000 to \$3,999	118	55	83	8	105	12	43	38	6	16	13	48	16	125	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	41	17	72	6	61	20	43	19	6	49	7	56	16	91	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	31	24	89	—	41	20	28	20	—	—	—	—	20	78	
\$6,000 to \$6,999	35	—	26	20	38	14	16	12	9	11	33	16	—	41	
\$7,000 to \$7,999	—	—	16	—	26	—	—	11	11	14	12	49	—	19	
\$8,000 to \$8,999	10	14	27	—	22	—	16	5	6	46	15	15	6	45	
\$9,000 to \$9,999	5	17	15	20	10	—	19	14	17	27	8	7	10	12	
\$10,000 or more	25	25	53	44	21	33	22	30	56	127	82	19	64	86	
Median income—Families	\$4,496	\$4,441	\$4,549	\$7,429	\$3,810	\$4,525	\$4,721	\$3,618	\$9,374	\$8,946	\$7,398	\$4,736	\$7,168	\$4,764	
Families and unrelated individuals	\$4,131	\$4,955	\$4,489	\$2,077	\$3,860	\$4,175	\$4,594	\$4,184	\$9,206	\$8,946	\$6,968	\$4,054	\$7,211	\$4,066	
Percent of families with incomes															
Less than 50 of poverty level	28.6	9.0	19.8	8.8	24.3	26.8	30.3	30.2	8.9	2.7	7.4	5.0	17.9	23.5	
50 to 74	26.4	9.0	11.5	9.6	13.4	16.3	15.8	21.3	8.9	1.2	11.9	27.0	9.2	15.2	
75 to 99	6.7	22.1	22.6	4.4	19.7	3.3	9.4	11.6	—	10.2	5.6	11.2	—	9.8	
100 to 124	11.4	2.6	11.7	13.2	16.6	5.9	11.9	3.7	9.6	9.9	1.5	22.4	13.6	15.0	
125 to 149	9.3	16.9	8.7	5.9	8.4	15.0	11.9	9.6	9.6	11.9	4.8	7.1	3.8	6.4	
150 to 199	12.8	17.5	10.5	5.1	9.6	15.0	7.7	4.7	17.8	8.9	13.8	20.4	14.1	11.3	
200 or more	5.5	10.7	18.2	52.9	8.2	19.6	21.9	16.9	45.2	55.1	55.0	7.1	41.3	19.5	
Families	257	80	272	31	274	68	172	190	24	57	67	104	50	401	
Percent of all families	61.0	45.2	53.9	22.0	57.3	44.4	55.5	63.1	17.8	14.3	24.9	43.2	27.2	47.7	
Mean family income	\$2,481	\$3,336	\$3,128	—	\$2,644	\$2,035	\$2,004	\$2,378	—	\$3,549	\$2,057	\$1,351	\$1,624	\$1,949	
Mean income deficit	\$1,309	\$1,251	\$1,878	—	\$2,020	\$1,851	\$2,432	\$2,288	—	\$814	\$1,515	\$1,883	\$2,999	\$2,030	
Percent receiving public assistance income	22.6	—	2.9	—	26.3	14.7	26.7	7.4	—	8.8	13.4	7.7	16.0	10.2	
Mean size of family	5.86	5.58	6.22	—	5.59	5.24	6.49	5.92	—	4.77	3.79	6.63	6.26	4.62	
With related children under 18 years	224	58	249	19	226	47	142	163	24	46	48	96	46	308	
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.69	4.09	4.46	—	4.04	3.70	5.23	4.02	—	3.43	2.71	4.56	4.42	3.19	
With related children under 6 years	148	42	178	12	117	41	110	90	12	31	26	72	23	163	
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.84	1.67	1.91	—	1.84	1.98	3.16	1.96	—	—	—	2.47	—	1.98	
Families with female head	53	—	27	7	123	—	42	38	12	5	20	5	18	123	
With related children under 18 years	39	—	27	7	91	—	42	38	12	5	10	5	13	83	
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.31	—	—	—	2.79	—	2.98	3.95	—	—	—	—	—	1.77	
With related children under 6 years	18	—	12	7	30	—	42	19	—						

Table 3. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

**BROWNSVILLE-HARLINGEN-SAN BENITO SMSA**

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Surname

	Cameron County					Brownsville										
	Total	Browns-ville	Har-lingen	San Benito	Balance	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0138	
All occupied housing units.....	19 593	8 261	4 123	2 468	4 741	326	123	378	257	74	1 291	149	384	737	1 790	
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>																
Owner occupied.....	12 786	5 006	2 531	1 739	3 510	254	102	295	187	65	750	95	236	467	943	
With all plumbing facilities.....	8 897	3 899	2 139	1 178	1 681	131	102	286	187	65	635	95	236	404	649	
Renter occupied.....	6 807	3 255	1 592	729	1 231	72	21	83	70	9	541	54	148	270	847	
With all plumbing facilities.....	4 196	2 110	1 184	433	469	21	...	83	70	...	425	47	148	213	419	
<b>ROOMS</b>																
1 room.....	562	212	121	48	181	21	-	-	-	-	52	-	-	13	31	
2 rooms.....	1 918	836	439	185	458	31	-	14	10	-	87	-	8	38	218	
3 and 4 rooms.....	8 728	3 708	1 645	1 140	2 235	158	25	96	53	8	562	35	186	286	949	
5 and 6 rooms.....	7 177	2 910	1 706	960	1 601	106	72	218	160	44	531	80	150	331	461	
7 rooms or more.....	1 208	595	212	135	266	10	26	50	34	22	59	34	40	69	131	
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>																
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	18 216	7 555	3 806	2 274	4 581	326	123	378	214	74	1 279	142	331	684	1 565	
2 to 4.....	899	414	203	163	119	-	-	-	43	-	12	-	44	53	56	
5 or more.....	478	292	114	31	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	9	-	169	
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>																
1960 to March 1970.....	3 650	1 408	549	389	1 304	79	47	91	65	29	166	21	47	120	144	
1950 to 1959.....	6 372	2 776	1 632	695	1 269	149	35	258	120	29	690	35	88	149	392	
1949 or earlier.....	9 571	4 077	1 942	1 384	2 168	98	41	29	72	16	435	93	249	468	1 254	
<b>PERSONS</b>																
1 person.....	1 642	724	363	274	281	37	-	-	12	-	110	-	8	95	203	
2 and 3 persons.....	5 820	2 496	1 351	686	1 287	65	30	88	78	15	359	34	213	247	541	
4 and 5 persons.....	5 421	2 336	1 082	718	1 285	95	37	182	90	18	374	68	82	184	474	
6 persons or more.....	6 710	2 705	1 327	790	1 888	129	56	108	77	41	448	47	81	211	572	
Median.....	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.2	4.7	4.8	5.1	4.7	4.4	5.7	4.3	4.9	3.2	3.8	4.0	
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	189	101	19	27	42	-	-	8	14	-	7	7	15	-	14	
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>																
1.00 or less.....	10 949	4 754	2 392	1 433	2 370	154	77	255	171	41	713	102	288	522	1 010	
1.01 to 1.50.....	3 945	1 754	763	515	913	52	41	100	71	25	317	40	67	99	359	
1.51 or more.....	4 699	1 753	968	520	1 458	120	5	23	15	8	261	7	79	116	421	
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more.....	5 121	2 316	1 297	604	904	63	46	123	86	33	451	40	96	161	424	
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>																
1968 to March 1970.....	5 523	2 341	1 332	632	1 218	74	52	127	83	13	399	68	127	204	409	
1960 to 1967.....	7 267	2 985	1 660	897	1 725	104	51	198	83	41	413	42	129	266	628	
1959 or earlier.....	6 803	2 935	1 131	939	1 798	148	20	53	91	20	479	39	128	267	753	
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>																
With air conditioning.....	2 150	1 444	913	344	449	41	67	244	155	52	169	86	145	151	101	
With more than 1 bathroom.....	1 245	659	249	123	214	11	47	138	46	36	74	61	67	76	27	
With central or built-in heating system.....	1 861	879	489	136	166	5	26	108	63	37	380	41	34	20	67	
With public water supply.....	16 717	8 238	4 082	2 416	1 981	326	123	378	250	74	1 291	149	384	737	1 790	
With public sewer.....	14 643	7 448	3 823	2 122	1 250	153	123	371	238	28	1 246	149	384	710	1 755	
With automobile(s) available.....	14 709	5 668	3 300	1 852	3 889	218	123	370	246	74	868	136	346	541	954	
1.....	10 094	3 933	2 236	1 301	2 624	166	61	146	167	15	630	63	221	389	997	
2 or more.....	4 615	1 735	1 064	551	1 265	52	62	224	79	59	238	73	125	152	157	
<b>VALUE</b>																
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	11 749	4 654	2 393	1 704	2 996	249	102	295	161	65	712	95	224	461	893	
Less than \$5,000.....	5 089	1 442	942	995	1 710	140	10	-	7	8	211	-	33	153	365	
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	4 772	2 137	1 083	612	940	57	20	134	59	8	400	28	116	200	449	
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	1 144	611	251	85	197	42	30	66	60	15	95	26	42	53	61	
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	399	236	64	14	85	10	36	51	7	13	6	7	27	26	13	
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	266	169	53	-	24	-	-	23	28	15	-	-	-	29	5	
\$35,000 or more.....	79	39	-	-	40	-	-	6	21	-	6	-	-	-	-	
Median.....	\$5 600	\$6 700	\$5 900	\$5000 -	\$5000 -	\$5000 -	\$12 800	\$11 100	\$10 700	\$15 800	\$6 500	\$12 400	\$8 100	\$6 900	\$5 700	
<b>GROSS RENT</b>																
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	6 446	3 218	1 586	725	917	72	...	83	70	...	535	54	148	270	847	
Less than \$40.....	1 982	1 023	595	176	188	51	...	-	-	...	193	7	-	30	302	
\$40 to \$59.....	1 809	846	589	233	141	-	...	-	-	...	174	-	24	75	282	
\$60 to \$79.....	856	513	151	99	93	10	...	7	10	...	76	21	19	81	136	
\$80 to \$99.....	368	256	59	28	25	-	...	27	20	...	33	19	56	39	21	
\$100 to \$149.....	296	224	51	6	15	-	...	42	34	...	-	7	49	11	14	
\$150 to \$199.....	27	14	13	-	-	-	...	7	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	
\$200 or more.....	12	5	7	-	-	-	...	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	
No cash rent.....	1 096	37	121	183	455	11	...	-	6	...	52	-	-	34	92	
Median.....	\$47	\$49	\$44	\$47	\$46	\$30 -	...	\$107	\$103	...	\$46	\$79	\$86	\$63	\$44	
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>																
Specified renter occupied units <sup>3</sup> .....	6 446	3 218	1 586	725	917	72	...	83	70	...	535	54	148	270	847	
Median.....	\$38	\$41	\$36	\$34	\$40	\$30 -	...	\$81	\$102	...	\$39	\$62	\$73	\$49	\$37	
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>																
Less than \$10,000.....	6 162	3 029	1 546	699	888	61	...	55	58	...	516	47	99	250	835	
25 percent or more.....	1 800	1 073	411	157	159	10	...	20	10	...	186	7	31	61	370	
35 percent or more.....	1 084	672	199	107	106	-	...	6	10	...	120	-	23	61	213	
Not computed.....	1 286	416	214	187	469	-	...	-	12	...	70	-	-	38	135	
Median.....	20.6	22.1	19.2	19.3	17.4	16.6	...	22.3	20.9	...	22.2	14.1	19.9	19.7	26.3	

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table 3. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

**BROWNSVILLE—HARLINGEN—SAN BENITO SMSA**  
**Census Tracts With 400 or More**  
**Persons of Spanish Surname**

	Brownsville		Harlingen										San Benito		
	Tract 0139	Tract 0140	Tract 0102	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0118	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117
<b>All occupied housing units</b>	1 659	1 061	125	487	547	249	160	255	922	699	155	491	531	878	980
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>															
Owner occupied	1 172	426	15	325	358	151	127	81	565	427	104	349	349	634	712
With all plumbing facilities	759	336	..	281	270	134	127	67	445	409	104	258	214	481	439
Renter occupied	487	635	110	162	189	98	33	174	357	272	51	142	182	244	268
With all plumbing facilities	318	327	103	70	126	83	27	149	267	183	51	125	144	163	96
<b>ROOMS</b>															
1 room	23	72	..	16	19	..	..	25	46	15	..	..	..	5	38
2 rooms	210	202	..	65	57	15	12	53	85	120	..	28	23	44	112
3 and 4 rooms	861	475	47	223	252	105	55	93	390	204	45	231	212	437	469
5 and 6 rooms	521	236	78	183	188	100	80	75	359	297	105	217	252	351	318
7 rooms or more	44	76	..	..	31	29	13	9	42	63	5	15	44	41	43
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 549	858	114	460	493	206	160	181	896	666	138	457	415	811	969
2 to 4	100	106	11	27	28	24	..	55	17	33	8	8	108	55	96
5 or more	10	97	..	..	26	19	..	19	7	..	9	34	8	12	11
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1960 to March 1970	490	109	34	77	107	8	47	..	66	108	5	92	55	184	132
1950 to 1959	687	112	71	148	278	100	67	72	410	142	95	225	166	282	216
1949 or earlier	482	840	20	262	162	141	46	183	446	449	55	174	310	412	632
<b>PERSONS</b>															
1 person	67	192	..	26	53	19	12	54	75	87	9	28	45	78	145
2 and 3 persons	397	411	42	167	139	48	81	132	307	250	34	147	140	256	257
4 and 5 persons	495	212	30	119	157	78	38	47	228	187	60	116	158	257	281
6 persons or more	708	226	53	175	198	104	29	22	312	175	52	200	188	287	297
Median	5.0	3.1	5.0	4.0	4.5	4.7	3.3	2.9	4.1	3.6	4.8	4.7	4.4	4.3	4.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	19	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	11	14	6	7
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>															
1.00 or less	744	659	61	254	290	127	120	200	473	457	97	291	298	501	579
1.01 to 1.50	387	196	20	124	90	47	28	26	204	122	36	55	110	218	168
1.51 or more	528	206	44	109	167	75	12	29	245	120	22	145	123	159	233
Units with all plumbing facilities	570	218	64	168	164	97	40	35	342	169	58	153	162	258	160
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970	508	254	81	151	171	109	76	93	284	198	63	135	133	246	236
1960 to 1967	693	328	36	146	341	113	65	112	272	268	84	216	140	414	298
1959 or earlier	458	479	8	190	85	27	19	50	366	233	8	140	258	218	446
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With air conditioning	69	155	26	67	93	61	104	14	204	186	60	69	53	109	159
With more than 1 bathroom	20	56	..	16	30	22	36	12	30	46	14	6	13	53	44
With central or built-in heating system	17	81	7	15	47	50	51	..	151	249	5	93	94	..	30
With public water supply	1 644	1 061	118	482	534	249	160	255	910	699	155	491	531	873	933
With public sewer	1 264	1 027	107	439	438	249	155	255	899	654	155	443	493	800	720
With automobile(s) available	1 210	559	106	414	445	234	142	156	681	490	148	451	392	685	714
1	819	416	89	342	260	131	53	107	474	306	71	375	284	497	484
2 or more	171	143	17	72	185	103	89	49	207	184	77	76	108	188	230
<b>VALUE</b>															
Specified owner occupied units	1 001	396	..	311	337	135	127	56	552	409	96	341	334	628	698
Less than \$5,000	394	123	..	187	174	48	12	..	291	104	18	108	196	325	454
\$5,000 to \$9,999	510	156	..	117	125	62	32	31	201	231	67	217	122	280	199
\$10,000 to \$14,999	89	42	..	7	23	7	50	25	39	58	6	16	18	23	38
\$15,000 to \$19,999	8	32	..	..	15	8	13	..	16	..	..	..	..	7	7
\$20,000 to \$24,999	..	49	..	..	10	12	..	..	21	..	5	..	..	..	..
\$25,000 or more	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Median	\$5,800	\$7,200	..	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$6,200	\$11,000	\$9,700	\$5,000	\$7,100	\$6,500	\$6,100	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units	456	635	110	156	189	98	33	174	357	272	51	142	182	244	244
Less than \$40	189	242	69	99	70	14	6	60	136	90	..	47	40	54	76
\$40 to \$59	85	197	12	47	51	21	11	88	153	126	16	44	70	101	57
\$60 to \$79	73	73	9	30	14	36	..	15	9	13	24	26	26	49	17
\$80 to \$99	6	45	..	7	7	7	5	..	8	7	13	12	13	5	5
\$100 to \$149	12	14	..	15	13	5	..	..	..	7	5	6	..	..	6
\$150 to \$199	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
\$200 or more	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
No cash rent	93	51	..	..	19	..	6	5	45	33	4	9	33	35	103
Median	\$19	\$44	\$8	\$17	\$48	\$65	..	\$46	\$42	\$45	\$72	\$40	\$46	\$51	\$41
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units	456	635	110	156	189	98	33	174	357	272	51	142	182	244	244
Median	\$36	\$34	\$8	\$10	\$34	\$50	..	\$15	\$34	\$35	\$56	\$43	\$38	\$34	\$30
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>															
Less than \$10,000	456	614	110	156	175	92	33	174	343	272	51	136	182	236	258
25 percent or more	151	225	20	43	55	35	11	44	86	64	14	39	28	77	47
35 percent or more	84	153	9	13	48	12	5	44	24	36	..	8	28	39	40
Not computed	91	70	..	..	25	..	11	5	69	84	4	9	33	27	115
Median	22.6	21.1	19.5	18.2	19.5	14.4	..	14.4	19.4	22.1	15.7	19.6	19.3	19.5	17.9

\*Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

\*Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

\*Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.



Table 3. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**BROWNSVILLE-HARLINGEN-SAN BENITO SMSA**

**Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Surname**

	Balance of Cameron County														
	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0132	Tract 0133
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	396	354	507	174	593	156	307	236	479	327	516	95	...	210	112
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>															
Owner occupied.....	320	257	408	143	439	81	210	158	305	247	413	62	...	184	93
With all plumbing facilities.....	103	87	222	60	310	48	100	20	239	150	165	19	...	50	27
Renter occupied.....	76	97	99	31	154	75	97	78	174	80	103	33	...	26	19
With all plumbing facilities.....	34	40	15	...	72	31	19	23	112	25	15	5	...	...	...
<b>ROOMS</b>															
1 room.....	12	12	7	-	12	12	11	-	45	27	21	7	...	9	6
2 rooms.....	29	17	57	37	66	23	26	40	14	35	40	-	...	23	17
3 and 4 rooms.....	208	175	246	77	255	62	137	153	236	131	245	50	...	80	39
5 and 6 rooms.....	147	129	189	52	199	40	115	25	179	127	190	32	...	90	24
7 rooms or more.....	-	21	8	8	61	19	18	18	5	7	20	6	...	8	26
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	384	349	507	174	566	156	307	236	403	315	494	95	...	210	112
2 to 4.....	12	5	-	-	27	-	-	-	43	12	14	-	...	-	-
5 or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	8	-	...	-	-
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1960 to March 1970.....	55	74	142	23	102	39	93	97	152	126	144	43	...	87	12
1950 to 1959.....	97	88	119	56	85	43	89	59	155	127	140	25	...	44	47
1949 or earlier.....	244	192	246	95	406	74	125	80	172	74	232	27	...	79	48
<b>PERSONS</b>															
1 person.....	22	27	12	11	31	-	19	9	56	15	51	-	...	20	-
2 and 3 persons.....	113	67	122	45	145	56	96	62	97	55	140	54	...	36	40
4 and 5 persons.....	116	99	169	15	189	46	58	58	138	109	110	12	...	54	46
6 persons or more.....	125	161	204	103	208	54	134	107	188	148	215	29	...	100	26
Median.....	4.2	5.0	4.8	6.2	4.5	4.2	4.6	5.2	4.8	5.3	4.8	3.3	...	4.7	4.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	12	-	-	-	8	9	-	-	6	-	7	-	...	-	-
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>															
1.00 or less.....	204	183	231	75	355	84	156	90	212	130	264	53	...	99	54
1.01 to 1.50.....	73	52	132	22	54	12	56	49	112	91	84	18	...	61	27
1.51 or more.....	119	119	144	77	184	60	95	97	155	106	168	24	...	50	21
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more.....	55	54	124	40	129	44	41	24	178	86	58	11	...	13	6
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970.....	51	85	80	44	126	50	111	52	195	80	123	42	...	39	51
1960 to 1967.....	115	83	215	86	202	64	80	88	188	182	183	36	...	93	23
1959 or earlier.....	230	186	212	44	265	42	116	96	96	65	210	17	...	78	38
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With air conditioning.....	46	31	24	22	93	24	5	5	59	36	57	11	...	-	7
With more than 1 bathroom.....	32	20	16	8	19	5	7	-	44	7	14	6	...	10	7
With central or built-in heating system.....	31	7	-	8	11	9	-	-	46	37	-	6	...	-	-
With public water supply.....	182	53	191	25	440	34	20	-	465	223	55	5	...	111	48
With public sewer.....	168	-	109	8	441	7	10	-	334	141	-	-	...	183	84
With automobile(s) available.....	333	301	446	161	426	147	246	219	296	279	454	71	...	110	62
1.....	255	188	279	69	304	84	163	176	244	188	323	46	...	110	62
2 or more.....	78	113	167	92	122	63	83	43	52	91	131	25	...	73	22
<b>VALUE</b>															
Specified owner occupied units.....	273	179	359	143	388	61	164	120	266	214	380	54	...	170	64
Less than \$5,000.....	167	107	240	84	226	14	90	98	45	95	277	37	...	122	61
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	60	59	106	43	148	17	40	22	166	89	74	13	...	48	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	25	6	13	-	14	14	10	-	43	30	29	-	...	-	-
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	13	-	-	-	-	10	24	-	12	-	-	-	...	-	13
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	...	-	10
\$35,000 or more.....	8	7	-	8	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-
Median.....	\$5,000	\$5,000-	\$5,000-	\$5,000-	\$5,000-	\$7,400	\$5,000	\$5,000-	\$7,200	\$5,500	\$5,000-	\$5,000-	...	\$5,000-	\$5,000-
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units.....	46	80	57	...	126	...	54	43	167	66	80	...	...	...	...
Less than \$40.....	8	10	26	...	25	...	18	5	54	12	8	...	...	...	...
\$40 to \$59.....	24	-	-	...	15	...	6	-	64	13	-	...	...	...	...
\$60 to \$79.....	-	-	9	...	18	...	-	8	25	6	6	...	...	...	...
\$80 to \$99.....	-	-	-	...	11	...	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	...	...
\$100 to \$149.....	-	-	-	...	10	...	-	-	5	-	-	...	...	...	...
\$150 to \$199.....	-	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	...	...
\$200 or more.....	-	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	...	...
No cash rent.....	14	70	22	...	47	...	30	30	19	35	66	...	...	...	...
Median.....	...	...	\$31	...	\$59	...	...	...	\$47	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units.....	46	80	57	...	126	...	54	43	167	66	80	...	...	...	...
Median.....	...	...	\$30-	...	\$45	...	...	...	\$43	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>															
Less than \$10,000.....	46	80	57	...	116	...	54	43	160	66	80	...	...	...	...
25 percent or more.....	12	5	-	...	41	...	-	-	65	12	8	...	...	...	...
35 percent or more.....	12	5	-	...	34	...	-	-	35	12	-	...	...	...	...
Not computed.....	26	70	22	...	47	...	39	30	19	35	66	...	...	...	...
Median.....	...	...	12.7	...	34.3	...	...	...	21.6	...	...	...	...	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. <sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table 3. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

**BROWNSVILLE—HARLINGEN—SAN BENITO SMSA**

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Surname

	Totals for split tracts													
	Tract 0102	Tract 0104	Tract 0106	Tract 0108	Tract 0118	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	Tract 0140
All occupied housing units	479	178	547	160	491	156	321	268	130	389	283	242	166	1 061
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>														
Owner occupied	272	143	358	127	349	81	224	280	109	306	199	198	158	476
With all plumbing facilities	102	60	270	127	258	48	114	143	109	297	193	64	92	324
Renter occupied	207	35	189	33	142	75	97	88	21	83	84	44	28	635
With all plumbing facilities	143	20	126	27	125	31	19	29	...	83	76	23	...	327
<b>ROOMS</b>														
1 room	12	-	19	-	-	12	11	21	-	-	-	9	6	72
2 rooms	17	41	57	12	28	23	26	31	-	14	18	41	17	202
3 and 4 rooms	222	77	252	55	231	62	137	188	32	96	71	94	47	475
5 and 6 rooms	207	52	188	80	217	40	129	113	72	218	100	90	48	236
7 rooms or more	21	8	31	13	15	19	18	15	26	61	34	8	48	76
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	463	178	493	160	457	156	321	368	130	389	240	242	166	858
2 to 4	16	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	106
5 or more	-	-	26	-	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>														
1960 to March 1970	108	23	107	47	92	39	93	95	54	102	65	87	46	109
1950 to 1959	159	56	278	67	225	43	95	154	35	258	120	76	76	112
1949 or earlier	212	99	162	46	174	74	133	119	41	29	98	79	64	840
<b>PERSONS</b>														
1 person	27	11	53	12	28	-	19	37	-	-	20	20	-	192
2 and 3 persons	109	49	139	81	147	56	96	81	37	88	84	54	55	411
4 and 5 persons	129	15	157	38	116	46	66	113	37	193	96	59	64	232
6 persons or more	214	103	198	29	200	54	140	137	56	108	83	109	67	226
Median	5.0	6.1	4.5	3.3	4.7	4.2	4.5	4.7	4.9	4.7	4.4	4.5	4.6	3.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	-	-	-	-	11	9	-	-	-	8	14	-	-	17
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>														
1.00 or less	244	75	290	120	291	84	170	182	84	266	185	117	105	659
1.01 to 1.50	72	26	90	28	55	12	56	52	41	100	83	61	52	196
1.51 or more	163	77	167	12	145	60	95	134	5	23	15	64	29	206
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	118	40	164	40	153	44	41	63	46	123	92	18	39	218
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>														
1968 to March 1970	166	44	131	76	135	50	111	96	52	138	89	62	64	254
1960 to 1967	119	90	331	65	216	64	88	119	58	198	83	102	64	328
1959 or earlier	194	44	85	19	140	42	122	153	20	53	111	78	58	479
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>														
With air conditioning	57	22	93	104	69	24	5	41	67	255	155	9	59	155
With more than 1 bathroom	20	8	30	36	6	5	7	11	47	149	46	10	43	56
With central or built-in heating system	14	8	37	51	93	9	-	5	26	119	63	-	37	81
With public water supply	171	25	534	160	491	34	26	360	130	389	270	143	122	1 081
With public sewer	107	8	438	155	443	7	16	166	123	371	238	40	40	1 027
With automatic(s) available	407	165	445	142	451	147	260	260	130	381	264	206	158	3 559
1	277	73	260	53	375	84	171	179	61	146	185	133	77	416
2 or more	130	92	185	89	76	63	89	81	69	235	79	73	81	143
<b>VALUE</b>														
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	179	143	337	197	341	61	178	275	109	306	123	170	144	396
Less than \$5,000	107	84	174	12	108	14	98	161	10	-	7	122	69	121
\$5,000 to \$9,999	59	43	125	32	217	17	40	57	20	134	65	48	8	156
\$10,000 to \$14,999	6	-	23	58	16	14	16	47	30	66	60	-	15	32
\$15,000 to \$19,999	-	-	15	13	-	10	24	10	43	51	13	-	26	32
\$20,000 to \$24,999	-	8	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	23	28	-	25	49
\$25,000 or more	7	8	-	-	-	6	-	-	6	32	-	-	6	6
Median	\$5000-	\$5000-	\$5 000	\$11 100	\$6 100	\$7 400	\$5000-	\$5000-	\$13 600	\$11 600	\$10 700	\$5000-	\$9 200	\$7 200
<b>GROSS RENT</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	190	35	189	33	142	...	54	88	...	83	84	...	...	635
Less than \$40	79	4	70	6	47	...	18	51	...	7	...	...	...	242
\$40 to \$59	32	5	51	11	44	...	6	8	...	6	...	...	...	197
\$60 to \$79	9	-	14	-	24	...	-	18	...	7	10	...	...	71
\$80 to \$99	-	-	7	5	12	...	-	-	...	27	20	...	...	35
\$100 to \$149	-	-	15	5	6	...	-	-	...	42	34	...	...	34
\$150 to \$199	-	-	13	-	-	...	-	-	...	7	-	...	...	-
\$200 or more	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	...	-	-	...	...	5
No cash rent	70	26	19	6	9	...	30	11	...	14	...	...	...	51
Median	\$37	...	\$48	...	\$50	...	...	\$30	...	\$107	\$99	...	...	\$44
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>3</sup>	190	35	189	33	142	...	54	88	...	83	84	...	...	635
Median	\$37	...	\$34	...	\$43	...	...	\$30-	...	\$81	\$79	...	...	\$34
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>														
Less than \$10,000	190	35	175	33	136	...	54	77	...	55	72	...	...	613
25 percent or more	25	-	55	11	39	...	-	10	...	20	10	...	...	225
35 percent or more	14	-	48	5	8	...	-	-	...	6	10	...	...	153
Not computed	70	26	25	11	9	...	39	-	...	20	...	...	...	70
Median	19.5	...	19.5	...	19.6	...	...	16.3	...	22.3	20.0	...	...	21.3

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. <sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table 1. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

BRYAN-COLLEGE STATION SMSA Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Surname	Brazos County				Bryan		College Station
	Total	Bryan	College Station	Balance	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0015
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>							
<b>Male, all ages</b>							
Under 5 years	2 488	1 924	510	254	908	713	...
3 and 4 years	268	231	25	12	78	144	...
5 to 9 years	81	73	8	-	35	33	...
10 to 14 years	294	239	20	35	138	64	...
15 to 19 years	64	57	-	7	24	28	...
20 to 24 years	67	54	6	7	30	15	...
25 to 34 years	374	318	16	40	150	118	...
35 to 44 years	91	68	16	7	47	16	...
45 to 54 years	323	150	128	45	91	49	...
55 to 64 years	29	21	-	8	16	-	...
65 to 74 years	49	42	-	7	17	10	...
75 years and over	67	60	-	7	33	27	...
Under 5 years	77	4	68	5	-	4	...
3 and 4 years	101	23	53	25	15	8	...
5 to 9 years	425	194	210	21	85	67	...
10 to 14 years	137	33	104	-	18	7	...
15 to 19 years	60	28	24	8	17	7	...
20 to 24 years	301	205	81	15	52	27	...
25 to 34 years	328	266	24	38	115	116	...
35 to 44 years	137	137	-	-	92	19	...
45 to 54 years	55	41	6	8	23	18	...
55 to 64 years	69	46	-	23	21	25	...
65 to 74 years	84	67	-	17	38	16	...
75 years and over	30	30	-	-	25	-	...
<b>Female, all ages</b>							
Under 5 years	2 407	2 017	148	242	923	668	...
3 and 4 years	337	288	20	29	133	108	...
5 to 9 years	111	105	6	50	50	42	...
10 to 14 years	287	245	8	34	115	79	...
15 to 19 years	62	47	-	15	26	10	...
20 to 24 years	69	58	-	11	10	34	...
25 to 34 years	326	290	14	22	105	118	...
35 to 44 years	57	50	-	7	22	23	...
45 to 54 years	254	184	20	50	82	83	...
55 to 64 years	83	47	7	29	16	26	...
65 to 74 years	42	29	7	6	16	9	...
75 years and over	30	30	-	15	6	14	...
Under 5 years	47	41	6	-	20	15	...
3 and 4 years	251	206	30	15	90	57	...
5 to 9 years	75	71	4	-	21	12	...
10 to 14 years	39	26	13	-	17	3	...
15 to 19 years	318	253	39	26	82	97	...
20 to 24 years	230	200	10	20	100	65	...
25 to 34 years	196	179	7	10	113	23	...
35 to 44 years	65	44	-	21	20	19	...
45 to 54 years	43	34	-	9	15	19	...
55 to 64 years	80	74	-	6	48	-	...
65 to 74 years	20	20	-	-	20	-	...
75 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>							
<b>All persons</b>							
In households	5 095	3 941	658	496	1 831	1 381	...
Head of household	4 797	3 935	366	496	1 831	1 375	...
Head of family	1 103	877	126	100	383	284	...
Primary individual	1 016	823	93	100	353	284	...
Wife of head	87	54	33	-	30	-	...
Other relative of head	854	711	75	68	321	242	...
Not related to head	2 759	2 321	117	321	1 127	845	...
In group quarters	81	26	48	7	-	4	...
Persons per household	298	6	292	-	-	6	...
	4.35	4.49	2.90	4.96	4.78	4.84	...
<b>TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD</b>							
<b>All households</b>							
Male primary individual	1 103	877	126	100	383	284	...
Female primary individual	50	29	21	-	21	-	...
Husband-wife households	37	25	12	-	9	-	...
Households with other male head	871	714	86	71	300	263	...
Households with female head	49	27	7	15	21	6	...
	96	82	-	14	32	15	...
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>							
<b>Persons, 16 to 21 years old</b>							
Not attending school	776	424	286	66	214	135	...
Not high school graduates	308	261	19	28	132	85	...
Percent of total	193	175	6	12	103	68	...
	24.9	41.3	2.1	18.2	48.1	50.4	...
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>							
<b>Persons, 25 years old and over</b>							
No school years completed	1 956	1 596	167	193	764	494	...
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	329	258	7	64	167	80	...
5 to 7 years	470	374	13	15	242	109	...
8 years	346	312	8	26	142	119	...
High school: 1 to 3 years	111	104	-	7	46	53	...
4 years or more	227	207	7	13	96	40	...
College: 1 to 3 years	198	181	17	-	57	71	...
4 years or more	104	52	52	-	10	15	...
Median school years completed	171	108	63	-	4	7	...
Percent high school graduates	6.5	6.4	14.8	2.6	4.6	6.2	...
	24.2	21.4	79.0	-	9.3	18.8	...
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>							
<b>Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970</b>							
Some houses in 1970	4 490	3 422	613	455	1 620	1 129	...
Different house	2 334	2 007	76	251	1 286	595	...
In central city of this SMSA	930	819	28	83	182	305	...
In other part of this SMSA	214	136	35	43	7	129	...
Outside this SMSA	689	332	342	15	119	79	...
North and West	83	62	15	6	20	6	...
South	406	270	327	9	99	73	...
Abroad	175	49	119	7	-	-	...

\*Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

**Table 2. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970**

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

BRYAN-COLLEGE STATION SMSA Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Surname	Brazos County				Bryan		College Station
	Total	Bryan	College Station	Balance	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0015
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>							
Male, 16 years old and over	1 723	1 115	449	159	526	347	...
Labor force	1 180	912	152	116	393	344	...
Civilian labor force	1 174	912	146	116	393	344	...
Employed	1 147	805	146	116	378	336	...
Unemployed	27	27	...	...	15	8	...
Not in labor force	543	203	297	43	133	43	...
Female, 16 years old and over	1 374	1 147	99	128	554	337	...
Labor force	645	580	44	21	242	201	...
Civilian labor force	645	580	44	21	242	201	...
Employed	645	580	44	21	242	201	...
Unemployed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not in labor force	729	567	55	107	312	136	...
Married women in labor force, husband present	371	340	31	...	125	148	...
With own children under 6 years	168	155	13	...	44	91	...
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 792	1 465	190	137	620	537	...
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	118	64	54	...	5	13	...
Managers and administrators, except farm	97	64	13	20	13	16	...
Sales workers	93	81	12	...	39	16	...
Clerical and kindred workers	194	186	...	8	59	63	...
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	216	200	9	7	111	73	...
Operatives, except transport	364	336	21	7	135	159	...
Transport equipment operatives	106	106	...	...	53	22	...
Laborers, except farm	125	97	13	15	45	45	...
Farm workers	141	56	5	80	20	36	...
Service workers, except private household	292	236	56	...	117	78	...
Private household workers	46	39	7	...	23	16	...
Female employed, 16 years old and over	645	580	44	21	242	201	...
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	48	25	23	...	5	8	...
Managers and administrators, except farm	10	4	6	...	4	...	...
Sales workers	33	33	...	...	19	5	...
Clerical and kindred workers	162	154	...	8	51	46	...
Operatives, including transport	146	146	...	...	67	58	...
Other blue collar workers	21	21	...	...	12	8	...
Farm workers	33	...	...	13	20	...	...
Service workers, except private household	162	154	8	...	64	52	...
Private household workers	30	23	7	...	15	8	...
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>							
All families	1 016	823	93	100	353	284	...
Less than \$1,000	23	5	7	11	5	...	...
\$1,000 to \$1,999	42	26	6	6	14	5	...
\$2,000 to \$2,999	93	57	22	14	42	4	...
\$3,000 to \$3,999	77	49	13	15	13	36	...
\$4,000 to \$4,999	134	99	9	26	35	46	...
\$5,000 to \$5,999	103	76	7	...	60	31	...
\$6,000 to \$6,999	117	109	8	...	34	53	...
\$7,000 to \$7,999	97	90	...	7	40	30	...
\$8,000 to \$8,999	66	66	7	8	27	13	...
\$9,000 to \$9,999	62	55	...	7	28	18	...
\$10,000 or more	202	176	14	12	55	53	...
Median income: Families	\$6 308	\$6 638	\$3 885	\$4 385	\$6 221	\$6 377	...
Families and unrelated individuals	\$4 549	\$6 298	\$994	\$4 250	\$5 875	\$6 340	...
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>							
Percent of families with incomes							
Less than .50 of poverty level	6.3	4.7	7.5	18.0	7.4	1.8	...
.50 to .74	7.7	6.9	6.5	15.0	6.8	1.4	...
.75 to .99	10.2	8.3	31.2	7.0	15.6	2.5	...
1.00 to 1.24	16.5	16.3	17.2	18.0	17.0	22.5	...
1.25 to 1.49	11.3	11.4	6.5	15.0	9.1	19.0	...
1.50 to 1.99	18.7	21.3	8.6	7.0	21.5	27.5	...
2.00 or more	29.2	31.1	22.6	20.0	20.7	25.4	...
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>							
Families	246	164	42	40	112	16	...
Percent of all families	24.2	19.9	45.2	40.0	31.7	5.6	...
Mean family income	\$2 632	\$3 149	\$2 070	\$1 099	\$3 334	...	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 414	\$1 412	\$799	\$2 070	\$1 348	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	13.0	17.1	...	...	10.0	...	...
Mean size of family	4.77	5.15	2.21	5.38	5.39	...	...
With related children under 18 years	190	145	23	22	102	...	...
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.54	3.54	...	...	3.76	...	...
With related children under 6 years	97	66	16	15	46	12	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.63	1.58	...	...	1.41	...	...
Families with female head	49	35	...	7	12	4	...
With related children under 18 years	42	35	...	14	12	...	...
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.88	4.06	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	246	164	42	40	112	16	...
Percent 65 years and over	16.7	18.3	...	27.5	26.8	...	...
Civilian male heads under 65 years	162	111	36	15	82	12	...
Percent in labor force	77.2	79.3	61.1	...	82.9	...	...
Unrelated individuals	130	53	70	7	27	4	...
Percent of all unrelated individuals	73.9	71.6	73.7	...	...	...	...
Mean income	\$768	\$1 109	\$461	...	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 138	\$699	\$1 511	...	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	5.4	13.2	...	...	...	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	23.8	58.5	...	...	...	...	...
Persons	1 304	898	184	222	831	84	...
Percent of all persons	27.1	22.9	48.4	44.8	34.5	6.1	...
Percent receiving Social Security income	4.8	6.1	...	3.2	5.7	9.5	...
Percent 65 years and over	7.7	9.2	...	7.7	11.4	...	...
Percent receiving Social Security income	45.0	45.8	...	...	37.5	...	...
Related children under 18 years	600	442	23	135	332	...	...
Percent living with both parents	66.0	63.3	60	68.9	66.3	73.1	...
Households	282	190	60	32	127	16	...
Percent of all households	26.9	22.2	47.6	48.5	34.2	5.7	...
Owner occupied	93	87	6	...	63	...	...
Mean value of unit	\$6 900	\$6 800	...	...	\$6 300	...	...
Renter occupied	189	103	54	32	64	16	...
Mean gross rent	\$63	\$63	\$98	...	\$46	...	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	18.4	17.9	...	...	26.8	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 3. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Surname: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

**BRYAN-COLLEGE STATION SMSA**  
**Census Tracts With 400 or More**  
**Persons of Spanish Surname**

	Brazos County				Bryan		College Station
	Total	Bryan	College Station	Balance	Tract 0005	Tract 0005	Tract 0015
All occupied housing units	1 110	892	128	90	406	286	...
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>							
Owner occupied	533	500	16	17	223	160	...
With all plumbing facilities	487	462	...	...	185	160	...
Renter occupied	577	392	112	73	183	126	...
With all plumbing facilities	529	370	112	47	161	126	...
<b>ROOMS</b>							
1 room	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2 rooms	24	12	6	6	7	...	...
3 and 4 rooms	541	427	84	80	198	188	...
5 and 6 rooms	477	385	38	54	182	92	...
7 rooms or more	68	68	...	...	14	6	...
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>							
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	948	814	44	90	406	286	...
2 to 4	74	52	22	...	...	36	...
5 or more	88	26	62	...	...	14	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>							
1960 to March 1970	183	135	48	...	40	27	...
1950 to 1959	414	354	30	30	173	140	...
1949 or earlier	513	403	50	60	193	119	...
<b>PERSONS</b>							
1 person	51	37	14	...	37	...	...
2 and 3 persons	365	256	80	29	97	80	...
4 and 5 persons	391	316	75	30	123	119	...
6 persons or more	303	263	9	31	159	74	...
Median	4.2	4.3	2.6	4.9	4.5	4.5	...
Hits with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	28	22	6	1	5	5	...
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>							
1.00 or less	740	569	119	52	250	167	...
1.01 to 1.50	185	155	9	21	44	67	...
1.51 or more	185	168	...	17	112	52	...
Hits with all plumbing facilities 1.01 or more	324	293	9	22	126	119	...
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>							
1968 to March 1970	457	328	104	25	118	103	...
1968 to 1967	370	315	16	39	106	141	...
1959 or earlier	283	249	8	26	182	42	...
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>							
With air conditioning	375	280	79	16	42	102	...
With more than 1 bathroom	118	110	8	...	23	26	...
With central or built-in heating system	320	255	65	...	28	73	...
With public water supply	1 020	892	128	...	406	286	...
With public sewer	971	843	128	...	470	278	...
With automobile(s) available	978	784	122	72	353	268	...
1	621	492	93	36	254	154	...
2 or more	357	292	29	36	99	114	...
<b>VALUE</b>							
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	506	490	...	...	223	154	...
Less than \$5,000	134	134	...	...	74	37	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999	232	216	...	...	122	77	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999	95	95	...	...	27	34	...
\$15,000 to \$19,999	6	6	...	...	...	6	...
\$20,000 to \$34,999	26	26	...	...	...	...	...
\$35,000 or more	13	13	...	...	...	...	...
Median	\$6 960	\$6 800	...	...	\$6 000	\$7 300	...
<b>GROSS RENT</b>							
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	548	380	112	56	171	126	...
Less than \$40	28	17	...	11	17	...	...
\$40 to \$59	123	94	23	6	36	38	...
\$60 to \$79	126	116	12	...	24	72	...
\$80 to \$99	83	70	13	...	35	16	...
\$100 to \$149	76	36	40	...	7	...	...
\$150 to \$199	22	5	17	...	...	...	...
\$200 or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
No cash rent	88	42	7	39	32	...	...
Median	\$71	\$68	\$104	...	\$59	\$65	...
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>							
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	548	380	112	56	171	126	...
Median	\$52	\$50	\$76	...	\$45	\$47	...
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>							
Less than \$10,000	485	337	92	56	159	108	...
25 percent or more	149	88	55	6	35	24	...
35 percent or more	86	39	41	6	21	...	...
Not computed	94	42	13	39	32	...	...
Median	18.4	16.0	35.0+	...	17.5	15.0	...

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

**Table 1. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970**

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

**CORPUS CHRISTI SMSA**  
Census Tracts With 400 or More  
Persons of Spanish Surname

**AGE BY SEX**

Male, all ages

Under 5 years	52 883	42 877	34 309	8 568	9 806	300	...	1 417	368	2 789	2 059	1 178	1 501	1 587
3 and 4 years	6 579	5 312	4 279	1 033	1 367	38	...	170	61	314	241	103	211	172
5 to 9 years	2 674	2 358	1 726	632	846	16	...	70	17	109	106	50	86	60
10 to 14 years	7 894	6 359	5 198	1 161	1 485	50	...	270	50	376	309	197	194	171
15 to 19 years	1 698	1 363	1 110	253	335	23	...	64	17	79	81	8	10	21
20 to 24 years	1 507	1 195	976	219	312	7	...	49	9	77	56	68	45	28
25 to 29 years	7 398	5 924	4 715	1 209	1 474	24	...	123	49	367	235	144	125	213
30 to 34 years	1 481	1 192	957	235	289	...	...	30	18	105	40	32	39	44
35 to 39 years	6 287	5 093	3 893	1 200	1 194	11	...	132	43	331	199	176	124	199
40 to 44 years	1 460	1 170	987	183	230	...	...	15	10	41	51	31	27	53
45 to 49 years	1 467	1 221	904	317	346	5	...	23	7	75	49	27	28	33
50 to 54 years	1 274	1 007	789	218	267	...	...	11	7	55	38	49	18	50
55 to 59 years	1 027	815	661	154	212	6	...	41	...	64	29	49	32	23
60 to 64 years	1 059	800	652	148	179	...	...	20	12	95	35	20	19	40
65 to 69 years	3 753	3 109	2 472	637	644	47	...	83	19	223	171	72	230	158
70 to 74 years	756	550	453	97	206	17	...	11	7	35	38	32	20	43
75 years and over	6 681	5 663	4 359	1 304	98	...	...	21	...	26	44	19	16	43
	6 342	5 395	4 159	1 232	1 116	21	...	253	24	354	176	86	267	196
	5 397	4 404	3 251	1 153	903	40	...	130	62	211	181	94	102	204
	4 102	3 297	2 645	652	805	32	...	73	32	230	193	65	90	117
	1 801	1 367	1 276	291	334	...	...	95	23	123	84	56	74	70
	1 154	959	700	259	194	...	...	40	...	126	83	82	27	45
	1 445	1 155	866	289	290	19	...	27	...	101	120	70	42	34
	652	512	355	157	140	9	...	21	5	31	67	25	15	8

Female, all ages

Under 5 years	55 856	45 462	36 198	9 264	10 394	212	...	1 406	472	2 759	2 451	1 320	1 646	1 710
3 and 4 years	6 976	5 577	4 395	1 182	1 419	...	...	178	81	376	287	115	216	171
5 to 9 years	2 648	2 227	1 799	428	621	...	...	74	16	144	102	49	72	86
10 to 14 years	7 857	6 398	5 071	1 327	1 459	66	...	150	91	286	123	207	152	210
15 to 19 years	1 455	1 139	887	252	316	...	...	30	...	45	39	14	35	37
20 to 24 years	1 492	1 193	893	299	377	7	...	47	...	39	27	48	27	37
25 to 29 years	7 096	5 658	4 522	1 134	1 438	7	...	155	44	290	265	139	127	172
30 to 34 years	1 439	1 145	885	260	304	...	...	28	7	47	69	23	14	61
35 to 39 years	5 622	4 272	3 286	986	1 350	12	...	204	61	343	229	161	160	201
40 to 44 years	1 449	1 125	948	177	224	...	...	47	...	97	16	14	22	28
45 to 49 years	1 377	1 026	826	201	301	...	...	53	...	36	68	38	23	26
50 to 54 years	1 470	1 167	948	219	303	...	...	44	16	74	62	50	49	22
55 to 59 years	1 292	1 005	800	197	230	12	...	23	...	70	45	59	21	63
60 to 64 years	1 099	877	675	202	222	...	...	17	...	66	46	45	14	12
65 to 69 years	4 060	3 990	3 071	919	890	14	...	84	33	184	219	59	265	204
70 to 74 years	1 125	915	742	173	210	...	...	14	...	65	72	22	16	52
75 years and over	742	592	457	137	210	...	...	15	...	29	34	16	65	46
	5 502	4 487	3 432	1 055	1 095	32	...	222	49	345	259	133	300	200
	6 225	5 126	4 125	1 001	1 101	23	...	142	59	241	256	123	108	191
	4 514	3 639	2 805	784	875	24	...	292	44	292	170	142	98	186
	1 636	1 447	1 161	285	369	6	...	83	163	109	50	31	41	12
	1 089	956	779	177	183	19	...	22	...	78	108	54	46	56
	1 625	1 273	904	369	352	9	...	34	...	10	98	145	91	46
	732	609	465	174	213	...	...	7	...	73	81	46	47	37

**RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD**

All persons

In households	107 587	87 817	70 055	17 762	20 150	463	...	2 823	840	5 548	4 510	2 498	3 149	3 297
Head of household	24 411	20 215	16 050	4 165	4 196	131	...	693	182	1 398	1 235	708	874	840
Head of family	22 542	18 649	15 079	3 570	3 893	100	...	646	158	1 202	1 001	533	602	761
Primary individual	1 869	1 566	1 271	295	303	...	...	47	24	116	234	175	94	79
Wife of head	18 168	15 016	12 175	2 841	3 152	53	...	568	118	958	697	393	636	582
Other relative of head	64 708	51 945	40 980	10 965	12 761	277	...	1 584	529	3 153	2 470	1 383	1 504	1 814
Not related to head	686	643	602	141	141	...	...	8	...	39	24	14	89	61
In group quarters	572	527	452	75	50	...	...	49	...	11	50	14	24	24
Persons per household	4.42	4.44	4.28	4.60	4.83	1.46	...	4.07	4.55	3.97	3.58	3.53	3.49	3.93

**TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD**

All households

Male primary individual	24 411	20 215	16 350	3 865	4 196	133	...	693	182	1 398	1 235	708	874	840
Female primary individual	182	148	111	37	41	...	...	30	...	9	81	39	59	32
Husband-wife households	18 463	15 268	12 317	2 943	3 283	50	...	564	125	971	701	401	671	600
Households with other male head	1 186	983	832	154	203	8	...	30	7	120	49	18	40	35
Households with female head	2 891	2 406	1 930	476	487	42	...	52	26	191	251	114	91	126

**SCHOOL ENROLLMENT**

Persons, 16 to 21 years old

Not attending school	13 484	10 830	8 549	2 281	2 654	40	...	316	100	691	549	381	372	583
Not high school graduates	5 962	4 749	3 703	1 066	1 213	17	...	148	43	314	324	224	210	213
Percent of total	3 887	2 997	2 230	759	890	17	...	98	27	221	212	159	106	142
	28.8	27.7	26.2	33.3	33.5	42.5	...	31.0	27.0	32.0	38.6	41.7	26.9	28.2

**YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED**

Persons, 25 years old and over

No school years completed	43 167	35 647	28 603	7 044	7 520	242	...	1 274	308	2 438	2 022	1 125	1 295	1 427
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	7 423	5 804	4 449	1 354	2 026	28	...	114	14	532	443	233	117	135
5 to 7 years	9 354	7 158	5 242	1 916	2 196	72	...	167	80	632	446	356	207	179
8 years	8 541	7 079	5 607	1 472	1 462	31	...	218	72	492	511	276	271	393
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 921	2 419	1 974	465	492	34	...	95	40	144	118	72	143	120
4 years	5 846	5 258	4 244	1 014	588	26	...	254	70	389	236	59	222	301
College: 1 to 3 years	6 389	5 760	4 276	1 484	629	42	...	314	27	152	187	118	249	238
4 years or more	1 674	1 608	1 448	150	174	...	...	72	...	74	80	29	77	56
Median school years completed	6.6	7.2	8.0	4.3	4.2	7.0	...	9.5	6.7	5.3	5.8	4.7	8.4	8.1
Percent high school graduates	21.0	24.3	26.5	10.2	18.3	20.2	...	33.4	10.4	10.2	13.7	15.9	25.9	21.0

**RESIDENCE IN 1965**

Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970

Same house as in 1970	94 866	77 450	61 833	15 617	17 414	474	...	2 475	698	4 858	3 982	2 280	2 702	2 954
Different house:	54 648	43 837	32 663	11 174	16 831	322	...	947	224	3 148	2 240	1 365	1 226	1 579
In central city of this SMSA	19 196	18 009	18 609	360	287	72	...	961	78	1 370	1 220	546	829	916
In other part of this SMSA	9 814	4 843	1 971	2 872	4 971	6	...	146	...	73	107	275	97	55
Outside this SMSA:	7 339	6 426	5 011	1 428	1 912	...	...	319	361	146	194	33	403	245
North and West	1 214	1 072	753	319	142	...	...	20	89	22	59	7	29	87
South	6 125	5 354	4 258	1 099	1 770	...	...	299	272	124	135	26	374	158
Abroad	720	652	622	30	68	...	...	5	...	34	18	7	43	36

\*Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported"

Table 1. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**CORPUS CHRISTI SMSA**  
Census Tracts With 400 or More  
Persons of Spanish Surname

	Corpus Christi—Con.													
	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0030
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>														
<b>Male, all ages</b>														
Under 5 years	219	2 256	4 543	2 576	3 374	2 573	1 344	320	577	899	580	513	473	331
3 and 4 years	31	343	508	356	336	402	191	42	61	124	54	104	56	45
5 to 9 years	8	173	221	114	90	117	83	10	37	59	30	40	28	26
5 years	46	340	717	459	501	379	152	21	97	203	113	99	70	76
6 years	26	66	164	124	135	68	20	6	40	33	13	25	21	13
10 to 14 years	9	67	115	49	81	84	54	—	6	67	12	12	67	72
14 years	—	447	546	383	564	336	243	32	44	134	114	67	20	8
15 to 19 years	—	81	121	86	78	47	55	21	5	63	80	44	34	38
15 years	6	209	375	335	523	302	144	32	53	105	25	7	29	5
16 years	—	136	52	64	134	60	38	8	10	5	6	8	—	16
17 years	—	72	128	118	113	83	38	8	21	25	6	7	—	5
18 years	6	—	133	43	107	69	26	8	9	26	7	—	—	13
19 years	—	36	83	65	88	44	22	8	13	7	—	—	—	5
20 to 24 years	—	49	95	45	81	46	20	—	—	17	6	—	—	8
20 years	14	158	326	158	159	145	116	50	43	20	7	26	21	8
21 years	14	13	52	21	38	12	31	15	11	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years	—	27	45	26	20	13	22	7	5	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years	38	234	499	209	340	431	202	69	99	119	55	96	84	33
35 to 44 years	41	222	366	280	455	351	155	31	89	133	141	62	65	31
45 to 54 years	10	137	485	221	309	168	80	11	41	68	34	19	23	26
55 to 59 years	33	53	230	74	95	14	18	20	29	5	—	—	—	—
60 to 64 years	—	28	86	8	53	6	24	6	13	—	—	—	—	—
65 to 74 years	—	65	147	74	33	33	19	6	8	—	—	—	—	—
75 years and over	—	20	58	19	6	—	—	—	—	6	10	—	—	—
<b>Female, all ages</b>														
Under 5 years	265	2 537	4 890	2 805	3 458	2 817	1 404	367	653	856	665	427	484	351
Under 5 years	33	334	545	355	330	420	191	53	99	116	99	49	63	7
3 and 4 years	—	133	162	166	174	159	86	25	62	82	25	34	33	—
5 to 9 years	10	379	665	401	546	429	214	44	87	137	111	69	127	64
5 years	—	60	112	59	97	79	65	12	7	29	15	—	24	15
6 years	—	75	168	91	91	43	57	6	30	23	35	29	13	19
10 to 14 years	17	312	691	419	507	455	127	34	108	135	102	75	27	26
14 years	9	48	118	71	106	70	19	16	33	30	15	18	7	5
15 to 19 years	28	328	552	368	538	304	144	38	55	93	61	41	43	43
15 years	—	86	129	77	129	103	29	—	6	40	12	7	9	20
16 years	9	62	101	95	103	46	19	9	12	—	—	—	8	10
17 years	5	40	177	79	124	88	39	—	13	14	7	7	8	4
18 years	9	94	79	70	102	29	10	11	18	28	30	20	18	5
19 years	5	46	66	47	80	38	47	18	6	11	12	—	18	—
20 to 24 years	23	166	415	281	213	243	149	49	46	8	9	14	—	4
20 years	—	60	113	100	24	38	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
21 years	—	21	89	47	43	55	46	4	19	8	6	6	—	—
25 to 34 years	60	316	555	285	316	384	226	68	85	118	83	79	67	25
35 to 44 years	26	301	463	341	562	354	158	25	102	158	95	14	13	26
45 to 54 years	18	194	485	175	278	117	111	42	45	50	46	14	7	—
55 to 59 years	25	71	204	76	59	40	32	7	18	10	—	—	—	—
60 to 64 years	21	27	112	38	59	15	5	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
65 to 74 years	4	23	140	57	43	20	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 years and over	—	16	63	7	21	36	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>														
<b>All persons</b>														
In households	484	4 793	9 433	5 381	6 832	5 390	2 748	687	1 230	1 755	1 243	940	971	582
Head of household	464	4 793	9 415	5 381	6 832	5 360	2 741	687	1 230	1 755	1 243	940	954	582
Head of family	133	979	1 917	1 030	1 358	1 029	429	109	293	368	259	206	198	100
Primary individual	—	55	87	42	47	24	48	29	14	6	—	7	7	6
Wife of head	125	753	1 510	820	1 092	968	579	178	248	314	234	184	183	74
Other relative of head	194	2 979	5 797	3 470	4 312	3 166	1 482	277	678	1 057	750	542	558	392
Not related to head	12	27	54	19	43	37	51	18	11	16	—	8	15	16
In group quarters	20	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	3.49	4.64	4.58	5.02	4.93	4.51	4.36	3.21	4.20	4.77	4.80	4.56	4.82	5.82
<b>TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD</b>														
<b>All households</b>														
Male primary individual	133	1 034	2 054	1 072	1 385	1 189	629	214	293	368	259	204	198	100
Female primary individual	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Husband-wife households	129	696	1 605	827	1 169	995	537	185	241	323	229	188	187	80
Households with other male head	—	84	104	61	57	78	9	—	6	17	15	5	7	9
Households with female head	4	199	258	142	112	92	35	—	32	22	15	5	4	5
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>														
<b>Persons, 14 to 21 years old</b>														
Not attending school	48	520	1 161	756	958	547	358	96	127	144	84	89	49	21
Not high school graduates	7	243	536	357	264	201	152	51	42	39	37	20	22	30
Percent of total	14.6	35.2	27.8	25.7	13.3	24.7	20.1	34.4	13.4	6.3	15.1	7.9	16.3	18.3
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>														
<b>Persons, 25 years old and over</b>														
No school years completed	9	188	753	332	189	72	57	—	6	15	14	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	10	328	864	539	505	208	85	20	63	60	—	14	16	43
5 to 7 years	6	408	728	465	498	398	130	17	79	40	76	65	22	49
8 years	20	105	276	128	171	178	86	6	21	6	12	22	28	6
High school: 1 to 3 years	47	287	605	195	530	448	159	24	78	130	123	95	50	30
4 years	91	359	554	186	542	521	388	109	269	221	138	87	136	36
College: 1 to 3 years	41	68	85	13	143	109	133	37	56	136	42	29	53	—
4 years or more	52	34	26	8	37	43	39	79	25	71	97	46	66	7
Median school years completed	12.3	7.7	6.4	5.4	8.7	9.9	12.1	12.7	12.1	12.4	12.2	11.5	12.5	7.8
Percent high school graduates	66.7	25.9	17.1	11.1	27.6	34.1	52.0	77.1	54.0	63.0	55.2	45.3	68.9	25.1
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>														
<b>Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970<sup>1</sup></b>														
Some house as in 1970	420	4 116	8 360	4 670	4 166	4 566	2 366	592	1 070	1 515	1 090	787	852	530
Different house:	126	1 715	5 407	3 287	4 747	1 790	672	88	368	480	371	433	131	275
In central city of this SMSA	165	1 673	1 898	941	1 124	1 870	1 017	248	544	759	306	137	401	92
In other part of this SMSA	11	136	237	62	31	143	194	73	20	6	73	7	7	14
Outside this SMSA:	93	395	313	229	201	653	421	97	110	241	289	108	138	78
North and West	18	73	58	26	—	73	36	6	12	80	19	43	27	8
South	75	322	255	203	201	580	385	91	98	161	270	63	111	70
Abroad	25	41	124	—	—	53	56	40	—	—	—	6	54	14

<sup>1</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table 1. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

CORPUS CHRISTI SMSA Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Surname	Corpus Christi—Con.					Balance of Nueces County									
	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0036	Tract 0050	Tract 0054	Tract 0056	Tract 0057	Tract 0058	Tract 0059	Tract 0060	Tract 0061		
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>															
Male, all ages	431		537	290	219	576	3 381	2 305	233	695	597		559		
Under 5 years	57		29	35	9	62	426	258	34	107	76		61		
3 and 4 years	32		14	14		52	156	134	20	36	23		11		
5 to 9 years	63		90	30	5	40	484	310	37	82	133		67		
5 years	12		6	14		25	100	51	11	20	33		10		
6 years	6		18			7	78	75		15	23		7		
10 to 14 years	75		89	24	58	48	459	365	29	128	62		60		
14 years	16		12		8	6	89	65	9	50			8		
15 to 19 years	44		62	35	52	107	365	374	26	105	78		93		
15 years	27		27		9	7	95	95	18	8	19		32		
16 years	12		16	14		9	104	121		34	37		12		
17 years	17		13	7	6	33	59	40	8	42	15		23		
18 years	10		6	14	18	5	71	46		31	7		7		
19 years	5				8	62	36	72					19		
20 to 24 years	14		30	33	34	61	282	121	10	22	38		69		
20 years			22				75			14			8		
21 years	5		8			24	57	14			21		23		
25 to 34 years	48		84	44	18	49	442	182	31	79	81		55		
35 to 44 years	80		56	19	6	50	287	199	63	24	44		44		
45 to 54 years	11		51	12	14	74	264	170	23	42	30		35		
55 to 59 years	15		29	40	7	38	110	77	8	15	6		30		
60 to 64 years	15		11		9	7	96	50	6	27	47		17		
65 to 74 years			6	18	7	40	103	96	10	12	14		7		
75 years and over	9						63	52		13	8		21		
Female, all ages	380		478	300	228	676	3 819	2 495	272	614	597		556		
Under 5 years	62		22	50	32	96	453	320	47	93	73		68		
3 and 4 years	40		7	7	11	176	114	10	40	48	29		29		
5 to 9 years	24		44	45	23	82	553	368	45	79	109		66		
5 years	4		11			10	116	98	6	9			13		
6 years	10		6				90	49	10	22	36		5		
10 to 14 years	43		60	23	40	47	590	323	20	71	53		58		
14 years	8		6	6	9	13	134	71		20	6		6		
15 to 19 years	47		67	36	28	114	382	237	24	43	93		42		
15 years	31		12		10	5	74	62		17	9		13		
16 years	8		19		6	28	83	52	12	7			16		
17 years	8		9	17	6	47	80	17	6	6	31		7		
18 years			9	17	26	75	43	6	24	14	6		7		
19 years			7	19	8	70	8		9	6	41		60		
20 to 24 years	21		71	43	12	87	339	273	22	80	60		12		
20 years	8		23	16	6		55	71		36	5		18		
21 years			24		6	20	46	39			8		83		
25 to 34 years	90		52	43	26	44	405	222	43	64	68		15		
35 to 44 years	42		59	13	28	89	456	278	12	70	53		37		
45 to 54 years	13		24	22	22	58	287	218	16	63	23		65		
55 to 59 years	9		15	15	28	81	22		7	32	35		12		
60 to 64 years			11		11	118	43				5		58		
65 to 74 years			15	8	17	20	135	59	14	26	40		4		
75 years and over			8				90	66	7		7				
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>															
All persons	811		1 015	590	447	1 252	7 200	4 797	565	1 311	1 194		1 115		
In households	811		1 015	590	447	1 252	7 186	4 797	505	1 255	1 194		1 115		
Head of household	167		207	114	70	280	1 512	1 099	122	258	250		269		
Head of family	167		200	102	70	251	1 410	1 001	108	237	246		242		
Primary individual			7	12		29	102	98	14	21	4		27		
Wife of head	154		172	89	49	234	1 121	758	94	231	187		227		
Other relative of head	479		619	387	328	738	4 526	2 940	289	766	757		607		
Not related to head	11		11			21							12		
In group quarters							14			56					
Persons per household	4.86		4.90	5.18	6.39	4.47	4.75	4.36	4.14	4.86	4.78		4.14		
<b>TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD</b>															
All households	167		207	114	70	280	1 512	1 099	122	258	250		269		
Male primary individual			7	12		23	106	43		14	4		13		
Female primary individual			7			6	66	55	14	7			13		
Husband-wife households	139		166	87	56	238	1 105	801	101	225	214		203		
Households with other male head	14		18			9	87	36		12			7		
Households with female head	14		16	15	14	4	218	164	7		32		32		
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>															
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	56		189	95	82	253	811	578	32	193	177		152		
Not attending school	8		46	47	36	164	294	197		91	91		90		
Not high school graduates			14	41	36	120	216	160		85	61		78		
Percent of total			8.8	43.2	43.9	47.4	26.6	27.7		44.0	34.5		51.3		
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>															
Persons, 25 years old and over	322		451	236	154	508	2 937	1 844	711	481	438		471		
No school years completed	26		60	26	55	155	601	480	37	124	119		110		
Elementary: 1 to 4 years			120	24	44	108	782	547	66	94	124		146		
5 to 7 years	65		107	73	31	107	563	414	36	137	95		89		
8 years	41		16	27	7	38	228	56	10	19	53		54		
High school: 1 to 3 years	56		109	29	5	44	263	66	24	48	19		45		
4 years	124		18	28	6	23	279	69	32	30	28		17		
College: 1 to 3 years			8	22		6	33	66	12	6	22		7		
4 years or more	20		13	7			75			7					
Median school years completed	10.8		6.0	7.8	3.0	4.7	5.0	2.8	5.2	5.4	4.2		4.4		
Percent high school graduates	43.4		8.6	24.2	7.8	11.0	14.3	4.4	18.0	12.3	6.4		5.1		
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970	492		964	505	406	1 094	6 321	4 219	424	1 111	1 041		984		
Some house as in 1970	199		549	279	400	668	4 520	3 230	314	715	592		735		
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA	356		302	121		133	63	4	19	46	35				
In other part of this SMSA	10		19	41		151	1 157	776	74	233	304		165		
Outside this SMSA:															
North and West	115		70	51		87	157	140	17	100	63		44		
South			22				73	191					27		
Abroad	115		48	51		87	84	121	17	100	63		17		
			20	7			23	7							

\*Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported"



Table 1. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

		San Patricio County											
		Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113
<b>CORPUS CHRISTI SMSA</b>													
<b>Census Tracts With 400 or More</b>													
<b>Persons of Spanish Surname</b>													
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>													
<i>Male, all ages</i>													
Under 5 years	683	286	199	974	358	...	1 535	1 208	1 297	641	381	1 944	
3 and 4 years	81	-	60	112	41	...	208	164	183	131	78	287	
5 to 9 years	46	-	19	53	13	...	60	72	46	65	48	85	
5 years	115	32	20	171	68	...	213	253	176	69	35	234	
6 years	36	-	14	20	7	...	59	55	30	21	21	45	
10 to 14 years	18	6	-	67	14	...	28	63	39	8	7	48	
14 years	132	42	14	118	57	...	285	150	201	46	26	360	
15 to 19 years	43	14	-	21	15	...	46	47	37	-	6	47	
15 years	51	61	19	151	21	...	194	149	126	62	54	271	
16 years	-	8	5	49	-	...	47	36	25	34	7	35	
17 years	14	-	7	33	7	...	38	44	18	5	19	58	
18 years	29	14	-	28	7	...	49	27	24	18	7	64	
19 years	-	8	-	13	14	...	40	24	50	5	8	43	
20 to 24 years	8	31	7	28	-	...	20	18	9	-	13	41	
20 years	39	22	24	96	35	...	98	58	81	52	7	117	
21 years	8	8	-	38	-	...	34	15	41	9	7	20	
22 years	16	-	-	17	-	...	-	9	-	9	-	25	
25 to 34 years	106	51	7	89	71	...	143	110	166	101	41	208	
5 years	72	44	25	73	27	...	135	134	137	41	48	134	
35 to 44 years	39	15	18	110	21	...	156	84	86	55	44	167	
45 to 54 years	14	10	-	29	5	...	23	45	39	-	13	40	
55 to 59 years	19	9	-	6	5	...	17	21	48	38	-	25	
60 to 64 years	15	-	12	14	-	...	46	5	30	24	26	78	
65 to 74 years	-	-	-	5	7	...	17	35	24	22	9	21	
75 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<i>Female, all ages</i>													
Under 5 years	446	354	204	1 100	321	...	1 650	1 073	1 531	708	432	2 140	
3 and 4 years	126	62	15	155	30	...	190	139	197	67	44	252	
5 to 9 years	44	47	-	81	8	...	92	60	89	16	37	123	
5 years	57	52	12	129	57	...	259	161	308	79	58	281	
6 years	16	7	-	13	19	...	75	31	77	23	23	26	
10 to 14 years	9	16	6	31	-	...	35	54	70	15	4	45	
14 years	109	41	49	182	38	...	241	150	164	54	60	304	
15 to 19 years	14	24	18	32	7	...	45	31	37	8	13	69	
15 years	56	50	28	189	31	...	225	165	166	109	28	287	
16 years	22	7	14	40	6	...	45	58	39	8	6	44	
17 years	7	15	7	72	6	...	64	38	32	16	-	41	
18 years	13	13	-	26	13	...	39	24	28	50	12	83	
19 years	7	15	-	21	6	...	32	15	36	20	10	34	
20 to 24 years	59	15	29	93	45	...	151	66	137	61	69	140	
20 years	15	7	13	18	16	...	35	15	28	15	12	30	
21 years	18	-	-	34	8	...	44	10	35	-	27	36	
25 to 34 years	93	30	14	86	76	...	142	142	149	98	35	191	
35 to 44 years	49	55	32	135	13	...	169	121	181	78	32	229	
45 to 54 years	79	14	12	91	26	...	135	76	147	71	68	182	
55 to 59 years	-	5	-	7	-	...	27	15	55	16	-	56	
60 to 64 years	18	8	8	7	-	...	8	5	15	24	6	34	
65 to 74 years	-	24	-	12	5	...	76	33	56	32	32	82	
75 years and over	-	-	5	14	-	...	27	-	6	19	-	22	
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>													
<i>All persons</i>													
In households	1 329	642	403	2 074	679	...	3 185	2 281	2 828	1 349	813	4 104	
Head of household	1 329	642	403	2 074	679	...	3 185	2 281	2 798	1 349	813	4 104	
Head of family	276	125	79	351	159	...	641	467	646	327	193	812	
Primary individual	271	114	79	351	144	...	573	442	587	303	181	745	
Wife of head	5	11	-	15	-	...	68	25	59	24	12	67	
Other relative of head	229	107	76	325	126	...	472	343	435	218	145	586	
Not related to head	824	410	242	1 392	394	...	2 036	1 471	1 711	804	475	2 697	
In group quarters	-	-	6	6	-	...	16	-	6	-	-	7	
Persons per household	4.82	5.14	5.10	5.91	4.27	...	4.94	4.88	4.33	4.13	4.21	5.05	
<b>TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD</b>													
<i>All households</i>													
Male primary individual	276	125	79	351	159	...	641	467	646	327	193	812	
Female primary individual	5	-	-	15	-	...	29	20	18	14	12	32	
Husband-wife households	11	-	-	-	-	...	39	5	41	10	-	35	
Households with other male head	241	99	74	311	130	...	461	355	474	230	152	573	
Households with female head	7	15	5	12	8	...	17	42	18	23	18	58	
Households with female head	23	-	-	28	8	...	95	45	113	50	11	110	
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>													
<i>Persons, 16 to 21 years old</i>													
Not attending school	142	118	50	358	70	...	440	269	332	188	110	529	
Not high school graduates	100	67	29	170	30	...	151	106	177	57	54	247	
Percent of total	92	44	13	128	22	...	95	77	115	40	40	207	
Percent of total	64.8	37.3	26.0	35.8	31.4	...	21.6	28.6	34.6	21.3	36.4	39.1	
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>													
<i>Persons, 25 years old and over</i>													
No school years completed	504	245	133	478	256	...	1 121	826	1 089	619	354	1 471	
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	89	56	16	133	26	...	324	228	240	133	107	604	
5 to 7 years	108	62	45	236	48	...	254	276	316	211	133	451	
8 years	106	72	44	171	35	...	271	181	258	72	53	151	
High school: 1 to 3 years	57	9	6	38	20	...	106	50	57	40	29	42	
4 years	77	38	-	41	38	...	69	53	133	52	20	67	
College: 1 to 3 years	54	20	22	52	69	...	97	31	67	83	12	122	
4 years or more	6	-	-	7	-	...	-	-	18	14	-	21	
Median school years completed	7	8	-	20	-	...	-	-	7	14	-	13	
Percent high school graduates	6.4	5.5	5.3	4.5	9.0	...	4.7	3.7	4.9	4.3	3.1	2.2	
Percent high school graduates	13.3	10.6	16.5	8.7	34.8	...	8.7	4.6	7.8	17.9	3.4	10.6	
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>													
<i>Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970<sup>1</sup></i>													
Same house as in 1970	1 122	580	328	1 807	608	...	2 787	1 978	2 448	1 151	691	3 465	
Different house:	508	439	183	1 022	270	...	2 094	1 302	1 292	599	482	2 361	
In central city of this SMSA	11	-	7	44	111	...	12	57	7	-	-	38	
In other part of this SMSA	536	129	116	582	165	...	660	428	928	382	129	777	
Outside this SMSA:	41	12	8	105	56	...	4	99	78	162	71	269	
North and West	-	-	8	-	-	...	-	48	-	9	-	77	
South	41	12	-	105	56	...	4	51	78	153	71	192	
Abroad	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	37	8	-	-	

<sup>1</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table 2. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970.

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**CORPUS CHRISTI SMSA**  
Census Tracts With 400 or More  
Persons of Spanish Surname

	Nueces County			San Patricio County	Corpus Christi									
	Total SMSA	Total	Corpus Christi		Balance	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>														
<i>Male, 16 years old and over</i>														
Labor force	29 342	24 112	19 230	4 882	5 230	188	...	839	190	1 671	1 223	703	944	978
Civilian labor force	22 289	18 685	15 160	3 525	3 604	78	...	707	172	1 237	913	515	731	757
Employed	22 049	18 453	14 953	3 500	3 596	78	...	707	172	1 232	913	515	726	751
Unemployed	21 024	17 596	14 308	3 288	3 428	78	...	681	150	1 136	803	503	702	725
Not in labor force	1 025	857	645	212	168	...	...	26	22	96	110	12	24	6
Unemployed	7 053	5 427	4 070	1 357	1 626	110	...	132	18	434	310	188	213	221
<i>Female, 16 years old and over</i>														
Labor force	32 458	24 704	21 260	5 444	5 754	139	...	876	248	1 710	1 560	845	1 081	1 129
Civilian labor force	10 239	8 784	7 408	1 376	1 455	54	...	319	69	427	526	198	287	455
Employed	10 225	8 770	7 394	1 376	1 455	54	...	319	69	427	526	198	287	455
Unemployed	9 508	8 145	6 879	1 266	1 363	54	...	310	62	383	465	181	356	436
Not in labor force	22 219	17 920	13 852	4 068	4 299	85	...	557	179	1 283	1 034	647	694	674
Married women in labor force, husband present	4 946	4 333	3 724	609	613	5	...	221	8	140	197	62	200	206
With own children under 6 years	2 052	1 814	1 562	252	238	...	...	107	...	60	110	17	73	62
Total employed, 16 years old and over	30 532	25 741	21 187	4 554	4 791	132	...	991	212	1 519	1 268	684	1 038	1 187
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 903	1 725	1 521	204	178	...	...	34	24	58	47	43	119	23
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 396	1 218	1 045	173	178	...	...	57	4	101	6	17	23	58
Sales workers	1 429	1 291	1 103	188	138	12	...	45	...	78	22	13	34	74
Clerical and kindred workers	3 671	3 369	3 145	224	302	29	...	181	18	93	181	89	184	181
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	5 046	4 369	3 626	743	677	20	...	140	25	170	238	135	208	266
Operatives, except transport	3 670	3 183	2 467	716	487	8	...	169	30	223	190	38	110	152
Transport equipment operatives	2 052	1 750	1 521	229	302	10	...	88	55	159	82	45	63	103
Laborers, except farm	3 586	2 818	2 193	625	748	7	...	91	20	214	173	118	172	81
Farm workers	4 998	4 252	3 599	653	746	41	...	158	23	311	270	141	121	199
Private household workers	1 302	954	792	162	348	...	...	28	6	50	40	45	24	50
<i>Female employed, 16 years old and over</i>														
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	9 508	8 145	6 879	1 266	1 363	54	...	310	62	383	465	181	356	436
Managers and administrators, except farm	909	832	700	132	77	...	...	11	13	24	34	7	40	7
Sales workers	307	290	239	51	17	...	...	12	...	35	...	5	8	20
Clerical and kindred workers	645	579	500	79	66	12	...	12	...	57	12	7	6	40
Operatives, including transport	2 416	2 189	2 021	168	227	14	...	114	18	67	130	51	156	143
Other blue-collar workers	841	768	528	240	73	...	...	42	...	23	61	...	38	49
Farm workers	239	196	182	14	45	...	...	5	10	...	22	4	26	7
Service workers, except private household	1 104	57	57	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Private household workers	2 829	2 319	1 956	363	510	28	...	86	15	127	166	62	58	127
Families and unrelated individuals	1 218	915	753	162	303	...	...	28	6	50	40	45	24	40
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>														
All families	22 542	18 649	15 079	3 570	3 893	100	...	646	158	1 282	1 001	533	802	761
Less than \$1,000	1 330	1 053	843	207	277	...	...	...	10	107	109	26	47	32
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 707	1 292	939	353	415	...	...	...	6	160	107	58	89	40
\$2,000 to \$2,999	2 007	1 564	1 136	428	443	...	...	...	...	177	142	80	79	47
\$3,000 to \$3,999	2 571	2 021	1 543	478	550	...	...	...	...	177	161	110	119	102
\$4,000 to \$4,999	2 393	1 854	1 449	405	539	...	...	...	...	46	23	135	116	84
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 295	1 957	1 546	411	338	...	...	...	...	101	25	134	97	73
\$6,000 to \$6,999	2 276	1 927	1 595	332	349	...	...	...	...	75	18	128	41	52
\$7,000 to \$7,999	1 928	1 589	1 343	246	359	...	...	...	...	85	19	55	30	26
\$8,000 to \$8,999	1 427	1 254	1 078	176	173	...	...	...	...	43	19	99	50	23
\$9,000 to \$9,999	1 170	1 023	921	102	147	...	...	...	...	54	9	26	60	14
\$10,000 or more	3 438	3 115	2 686	429	323	...	...	...	...	131	20	104	85	62
Median income: Families	\$5 550	\$5 787	\$6 052	\$4 780	\$4 485	\$4 682	...	\$6 867	\$6 333	\$4 148	\$3 885	\$3 932	\$4 798	\$6 033
Families and unrelated individuals	\$5 070	\$5 294	\$5 536	\$4 332	\$4 198	\$4 386	...	\$6 531	\$6 125	\$3 731	\$3 359	\$3 155	\$4 209	\$5 375
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL</b>														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	12.4	11.3	10.4	15.5	17.2	21.0	...	...	10.1	18.3	21.5	13.3	9.9	8.1
.50 to .74	10.7	10.0	9.1	13.9	14.1	14.0	...	...	13.6	5.7	14.7	15.6	14.7	8.5
.75 to .99	11.6	10.4	9.5	14.2	17.4	...	...	...	2.6	14.6	10.5	15.3	13.5	8.7
1.00 to 1.24	12.8	12.5	12.6	12.2	14.1	17.0	...	...	8.0	9.5	13.8	10.1	18.6	12.2
1.25 to 1.49	10.0	10.5	10.2	12.0	7.3	15.0	...	...	13.2	5.7	10.5	7.9	7.7	8.3
1.50 to 1.99	15.8	16.1	16.7	13.6	13.4	16.0	...	...	20.1	5.7	15.3	11.7	14.1	12.2
2.00 or more	26.9	29.1	31.5	18.8	16.5	17.0	...	...	42.4	48.7	16.9	18.9	17.3	35.9
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>														
Families	7 827	5 929	4 376	1 553	1 898	35	...	105	48	358	315	226	285	193
Percent of all families	34.7	31.8	29.0	43.5	48.8	35.0	...	16.3	30.4	43.5	51.4	42.4	35.5	25.4
Mean family income	\$2 559	\$2 497	\$2 447	\$2 636	\$2 753	\$1 710	...	\$2 076	\$3 321	\$2 083	\$2 295	\$2 442	\$2 327	\$2 380
Mean income deficit	\$1 825	\$1 810	\$1 818	\$1 789	\$1 873	\$1 567	...	\$1 257	\$1 835	\$2 000	\$1 793	\$1 618	\$1 711	\$1 425
Percent receiving public assistance income	14.1	14.6	11.1	24.5	14.6	11.4	...	7.6	8.4	21.7	7.1	9.1	2.1	...
Mean size of family	5 311	5 14	5 10	5 24	5 86	3.37	...	4.73	7.29	4.63	4.95	4.90	4.74	4.52
With related children under 18 years	6 416	4 761	3 526	1 235	1 655	23	...	105	48	425	414	174	224	149
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.69	3.61	3.61	3.61	3.94	...	...	2.91	4.75	3.24	3.69	3.44	3.43	3.19
With related children under 6 years	3 914	2 879	2 148	731	1 035	13	...	87	38	218	261	101	168	90
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.89	1.82	1.83	1.80	2.06	...	...	1.39	2.24	1.94	2.07	1.11	1.64	1.69
Families with female head	1 774	1 440	1 114	326	334	16	...	28	16	68	154	69	35	68
With related children under 18 years	1 455	1 172	946	226	283	16	...	28	16	68	134	65	35	44
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.00	3.03	2.97	3.30	2.83	...	...	...	2.91	2.97	2.51	4.34	3.77	
With related children under 6 years	704	554	456	98	150	6	...	20	6	23	54	16	17	20
Percent in labor force	32.0	35.9	37.5	28.6	17.3	...	...	...	...	...	27.8	...	...	
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.66	1.62	1.58	1.78	1.82	...	...	...	...	...	1.61	...	...	
Family heads	7 827	5 929	4 376	1 553	1 898	35	...	105	48	358	315	226	285	193
Percent 65 years and over	12.3	13.0	11.6	17.1	10.0	11.4	...	...	...	12.5	17.4	16.3	12.8	11.6
Civilian male heads under 65 years	5 298	3 809	2 845	1 044	1 409	15	...	77	32	408	293	134	217	125
Percent in labor force	85.9	86.9	86.2	89.0	83.0	...	...	83.1	...	85.3	84.0	85.8	82.9	84.4
Unrelated individuals	1 619	1 527	1 184	341	292	23	...	24	16	133	162	164	92	47
Percent of all unrelated individuals	69.4	67.0	62.7	88.6	84.9	69.7	...	47.3	45.7	85.8	62.5	86.8	54.1	33.6
Mean income	\$726	\$710	\$710	\$707	\$813	...	...	...	...	\$636	\$853	\$713	\$904	\$722
Mean income deficit	\$1 104	\$1 122	\$1 126	\$1 109	\$1 007	...	...	...	...	\$1 230	\$849	\$1 126	\$987	\$1 177
Percent receiving public assistance income	21.8	20.2	15.1	38.1	29.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Percent 65 years and over	38.1	34.6	30.0	50.4	56.5	...	...	...	...	22.6	48.8	45.7	26.1	17.0
Persons														

Table 2. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**CORPUS CHRISTI SMSA**  
Census Tracts With 400 or More  
Persons of Spanish Surname

	Corpus Christi—Con													
	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0030
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>														
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b>														
Labor force	142	1 074	2 636	1 314	1 839	1 396	720	217	365	433	274	236	233	133
Civilian labor force	142	813	1 926	973	1 481	1 167	634	197	301	386	248	210	207	110
Employed	142	808	1 926	967	1 474	1 160	634	197	301	386	242	210	201	95
Unemployed	—	5	—	6	7	7	—	—	—	—	6	—	6	—
Not in labor force	—	261	710	341	358	229	86	20	64	47	26	26	16	23
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>														
Labor force	205	1 426	2 860	1 553	1 946	1 410	843	234	353	428	339	258	222	134
Civilian labor force	116	550	904	444	641	548	376	163	186	215	162	92	95	36
Employed	116	502	832	369	623	534	349	158	173	199	155	85	95	24
Unemployed	—	48	72	75	18	14	27	5	13	16	7	7	7	—
Not in labor force	89	876	1 956	1 109	1 305	862	467	73	167	213	177	166	127	98
Married women in labor force, husband present	69	282	388	193	364	350	228	114	111	143	99	69	64	4
With own children under 6 years	30	123	151	88	115	168	108	58	38	76	14	32	30	4
Total employed, 16 years old and over	258	1 248	2 686	1 310	2 082	1 632	958	355	470	585	397	295	244	119
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	62	77	95	48	103	105	90	100	31	68	125	50	80	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	12	50	123	24	73	114	63	51	47	25	28	27	49	—
Sales workers	27	70	145	40	103	115	85	15	45	23	17	38	14	—
Clerical and kindred workers	34	219	324	128	382	256	185	57	123	148	78	36	28	47
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	42	192	496	227	421	252	146	70	53	62	38	34	60	—
Operatives, except transport	45	113	301	162	263	215	68	16	54	42	22	55	14	—
Transport equipment operatives	—	78	223	140	117	107	67	—	12	14	36	—	14	—
Laborers, except farm	5	136	365	253	202	84	74	7	24	44	5	—	6	—
Farm workers	—	9	20	14	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	26	216	449	227	340	323	161	26	69	98	48	47	15	—
Private household workers	5	88	145	47	43	61	16	13	12	11	—	8	16	—
<b>Female employed, 16 years old and over</b>														
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	116	502	832	369	623	534	349	158	173	199	155	85	95	24
Managers and administrators, except farm	35	65	57	31	44	39	42	53	12	24	57	18	36	—
Sales workers	6	6	28	4	11	33	9	21	7	12	7	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	7	13	68	27	54	63	29	15	6	9	—	—	—	—
Operatives, including transport	25	132	212	75	199	125	50	74	102	56	20	28	15	—
Other blue-collar workers	19	53	73	50	58	15	24	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Farm workers	—	16	40	24	9	13	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	19	129	229	111	205	185	98	6	56	41	29	25	15	—
Private household workers	5	88	125	47	43	61	16	13	12	11	—	8	16	—
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>														
<b>All families</b>														
Less than \$1,000	133	979	1 967	1 030	1 338	1 165	581	185	279	362	259	199	199	94
\$1,000 to \$1,999	—	84	134	81	78	11	6	—	13	—	9	7	—	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	—	175	125	95	29	29	17	—	6	—	6	—	—	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	—	71	189	244	49	50	38	20	14	8	—	6	—	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	18	121	231	103	102	80	43	—	13	21	7	7	6	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	12	44	227	124	119	116	88	14	32	32	20	19	13	20
\$6,000 to \$6,999	—	72	161	85	294	165	44	—	15	32	12	16	19	6
\$7,000 to \$7,999	—	106	182	97	190	157	78	14	17	44	35	6	7	18
\$8,000 to \$8,999	5	40	139	43	96	155	33	9	18	40	20	7	13	—
\$9,000 to \$9,999	14	51	92	49	99	137	60	14	26	38	13	44	22	—
\$10,000 or more	84	115	256	46	249	245	159	99	114	138	138	81	117	13
Median income: Families	\$10 745	\$4 492	\$5 324	\$4 311	\$6 881	\$7 710	\$7 506	\$10 500	\$9 019	\$8 875	\$10 944	\$9 580	\$11 333	\$5 800
Families and unrelated individuals	\$10 064	\$4 153	\$5 107	\$4 015	\$6 776	\$7 567	\$6 932	\$9 286	\$8 333	\$8 800	\$10 944	\$9 409	\$10 148	\$5 250
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL*</b>														
<b>Percent of families with incomes:</b>														
Less than .50 of poverty level	—	19.9	16.7	11.7	6.7	2.3	3.3	—	4.7	0.8	5.4	—	—	5.3
.50 to .74	—	10.3	9.0	17.3	3.1	3.5	2.1	—	6.8	2.2	3.0	—	—	7.4
.75 to .99	—	11.8	9.5	21.3	7.2	7.3	4.5	—	6.8	4.1	2.3	—	—	4.3
1.00 to 1.24	5.3	15.1	16.3	14.6	14.0	9.3	7.6	7.6	6.8	7.5	9.7	3.0	7.6	27.7
1.25 to 1.49	4.5	9.1	9.7	12.5	15.4	11.5	11.2	3.8	9.7	7.2	—	2.5	3.0	19.1
1.50 to 1.99	16.5	12.4	15.8	10.8	21.2	28.3	29.8	15.1	6.8	20.2	13.5	29.6	—	22.3
2.00 or more	73.7	22.4	23.0	11.9	32.4	37.8	41.7	73.5	65.2	58.0	69.1	54.8	80.8	13.8
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL*</b>														
<b>Families</b>														
Percent of all families	—	41.2	49.2	51.7	22.8	15.3	5.7	—	3.2	2.6	2.0	2.0	1.7	14.0
Mean family income	—	\$2 050	\$2 082	\$2 977	\$2 664	\$3 580	\$2 830	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income deficit	—	\$2 094	\$2 264	\$1 622	\$1 651	\$1 130	\$1 917	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	21.4	12.1	9.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean size of family	—	4.97	5.25	5.88	5.07	5.38	5.72	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	346	519	436	173	146	44	—	32	23	20	20	—	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	3.49	3.74	4.25	3.71	3.29	4.64	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	—	210	314	285	96	59	38	—	19	8	14	7	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	1.57	1.91	2.09	1.71	1.46	2.53	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Families with female head	—	167	193	95	78	24	4	—	19	3	5	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	137	172	89	39	24	4	—	19	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	2.80	3.05	3.64	3.26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	—	84	97	54	24	10	4	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Percent in labor force	—	8.3	21.6	51.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	1.26	1.34	1.91	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	—	412	492	517	228	153	57	—	32	26	20	20	17	14
Percent 65 years and over	—	5.3	15.4	16.1	2.6	3.9	10.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	—	231	415	346	150	129	47	—	13	23	15	20	13	11
Percent in labor force	—	84.8	85.3	91.6	86.7	88.4	83.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	—	4	73	45	46	55	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent of all unrelated individuals	—	89.0	65.5	75.4	88.7	86.7	76.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income	—	\$1 027	\$482	\$446	\$446	\$606	\$607	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income deficit	—	\$813	\$1 348	\$1 395	\$1 427	\$1 230	\$1 306	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	35.6	24.2	10.9	7.3	—	12.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	—	43.8	45.3	10.9	7.3	30.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent of all persons	—	2 119	3 723	3 086	1 211	862	396	—	135	171	90	117	159	96
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	44.2	39.5	57.3	17.8	16.1	14.5	—	11.0	9.8	7.2	12.4	16.7	16.5
Percent 65 years and over	—	6.2	9.7	4.9	6.7	1.6	8.8	—	4.4	—	3.3	—	—	11.5
Percent 65 years and over	—	3.4	5.9	4.4	2.8	2.1	3.0	—	—	—	3.3	—	—	6.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	67.6	64.5	72.1	23.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Related children under 18 years	—	1 229	1 831	1 760	618	446	193	—	93	121	49	58	105	42
Percent living with both parents	—	67.6	62.9	74.1	65.7	87.4	93.8	—	55.9	75.2	49.0	100.		

Table 2. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**CORPUS CHRISTI SMSA**  
Census Tracts With 400 or More  
Persons of Spanish Surname

**EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION**

Male, 16 years old and over

	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0036
Labor force	219	340	302	201	138
Civilian labor force	160	251	166	166	65
Employed	149	227	164	149	65
Unemployed	11	24	2	17	0
Not in labor force	59	51	35	35	73
Female, 16 years old and over	191	340	183	133	466
Labor force	54	107	43	41	140
Civilian labor force	54	107	43	41	140
Employed	47	107	29	41	125
Unemployed	7	0	14	0	15
Not in labor force	137	233	139	92	326
Married women in labor force, husband present	39	40	31	14	304
With own children under 6 years	32	6	23	0	169
Total employed, 16 years old and over	196	334	195	164	467
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	13	13	8	8	130
Managers and administrators, except farm	0	0	0	0	18
Sole workers	0	0	0	0	8
Cereal and kindred workers	0	0	0	0	85
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	40	30	14	0	106
Operatives, except transport	79	53	33	8	281
Transport equipment operatives	6	44	38	7	383
Laborers, except farm	34	24	13	0	111
Farm workers	0	47	19	9	71
Service workers, except private household	24	65	21	25	144
Private household workers	0	20	12	4	51
Female employed, 16 years old and over	47	107	29	41	125
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	0	7	0	0	99
Managers and administrators, except farm	0	6	0	0	17
Sole workers	0	0	0	0	22
Cereal and kindred workers	29	25	14	0	32
Operatives, including transport	0	0	0	0	78
Other blue collar workers	0	0	0	0	147
Farm workers	0	0	0	0	14
Service workers, except private household	18	21	15	19	32
Private household workers	0	20	12	4	16

**FAMILY INCOME IN 1969**

	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0036
All families	167	200	102	70	251
Less than \$1,000	0	0	0	0	85
\$1,000 to \$1,999	0	0	0	0	68
\$2,000 to \$2,999	7	0	0	0	160
\$3,000 to \$3,999	0	12	7	0	14
\$4,000 to \$4,999	0	24	15	20	183
\$5,000 to \$5,999	0	32	15	47	8
\$6,000 to \$6,999	22	42	13	7	130
\$7,000 to \$7,999	17	34	13	20	106
\$8,000 to \$8,999	0	11	12	10	63
\$9,000 to \$9,999	0	11	12	10	31
\$10,000 or more	12	5	0	18	42
Median income	64	52	19	13	258
Families	\$8,318	\$6,643	\$7,167	\$4,250	\$5,427
Families and unrelated individuals	\$7,941	\$6,357	\$5,733	\$4,250	\$5,125

**RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL\***

	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0036
Percent of families with incomes less than 50 of poverty level	0	2.5	11.8	30.0	5.2
50 to 74	4.2	3.0	0	0	11.4
75 to 99	4.2	8.5	21.6	28.6	16.8
100 to 124	7.8	18.0	12.7	12.9	10.2
125 to 149	14.4	6.5	7.8	10.0	11.6
150 to 199	13.2	25.0	23.5	10.0	12.2
200 or more	56.3	36.5	22.5	8.6	23.1

**INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL\***

	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0036
Families	14	28	34	41	82
Percent of all families	8.4	14.0	33.3	58.6	32.7
Mean family income	\$3,544	\$3,544	\$2,745	\$3,245	\$2,438
Mean income deficit	\$1,636	\$1,636	\$2,147	\$1,137	\$1,819
Percent receiving public assistance income	0	0	41.5	12.2	30.1
Mean size of family	0	0	5.85	5.10	5.23
With related children under 18 years	14	28	34	42	318
Mean number of related children under 18 years	0	0	2.79	3.52	3.37
With related children under 6 years	7	16	13	7	46
Mean number of related children under 6 years	0	0	2.17	1.84	1.62
Families with female head	0	15	14	4	142
With related children under 18 years	0	0	15	8	86
Mean number of related children under 18 years	0	0	0	0	3.58
With related children under 6 years	0	0	0	0	36
Percent in labor force	0	0	0	0	47.1
Mean number of related children under 6 years	0	0	0	0	1.92
Family heads	14	28	34	41	82
Percent 65 years and over	0	0	0	31.7	29.3
Civilian male heads under 65 years	14	28	19	20	54
Percent in labor force	0	0	0	100.0	76.6
Unrelated individuals	11	12	12	11	38
Percent of all unrelated individuals	0	0	0	95.1	100.0
Mean income	0	0	0	\$691	\$957
Mean income deficit	0	0	0	\$1,131	\$845
Percent receiving public assistance income	0	0	0	41.2	53.1
Percent 65 years and over	0	0	0	40.4	61.2
Persons	95	189	224	240	429
Percent of all persons	11.7	18.6	38.3	53.7	34.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	7.4	18.5	6.6	2.9	8.0
Percent 65 years and over	0	4.2	5.3	7.1	6.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	0	0	0	63.1	59.4
Related children under 18 years	38	146	60	111	252
Percent living with both parents	100.0	45.2	76.7	45.9	84.1
Households	14	28	28	37	67
Percent of all households	8.4	16.1	46.0	56.1	33.0
Owner occupied	14	28	6	37	378
Mean value of unit	0	0	0	\$5,000	\$4,500
Renter occupied	0	0	40	67	185
Mean gross rent	0	0	0	\$31	\$30
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	0	0	32.6	81.1	68.7

Corpus Christi—Con.					Balance of Nueces County								
	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0036	Tract 0050	Tract 0054	Tract 0056	Tract 0057	Tract 0058	Tract 0059	Tract 0060	Tract 0061
Male, 16 years old and over	219	340	302	201	138	419	1 917	1 277	115	370	307	339	339
Labor force	160	251	166	166	65	354	1 382	831	83	323	254	233	233
Civilian labor force	149	227	164	149	65	342	1 376	831	83	323	254	233	233
Employed	149	227	164	149	65	342	1 245	785	83	323	254	209	209
Unemployed	0	24	0	17	0	12	131	46	0	0	0	18	18
Not in labor force	59	51	35	35	73	65	535	446	32	47	53	106	106
Female, 16 years old and over	191	340	183	133	466	2 219	1 415	1 160	358	353	364	364	364
Labor force	54	107	43	41	140	643	250	30	76	79	109	109	109
Civilian labor force	54	107	43	41	140	643	250	30	76	79	109	109	109
Employed	47	107	29	41	125	607	224	30	61	79	91	91	91
Unemployed	7	0	14	0	15	36	26	0	15	0	18	18	18
Not in labor force	137	233	139	92	306	1 576	1 165	130	280	274	255	255	255
Married women in labor force, husband present	39	40	31	14	37	304	86	18	54	17	59	59	59
With own children under 6 years	32	6	23	0	6	169	24	18	28	8	0	0	0
Total employed, 16 years old and over	196	334	195	164	467	1 832	1 009	113	384	315	300	300	300
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	13	13	8	8	28	130	18	0	7	0	13	13	13
Managers and administrators, except farm	0	0	0	0	0	18	39	0	10	0	10	10	10
Sole workers	0	0	0	0	0	8	17	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cereal and kindred workers	0	0	0	0	0	85	45	0	0	0	0	0	0
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	40	30	14	0	30	106	0	13	12	17	41	41	41
Operatives, except transport	79	53	33	8	28	281	285	13	65	26	37	37	37
Transport equipment operatives	6	44	38	7	76	383	175	6	19	27	23	23	23
Laborers, except farm	34	24	13	0	16	111	45	15	15	6	21	21	21
Farm workers	0	47	19	9	71	230	189	7	50	38	11	11	11
Service workers, except private household	24	65	21	25	144	73	29	53	174	146	111	111	111
Private household workers	0	20	12	4	16	36	46	0	6	33	21	21	21
Female employed, 16 years old and over	47	107	29	41	125	607	224	30	61	79	91	91	91
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	0	7	0	0	0	99	11	0	7	0	7	7	7
Managers and administrators, except farm	0	6	0	0	0	17	22	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sole workers	0	0	0	0	0	8	17	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cereal and kindred workers	29	25	14	0	30	78	19	0	6	17	19	19	19
Operatives, including transport	0	0	0	0	0	78	0	13	6	17	19	19	19
Other blue collar workers	0	0	0	0	0	147	35	6	11	11	0	0	0
Farm workers	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Service workers, except private household	18	21	15	19	32	184	77	6	20	18	22	22	22
Private household workers	0	20	12	4	16	36	46	0	6	33	21	21	21
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969	167	200	102	70	251	1 410	1 001	108	237	246	242	242	242
All families	167	200	102	70	251	1 410	1 001	108	237	246	242	242	242
Less than \$1,000	0	0	0	0	85	68	20	5	7	10	10	10	10
\$1,000 to \$1,999	0	0	0	0	6	24	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,000 to \$2,999	7	0	0	0	10	9	120	160	6	24	5	19	19
\$3,000 to \$3,999	0	12	7	0	9	20	112	16	14				

Table 2. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

**CORPUS CHRISTI SMSA**  
**Census Tracts With 400 or More**  
**Persons of Spanish Surname**

	San Patricio County											
	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>												
Male, 16 years old and over	355	204	100	524	192	...	782	605	712	361	235	1 008
Labor force	295	143	72	377	156	...	449	446	522	285	129	610
Civilian labor force	287	143	72	377	156	...	449	446	522	285	129	610
Employed	265	104	72	357	139	...	430	430	522	268	129	600
Unemployed	22	39	—	20	17	...	19	16	—	17	—	10
Not in labor force	60	61	28	147	36	...	333	159	190	76	106	398
Female, 16 years old and over	332	194	114	594	190	...	915	565	823	500	264	1 164
Labor force	68	20	48	134	90	...	233	138	262	175	64	182
Civilian labor force	68	20	48	134	90	...	233	138	262	175	64	182
Employed	68	20	41	121	90	...	223	123	262	153	64	163
Unemployed	—	—	7	13	—	...	10	15	—	22	—	19
Not in labor force	264	174	66	460	100	...	682	427	561	325	200	962
Married women in labor force, husband present	44	—	35	87	66	...	68	53	94	55	14	69
With own children under 6 years	30	—	13	20	25	...	17	15	41	25	6	24
Total employed, 16 years old and over	333	124	113	478	229	...	653	553	784	421	193	761
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	13	22	—	10	16	...	42	12	22	14	—	28
Managers and administrators, except farm	44	—	10	32	—	...	21	—	43	—	—	29
Sales workers	6	—	—	13	—	...	25	23	—	—	—	59
Clerical and kindred workers	64	—	6	21	9	...	45	24	77	15	17	61
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	64	29	21	72	33	...	74	45	123	98	31	79
Operatives, except transport	65	48	15	71	29	...	21	25	75	65	7	59
Transport equipment operatives	—	—	—	18	14	...	60	35	69	34	—	72
Laborers, except farm	61	5	—	135	37	...	136	72	143	25	20	107
Farm workers	—	—	14	13	10	...	45	190	18	38	62	204
Service workers, except private household	54	20	—	13	88	...	110	70	152	70	42	51
Private household workers	6	—	14	18	17	...	74	57	55	57	14	24
Female employees, 16 years old and over	68	20	41	121	90	...	223	123	262	153	64	163
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	—	7	—	—	7	...	38	5	7	7	—	6
Managers and administrators, except farm	5	—	—	7	—	...	5	—	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	6	—	—	—	—	...	—	23	—	5	—	32
Clerical and kindred workers	20	—	6	15	9	...	33	15	60	15	10	37
Operatives, including transport	5	—	0	—	13	...	4	—	21	15	—	7
Other blue-collar workers	—	—	—	24	—	...	6	—	13	—	—	—
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	...	4	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	26	13	13	57	44	...	59	45	124	39	35	39
Private household workers	6	—	14	18	17	...	74	55	57	57	14	19
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>												
All families	271	114	79	351	144	...	573	442	587	303	181	745
Less than \$1,000	26	—	—	22	—	...	52	24	34	21	13	71
\$1,000 to \$1,999	22	16	—	19	7	...	50	34	63	22	31	114
\$2,000 to \$2,999	—	—	13	41	7	...	76	69	69	—	30	121
\$3,000 to \$3,999	53	—	18	46	15	...	61	56	56	36	34	92
\$4,000 to \$4,999	37	7	7	49	26	...	49	95	82	71	7	90
\$5,000 to \$5,999	25	18	—	33	5	...	37	26	47	38	—	95
\$6,000 to \$6,999	21	19	7	35	34	...	20	17	66	32	33	63
\$7,000 to \$7,999	30	17	7	25	7	...	73	26	52	46	—	37
\$8,000 to \$8,999	15	—	—	29	6	...	26	24	—	—	15	25
\$9,000 to \$9,999	13	15	10	—	—	...	19	31	25	20	—	7
\$10,000 or more	29	22	—	52	37	...	57	16	59	7	6	30
Median income: Families	\$4 922	\$6 842	\$3 861	\$4 969	\$6 353	...	\$4 148	\$4 182	\$4 774	\$5 039	\$3 485	\$3 723
Families and unrelated individuals	\$5 000	\$6 553	\$3 694	\$4 908	\$6 132	...	\$3 643	\$4 056	\$4 376	\$4 852	\$3 456	\$3 397
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
Percent of families with incomes												
Less than .50 of poverty level	17.7	6.1	24.1	17.4	9.7	...	15.0	21.5	14.8	11.9	18.8	23.1
.50 to .74	16.6	—	6.3	4.0	—	...	19.4	15.4	16.5	6.6	18.8	18.8
.75 to .99	13.3	29.8	7.6	18.5	5.6	...	20.1	17.6	15.0	12.9	18.2	19.2
1.00 to 1.24	7.4	6.1	24.1	14.2	16.7	...	13.8	7.5	10.6	23.4	6.1	20.0
1.25 to 1.49	10.0	5.3	7.6	10.8	7.6	...	5.4	6.8	7.8	10.6	12.7	4.6
1.50 to 1.99	8.9	19.3	8.9	19.7	38.9	...	12.9	14.3	21.1	16.2	1.1	4.6
2.00 or more	26.2	33.3	21.5	15.4	21.5	...	13.4	22.2	21.0	13.5	7.2	9.8
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
Families	129	41	30	140	22	...	312	241	272	95	101	455
Percent of all families	47.6	36.0	38.0	39.9	15.3	...	54.5	54.5	46.3	31.4	55.8	61.1
Mean family income	\$2 635	\$4 098	...	\$2 902	...	...	\$2 801	\$2 826	\$2 657	\$2 513	\$2 589	\$2 651
Mean income deficit	\$2 260	\$1 178	...	\$1 879	...	...	\$1 746	\$2 092	\$1 822	\$1 946	\$1 878	\$1 878
Percent receiving public assistance income	7.0	—	—	14.3	—	...	22.8	12.9	7.7	11.6	16.8	17.8
Mean size of family	6.12	7.41	—	5.65	—	...	5.70	6.50	5.46	4.53	5.32	6.15
With related children, under 18 years	113	32	30	123	22	...	291	216	229	88	99	371
Mean number of related children under 18 years	4.04	—	—	3.43	—	...	3.70	4.46	3.81	2.87	2.99	4.48
With related children under 6 years	92	10	19	71	7	...	171	124	178	66	77	208
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.91	—	—	1.75	—	...	1.70	2.04	2.13	1.70	1.82	2.46
Families with female head	14	—	—	23	8	...	68	15	80	32	6	84
With related children under 18 years	5	—	—	14	8	...	61	15	61	32	6	77
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	...	2.85	—	3.46	—	—	3.13
With related children under 6 years	5	—	—	14	—	...	26	—	54	18	6	24
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	2.17	—	—	—
Family heads	129	41	30	140	22	...	312	241	272	95	101	455
Percent 55 years and over	5.4	—	—	10.0	—	...	8.0	5.8	11.0	22.1	16.8	12.5
Civilian male heads under 65 years	108	41	25	105	14	...	233	212	162	56	78	319
Percent in labor force	93.5	100.0	—	94.3	—	...	76.4	88.2	84.0	85.7	64.1	73.4
Unrelated individuals	—	11	6	6	15	...	75	25	53	17	7	60
Percent of all unrelated individuals	—	—	—	—	—	...	89.3	—	81.5	—	—	81.1
Mean income	—	—	—	—	—	...	\$1 097	—	\$948	—	—	\$596
Mean income deficit	—	—	—	—	—	...	\$750	—	\$879	—	—	\$1 208
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	—	—	...	42.7	—	—	—	—	46.7
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	...	52.0	—	45.3	—	—	70.0
Persons	790	315	202	797	140	...	1 854	1 591	1 537	447	544	2 858
Percent of all persons	59.4	49.1	50.1	38.4	20.6	...	58.6	69.8	54.9	33.1	66.9	69.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	5.4	2.5	10.9	—	...	4.5	3.3	7.7	8.1	2.8	6.5
Percent 65 years and over	0.9	4.4	2.5	3.3	5.0	...	4.7	2.5	4.5	9.8	6.1	5.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	—	—	—	—	...	56.8	33.3	60.9	47.7	45.5	30.1
Related children under 18 years	407	151	140	412	48	...	1 008	927	795	234	252	1 702
Percent living with both parents	90.4	76.2	96.4	91.3	83.3	...	72.6	75.8	64.9	50.4	88.9	73.4
Households	129	52	18	140	37	...	352	181	311	104	79	424
Percent of all households	47.8	41.6	26.9	40.6	24.0	...	57.1	54.7	50.2	39.5	51.6	61.6
Owner occupied	64	39	—	108	15	...	225	147	194	78	45	340
Mean value of unit	\$4 900	\$5 900	—	\$6 800	—	...	\$4 200	\$4 900	\$8 100	\$5 800	\$3 500	\$3 900
Renter occupied	65	13	—	32	22	...	127	34	117	26	34	136
Mean gross rent	\$58	—	—	—	—	...	\$27	\$34	\$35	—	—	\$34
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	27.1	19.2	—	33.6	78.4	...	63.4	87.3	53.1	48.1	100.0	66.6

\*Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

**Table 3. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Surname: 1970**

(Data based on sample. see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**CORPUS CHRISTI SMSA**  
**Census Tracts With 400 or More**  
**Persons of Spanish Surname**

	Nueces County				San Patricio County	Corpus Christi								
	Total SMSA	Total	Corpus Christi	Balance		Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	24 176	20 059	16 211	3 848	4 117	150	...	684	183	1 381	1 192	699	869	809
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>														
Owner occupied.....	14 818	12 090	9 503	2 587	2 728	43	...	447	61	654	402	160	157	436
With all plumbing facilities.....	12 294	10 717	9 190	1 527	1 577	32	...	447	61	591	354	139	151	436
Renter occupied.....	9 358	7 969	6 708	1 261	1 389	107	...	237	122	727	790	539	712	373
With all plumbing facilities.....	7 513	6 890	6 397	493	623	87	...	237	122	690	681	501	712	368
<b>ROOMS</b>														
1 room.....	266	177	111	66	89	14	...	-	8	-	15	10	14	7
2 rooms.....	1 650	1 217	823	394	433	24	...	43	-	173	128	31	38	51
3 and 4 rooms.....	10 732	8 596	6 792	1 804	2 136	64	...	261	106	824	666	396	454	278
5 and 6 rooms.....	10 479	9 144	7 724	1 420	1 335	36	...	335	69	347	369	285	325	429
7 rooms or more.....	1 049	925	761	164	124	12	...	45	-	37	14	7	38	44
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	21 824	17 827	14 064	3 763	3 997	123	...	615	160	1 302	1 042	491	493	698
2 to 4.....	1 250	1 147	1 079	68	103	7	...	16	14	36	121	44	271	91
5 or more.....	1 102	1 085	1 068	17	17	20	...	53	9	43	29	164	105	20
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>														
1960 to March 1970.....	3 027	2 248	1 790	458	779	6	...	41	11	63	22	21	60	15
1950 to 1959.....	8 713	7 353	6 382	971	1 360	38	...	221	48	238	153	112	116	188
1949 or earlier.....	12 436	10 458	8 039	2 419	1 978	106	...	422	124	1 080	1 017	566	693	606
<b>PERSONS</b>														
1 person.....	1 750	1 440	1 146	294	310	41	...	44	26	117	234	166	64	39
2 and 3 persons.....	7 823	6 714	5 631	1 083	1 109	62	...	252	56	545	428	245	466	331
4 and 5 persons.....	2 100	1 930	1 820	1 110	1 170	13	...	227	32	364	287	140	185	280
6 persons or more.....	7 503	5 975	4 614	1 361	1 528	34	...	161	69	355	243	148	154	159
Median.....	4.2	4.1	4.0	4.4	4.5	2.6	...	3.9	3.9	3.6	3.2	3.0	3.0	3.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	340	297	285	12	43	-	...	8	-	24	5	-	28	54
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>														
1.00 or less.....	14 947	12 805	10 705	2 100	2 142	102	...	515	98	832	848	526	644	555
1.01 to 1.50.....	4 932	4 083	3 294	789	849	36	...	135	42	304	157	71	124	175
1.51 or more.....	4 297	3 171	2 212	959	1 126	12	...	34	43	245	187	102	101	79
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more.....	6 984	6 042	5 277	765	942	48	...	169	85	516	284	167	225	249
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>														
1968 to March 1970.....	7 985	6 897	5 963	934	1 088	20	...	330	97	439	422	173	487	231
1960 to 1967.....	8 627	7 230	6 076	1 154	1 397	62	...	233	56	372	374	340	249	405
1959 or earlier.....	7 564	5 932	4 172	1 760	1 632	68	...	121	30	570	396	186	133	173
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>														
With air conditioning.....	6 260	5 635	5 039	596	625	10	...	257	47	142	131	35	163	184
With more than 1 bathroom.....	2 304	2 112	1 975	137	192	-	...	99	17	110	99	21	51	90
With central or built-in heating system.....	5 319	4 883	4 443	440	436	7	...	247	23	34	130	131	200	113
With public water supply.....	23 367	19 659	16 203	3 456	3 708	150	...	684	183	1 381	1 192	699	869	809
With public sewer.....	20 491	18 043	15 828	2 215	2 448	150	...	684	165	1 375	1 176	692	869	809
With automobile(s) available.....	19 845	16 480	13 483	2 997	3 365	95	...	656	170	991	669	322	682	607
1.....	12 187	9 960	7 963	1 997	2 227	95	...	368	106	704	471	222	497	418
2 or more.....	7 658	6 520	5 520	1 000	1 138	-	...	288	64	287	198	100	185	249
<b>VALUE</b>														
Specified owner occupied units.....	14 270	11 672	9 174	2 496	2 598	43	...	428	53	621	385	133	152	436
Less than \$5,000.....	4 388	2 958	1 484	1 474	1 430	21	...	14	-	299	111	46	11	34
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	6 393	5 571	4 785	786	822	22	...	229	49	274	199	81	96	318
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	2 479	2 279	2 108	171	200	-	...	133	6	42	65	14	40	63
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	542	485	451	34	57	-	...	43	-	6	10	-	5	21
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	395	306	282	24	89	-	...	9	-	-	-	-	7	-
\$35,000 or more.....	73	73	66	7	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	5	-
Median.....	\$7 100	\$7 600	\$8 400	\$5000	\$5000	\$7 600	...	\$9 500	\$7 900	\$5 100	\$6 900	\$6 300	\$8 700	\$8 100
<b>GROSS RENT</b>														
Specified renter occupied units.....	8 605	7 457	6 570	887	1 148	107	...	237	122	727	790	539	712	373
Less than \$40.....	1 285	982	750	232	303	21	...	6	-	81	202	137	6	-
\$40 to \$59.....	2 339	2 079	1 813	266	260	41	...	65	32	224	303	169	155	64
\$60 to \$79.....	2 162	2 013	1 923	40	149	45	...	92	23	217	176	140	359	167
\$80 to \$99.....	1 047	980	930	50	67	-	...	39	41	47	47	55	144	80
\$100 to \$149.....	603	582	557	25	21	-	...	19	17	15	9	8	28	49
\$150 to \$199.....	156	149	149	-	7	-	...	10	-	-	-	-	22	5
\$200 or more.....	23	23	15	8	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent.....	990	649	383	266	341	-	...	6	9	143	53	30	-	8
Median.....	\$61	\$63	\$64	\$45	\$47	\$56	...	\$68	\$80	\$59	\$53	\$54	\$71	\$72
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>														
Specified renter occupied units.....	8 605	7 457	6 570	887	1 148	107	...	237	122	727	790	539	712	373
Median.....	\$52	\$53	\$55	\$33	\$33	\$46	...	\$63	\$64	\$47	\$45	\$43	\$63	\$63
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>														
Less than \$10,000.....	8 077	6 977	6 126	851	1 100	107	...	214	115	699	769	500	699	361
25 percent or more.....	2 555	2 314	2 188	126	241	28	...	50	33	220	320	207	288	138
35 percent or more.....	1 393	1 223	1 206	67	120	18	...	8	24	128	148	117	180	93
Not computed.....	1 172	840	568	272	332	14	...	12	9	159	72	47	21	13
Median.....	20.8	21.3	21.7	17.1	17.3	14.4	...	18.5	18.1	20.7	23.7	24.0	21.4	22.7

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table 3. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**CORPUS CHRISTI SMSA**  
Census Tracts With 400 or More  
Persons of Spanish Surname

	Corpus Christi—Con.													
	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0027	Tract 0030
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	132	1 077	2 095	1 067	1 361	1 143	646	214	289	362	263	204	195	100
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>														
Owner occupied.....	95	452	1 514	696	1 212	876	388	123	260	274	218	159	174	46
With all plumbing facilities.....	95	452	1 404	661	1 206	876	388	123	260	274	218	159	174	46
Renter occupied.....	37	625	581	371	149	267	258	91	29	88	45	45	21	54
With all plumbing facilities.....	31	625	552	342	149	261	258	85	...	88	45	45	...	54
<b>ROOMS</b>														
1 room.....	...	19	6	...	...	6	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
2 rooms.....	...	8	90	36	...	21	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	35
3 and 4 rooms.....	34	463	977	463	455	347	203	62	43	91	25	57	39	20
5 and 6 rooms.....	62	530	959	555	879	707	359	123	207	238	227	128	127	40
7 rooms or more.....	36	57	63	13	27	62	65	23	19	33	11	19	29	...
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	120	686	2 044	814	1 322	1 100	623	153	276	362	253	192	188	91
2 to 4.....	12	77	51	120	39	24	23	12	13	...	...	...	...	9
5 or more.....	...	314	...	133	...	19	...	49	...	...	10	12	7	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>														
1960 to March 1970.....	...	49	244	349	51	164	16	29	66	89	80	63	77	5
1950 to 1959.....	10	309	788	482	1 248	821	234	90	159	238	183	135	118	61
1949 or earlier.....	122	719	1 063	236	62	158	396	95	64	35	...	6	...	34
<b>PERSONS</b>														
1 person.....	...	48	93	41	32	19	31	14	6	7	...	6	...	9
2 and 3 persons.....	82	416	664	317	313	304	212	120	115	109	84	63	49	20
4 and 5 persons.....	36	275	644	261	464	467	238	66	112	118	96	84	66	26
6 persons or more.....	14	338	694	448	552	353	165	14	56	128	83	51	80	45
Median.....	3.1	4.0	4.4	4.8	5.0	4.5	4.1	3.1	3.8	4.7	4.6	4.3	4.9	5.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	...	15	43	17	22	...	25	...	6	7	...	...	...	...
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>														
1.00 or less.....	132	721	1 250	583	787	765	476	200	229	241	209	140	121	30
1.01 to 1.50.....	...	213	382	257	387	276	117	14	54	114	47	64	54	21
1.51 or more.....	...	143	463	227	187	102	53	...	6	7	...	...	20	49
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	...	356	784	451	574	378	170	8	60	121	54	64	74	64
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>														
1968 to March 1970.....	58	439	499	411	280	491	321	122	114	164	111	79	126	61
1960 to 1967.....	68	430	684	277	501	555	279	92	143	165	137	118	69	23
1959 or earlier.....	6	208	912	379	580	97	46	...	32	33	15	...	...	16
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>														
With air conditioning.....	101	267	557	83	577	539	295	194	182	306	235	155	155	23
With more than 1 bathroom.....	26	86	142	19	235	110	75	38	68	113	131	69	109	22
With central or built-in heating system.....	62	416	162	278	449	421	244	181	192	247	192	134	168	13
With public water supply.....	132	1 077	2 087	1 067	1 361	1 143	646	214	289	362	263	204	195	100
With public sewer.....	132	1 077	2 080	1 051	1 353	1 143	646	214	289	362	263	204	195	31
With automobile(s) available.....	132	813	1 788	923	1 305	1 087	605	208	289	362	263	204	195	95
1.....	48	514	1 113	574	665	602	316	97	127	152	81	94	78	72
2 or more.....	84	299	675	349	640	485	289	111	162	210	182	110	117	23
<b>VALUE</b>														
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	95	428	1 463	676	1 191	851	374	123	253	269	218	159	174	39
Less than \$5,000.....	...	10	439	283	34	22	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	23
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	17	294	732	327	823	533	230	13	103	84	37	55	26	16
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	49	118	266	51	290	290	109	66	88	107	107	57	45	...
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	22	...	26	10	37	6	14	21	37	23	55	19	48	...
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	...	6	...	5	...	...	6	18	25	35	19	28	27	...
\$35,000 or more.....	7	...	...	7	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	28	...
Median.....	\$11 800	\$9 000	\$6 400	\$5 600	\$8 700	\$9 100	\$9 200	\$13 300	\$11 200	\$11 500	\$13 600	\$12 300	\$16 900	\$5000-
<b>GROSS RENT</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	37	538	564	371	140	267	252	91	...	88	45	45	...	54
Less than \$40.....	...	168	37	36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	42
\$40 to \$59.....	...	168	109	235	8	27	52	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$60 to \$79.....	8	112	255	66	49	29	82	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$80 to \$99.....	14	58	110	4	83	91	37	27	...	...	...	...	...	12
\$100 to \$149.....	9	20	7	7	...	104	67	51	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$150 to \$199.....	6	...	...	...	...	9	14	...	...	...	24	14	6	...
\$200 or more.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...
No cash rent.....	...	12	46	23	...	7	...	6	...	7	...	...	...	...
Median.....	\$96	\$49	\$69	\$49	\$83	\$96	\$78	\$111	...	\$129	\$155	\$125	...	\$54
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	37	538	564	371	140	267	252	91	...	88	45	45	...	54
Median.....	\$86	\$47	\$52	\$47	\$65	\$70	\$69	\$91	...	\$95	\$115	\$112	...	\$52
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>														
Less than \$10,000.....	23	518	538	371	140	232	181	55	...	72	13	32	...	54
25 percent or more.....	9	225	164	137	32	73	44	21	...	15	6	26	...	14
35 percent or more.....	9	102	93	97	23	12	24	14	...	6	...	12	...	9
Not computed.....	...	30	76	35	19	7	14	6	...	7	...	...	...	...
Median.....	...	24.1	19.7	22.4	17.4	19.7	19.4	23.7	...	20.1	...	...	...	21.6

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. <sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table 3. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

**CORPUS CHRISTI SMSA**  
**Census Tracts With 400 or More**  
**Persons of Spanish Surname**

	Corpus Christi—Con					Balance of Nueces County							
	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0036	Tract 0050	Tract 0054	Tract 0056	Tract 0057	Tract 0058	Tract 0059	Tract 0060	Tract 0061
All occupied housing units	...	169	...	208	104	71	262	1 561	1 049	126	267	237	269
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>													
Owner occupied	...	140	...	174	68	64	95	1 125	831	54	137	55	226
With all plumbing facilities	...	140	...	174	68	12	37	908	285	46	37	33	169
Renter occupied	...	29	...	34	36	7	167	436	218	72	130	182	43
With all plumbing facilities	...	...	...	27	24	...	70	265	40	16	18	59	12
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 room	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	33	25	8	...	...	...
2 rooms	...	...	...	7	12	6	7	134	205	...	...	...	23
3 and 4 rooms	...	79	...	128	53	41	116	692	513	71	129	140	96
5 and 6 rooms	...	78	...	66	39	24	110	632	261	47	118	92	136
7 rooms or more	...	12	...	7	...	...	29	70	45	...	6	...	14
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	...	169	...	188	104	65	240	1 528	1 041	126	251	237	269
2 to 4	...	...	...	7	...	6	22	24	8	...	8	...	...
5 or more	...	...	...	13	...	...	...	9	...	...	8	...	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>													
1960 to March 1970	...	64	...	40	14	...	32	169	180	...	23	36	18
1950 to 1959	...	82	...	108	41	27	77	430	274	30	33	48	52
1949 or earlier	...	23	...	60	49	44	153	962	595	96	211	153	199
<b>PERSONS</b>													
1 person	...	...	...	6	12	...	25	104	94	16	22	6	27
2 and 3 persons	...	37	...	49	22	21	41	448	285	40	87	79	76
4 and 5 persons	...	79	...	92	35	...	110	471	305	17	73	59	75
6 persons or more	...	53	...	61	35	50	86	538	365	53	85	93	91
Median	...	4.5	...	4.5	4.9	6.6	4.5	4.4	4.4	3.9	4.4	4.8	4.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	...	7	...	14	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	5
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>													
1.00 or less	...	98	...	111	41	21	141	904	501	80	152	127	168
1.01 to 1.50	...	57	...	40	46	25	64	276	194	13	63	70	84
1.51 or more	...	14	...	37	17	25	57	381	354	33	52	40	17
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	...	71	...	97	51	19	53	424	125	13	28	40	63
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1968 to March 1970	...	76	...	53	46	...	103	409	206	17	74	75	50
1960 to 1967	...	81	...	81	40	...	63	502	282	26	87	82	106
1959 or earlier	...	12	...	74	18	71	96	650	561	83	106	80	113
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>													
With air conditioning	...	121	...	42	28	...	21	426	70	15	24	7	33
With more than 1 bathroom	...	44	...	20	...	...	21	75	13	...	...	...	28
With central or built-in heating system	...	65	...	28	7	...	55	216	101	...	28	12	28
With public water supply	...	169	...	208	104	71	202	1 561	1 049	67	155	76	269
With public sewer	...	157	...	140	20	...	6	27	1 481	442	54	6	197
With automobile(s) available	...	169	...	175	85	66	235	1 201	758	96	227	207	207
1	...	75	...	74	59	42	137	784	519	45	161	155	154
2 or more	...	94	...	101	26	24	98	417	239	51	66	52	53
<b>VALUE</b>													
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	...	140	...	139	61	58	88	1 094	817	54	120	44	221
Less than \$5,000	...	14	...	80	7	33	49	551	590	46	80	27	98
\$5,000 to \$9,999	...	76	...	32	41	19	23	395	193	...	27	17	112
\$10,000 to \$14,999	...	19	...	20	13	6	16	91	34	8	5	...	11
\$15,000 to \$19,999	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	26	...	...	8	...	...
\$20,000 to \$34,999	...	12	...	7	...	...	...	24	...	...	...	...	...
\$35,000 or more	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...
Median	...	\$8 400	...	\$5000	\$8 400	\$5000	\$5000	\$5 000	\$5000	\$5000	\$5000	\$5000	\$5 300
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	...	...	...	34	...	...	109	420	218	...	45	...	43
Less than \$40	...	...	...	7	...	...	9	91	117	...	...	...	9
\$40 to \$59	...	...	...	7	...	...	27	142	66	...	...	...	12
\$60 to \$79	...	...	...	7	...	...	6	27	...	...	...	...	...
\$80 to \$99	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	26	...	...	...	...	16
\$100 to \$149	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	25	...	...	...	...	...
\$150 to \$199	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$200 or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
No cash rent	...	...	...	7	...	...	51	109	35	...	45	...	6
Median	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$56	\$48	\$36	...	...	...	\$56
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>													
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	...	...	...	34	...	...	109	420	218	...	45	...	43
Median	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$45	\$37	\$30	...	...	...	\$36
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>													
Less than \$10,000	...	...	...	28	...	...	109	384	218	...	45	...	43
25 percent or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	42	50	...	...	...	12
35 percent or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	28	26	...	...	...	6
Not computed	...	...	...	7	...	...	51	115	35	...	45	...	6
Median	...	...	...	...	...	...	20.6	15.3	17.9	...	...	...	21.8

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.



Table 3. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**CORPUS CHRISTI SMSA**  
**Census Tracts With 400 or More**  
**Persons of Spanish Surname**

	San Patricio County											
	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	262	127	79	368	152	...	634	450	621	304	196	402
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>												
Owned occupied.....	129	95	8	269	98	...	459	272	427	222	89	616
With all plumbing facilities.....	102	81	...	199	91	...	200	103	308	166	33	266
Renter occupied.....	133	32	71	99	54	...	175	178	194	84	107	186
With all plumbing facilities.....	120	...	48	41	29	...	64	41	83	56	14	75
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room.....	-	-	-	7	-	...	13	8	13	12	-	36
2 rooms.....	25	8	-	15	28	...	75	23	48	32	31	148
3 and 4 rooms.....	142	47	41	179	69	...	340	244	405	123	107	364
5 and 6 rooms.....	86	52	31	119	48	...	188	167	142	131	58	246
7 rooms or more.....	7	-	7	48	7	...	18	8	13	8	-	6
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	262	127	79	368	145	...	613	442	604	300	196	741
2 to 4.....	-	-	-	-	7	...	21	8	6	-	-	61
5 or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	11	6	-	-
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1960 to March 1970.....	38	29	-	94	50	...	158	97	64	84	6	128
1950 to 1959.....	82	53	7	179	21	...	266	167	161	58	56	285
1949 or earlier.....	142	45	72	95	81	...	210	186	396	164	134	389
<b>PERSONS</b>												
1 person.....	10	12	-	-	14	...	59	28	70	24	12	64
2 and 3 persons.....	57	17	27	93	51	...	151	135	174	90	59	227
4 and 5 persons.....	72	51	19	93	39	...	193	105	185	112	49	198
6 persons or more.....	123	47	33	182	48	...	231	182	192	80	56	313
Median.....	5.0	4.9	4.2	5.5	4.1	...	4.6	4.6	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	-	-	-	-	-	...	21	8	-	-	-	14
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
1.00 or less.....	121	65	39	184	91	...	286	240	346	213	97	373
1.01 to 1.50.....	48	38	33	81	28	...	145	89	86	64	56	172
1.51 or more.....	93	24	7	103	33	...	203	121	189	29	48	257
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	107	48	27	102	48	...	129	59	150	62	14	184
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1968 to March 1970.....	124	23	29	116	77	...	112	66	183	108	61	158
1950 to 1967.....	83	61	17	142	47	...	197	221	140	65	39	345
1959 or earlier.....	55	43	33	110	28	...	325	163	298	133	96	299
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>												
With air conditioning.....	56	-	9	71	47	...	90	63	114	30	19	118
With more than 1 bathroom.....	13	-	-	13	45	...	13	17	21	32	-	18
With central or built-in heating system.....	60	5	41	55	50	...	47	32	30	23	6	59
With public water supply.....	249	111	60	368	145	...	617	259	621	306	115	802
With public sewer.....	221	97	-	293	128	...	332	-	578	292	-	476
With automobile(s) available.....	216	110	72	316	138	...	503	411	472	238	168	618
1.....	150	74	39	218	72	...	326	240	282	185	141	428
2 or more.....	66	36	33	98	66	...	177	171	190	53	27	190
<b>VALUE</b>												
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	123	95	...	262	93	...	448	247	405	214	89	578
Less than \$5,000.....	63	7	...	120	14	...	303	131	136	122	76	450
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	33	82	...	87	28	...	134	68	189	68	-	119
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	14	6	...	41	6	...	11	34	42	16	7	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	13	-	...	7	16	...	-	-	13	8	-	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	-	-	...	7	29	...	-	14	25	-	6	-
\$35,000 or more.....	-	-	...	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....	\$5 000	\$7 700	...	\$5 500	\$14 400	...	\$5000-	\$5000-	\$6 300	\$5000-	\$5000-	\$5000-
<b>GROSS RENT</b>												
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	133	...	59	99	54	...	159	67	194	84	61	184
Less than \$40.....	-	...	-	31	8	...	66	8	82	28	13	60
\$40 to \$59.....	33	...	13	12	13	...	53	18	64	9	7	38
\$60 to \$79.....	31	...	15	6	6	...	-	8	21	16	-	29
\$80 to \$99.....	40	...	-	6	-	...	6	-	-	8	7	8
\$100 to \$149.....	6	...	-	-	7	...	-	-	-	-	-	8
\$150 to \$199.....	7	...	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 or more.....	-	...	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent.....	16	...	31	44	20	...	34	33	27	23	34	51
Median.....	\$77	...	...	\$39	\$57	...	\$39	\$49	\$40	\$43	...	\$43
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>												
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	133	...	59	99	54	...	159	67	194	84	61	184
Median.....	\$57	...	...	\$34	\$53	...	\$30	\$30	\$30-	\$30-	...	\$30
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>												
Less than \$10,000.....	127	...	59	92	47	...	154	67	187	76	61	178
25 percent or more.....	47	...	-	12	-	...	31	8	61	16	6	43
35 percent or more.....	21	...	-	6	-	...	10	8	43	-	-	22
Not computed.....	22	...	31	37	20	...	34	33	27	15	34	51
Median.....	20.4	...	...	12.5	...	...	17.9	17.5	21.6	19.5	...	16.1

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. <sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

**Table 1. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970**

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**DALLAS SMSA**  
Census Tracts With 400 or More  
Persons of Spanish Surname

**AGE BY SEX**

	Total SMSA	Collin County			Dallas County								
		Total	Richardson (part)	Balance	Total	Dallas	Farmers Branch	Garland	Grand Prairie (pt.)	Irving	Mesquite	Richardson (part)	Balance
<b>Male, all ages</b>	36 344	1 612	6	1 606	31 728	25 340	423	914	1 115	1 413	645	312	1 566
Under 5 years	5 136	240	-	240	4 521	3 556	54	141	217	224	83	40	206
5 to 9 years	1 955	69	-	69	1 717	1 353	30	33	73	67	54	29	58
10 to 14 years	5 434	302	-	302	4 707	3 632	69	143	200	218	145	61	239
15 years	1 111	56	-	56	979	779	7	59	13	65	15	17	24
16 to 19 years	1 200	62	-	62	1 057	789	17	11	52	48	69	5	66
20 years	4 558	200	-	200	3 880	3 221	24	65	77	206	63	60	164
21 to 24 years	870	41	-	41	727	638	-	21	-	20	21	20	7
25 years	3 659	215	-	215	3 106	2 643	66	101	65	55	65	8	103
26 years	792	44	-	44	683	575	13	19	16	6	20	-	34
27 years	733	40	-	40	651	544	19	21	6	27	6	8	16
28 years	787	62	-	62	667	573	-	27	13	15	23	-	14
29 years	701	29	-	29	631	535	27	23	9	5	4	-	28
30 to 34 years	646	60	-	60	2 474	2 116	7	11	-	23	6	-	11
35 years	3 159	139	-	139	2 670	2 169	51	61	99	88	36	-	166
36 years	2 575	21	-	21	514	449	9	4	6	14	5	-	27
37 years	528	11	-	11	456	371	10	6	10	20	-	-	39
38 to 44 years	5 801	231	-	231	5 216	3 856	36	167	274	340	146	37	360
45 to 49 years	4 019	134	6	128	3 632	2 852	72	137	117	154	64	12	159
50 to 54 years	2 346	75	-	75	2 066	1 728	34	87	31	53	34	12	87
55 to 59 years	648	24	-	24	561	508	-	6	17	7	3	7	13
60 to 64 years	594	18	-	18	516	417	6	-	5	44	-	12	32
65 to 69 years	671	28	-	28	585	515	11	-	5	24	4	-	26
70 years and over	319	6	-	6	268	243	-	6	8	-	-	-	11

<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>													
<b>All persons</b>													
All persons	72 011	3 053	23	3 030	62 956	50 237	867	1 827	2 145	2 866	1 295	609	3 110
Householder	71 011	2 979	23	2 956	62 479	49 225	867	1 827	2 139	2 845	1 276	609	2 991
Spouse of householder	17 286	624	6	618	15 374	12 307	195	455	544	702	289	132	750
Wife of householder	15 455	589	6	583	13 745	10 890	187	441	509	645	267	126	680
Spouse of nonhouseholder	1 831	35	-	35	1 629	1 417	8	14	35	57	22	6	70
Wife of nonhouseholder	13 119	479	6	473	11 680	9 126	185	394	420	569	274	118	594
Other relatives of householder	39 581	1 835	11	1 824	34 508	27 580	477	971	1 113	1 528	713	359	1 597
Non-relatives of householder	1 025	41	-	41	917	742	10	7	62	46	-	-	50
Spouse of nonhouseholder	1 000	74	-	74	477	312	-	-	6	21	19	-	119
Non-relatives of nonhouseholder	4 111	4 777	-	4 777	4 066	4 066	4.45	4.02	3.93	4.05	4.42	4.61	3.99

<b>TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD</b>													
<b>All households</b>													
All households	17 286	624	6	618	15 374	12 307	195	455	544	702	289	132	750
Single person household	1 042	6	-	6	918	790	-	7	27	35	12	6	41
Married couple, noninstitutionalized	789	29	-	29	711	627	8	7	8	22	10	-	29
Married couple with noninstitutionalized	13 421	527	6	521	11 919	9 292	187	414	445	581	258	126	616
Married couple with other couple household	540	42	-	42	432	359	-	13	20	16	3	-	21
Married couple with separate household	1 494	70	-	70	1 394	1 239	-	14	44	48	6	-	43

<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>													
<b>Persons 18 to 21 years old</b>													
Persons 18 to 21 years old	8 482	399	-	399	7 080	5 978	122	208	169	221	81	8	293
Not attending school	4 941	298	-	298	4 133	3 506	87	97	120	124	30	-	169
Not high school graduates	3 769	275	-	275	3 030	2 558	69	80	105	86	15	-	117
Enrolled in school	44.4	68.9	-	68.9	42.8	42.8	56.6	38.5	62.1	38.9	18.5	-	39.9

<b>GRADE OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>													
<b>Persons 25 years old and over</b>													
Persons 25 years old and over	28 215	974	12	962	25 173	19 983	343	713	791	1 243	526	286	1 249
No school years completed	3 198	163	-	163	2 668	2 336	19	35	76	56	32	-	114
Elementary	4 437	235	-	235	3 728	3 188	-	73	92	145	22	10	198
High school	6 121	288	-	288	5 427	4 603	40	85	244	156	58	19	222
Post-high school	2 340	85	-	85	2 149	1 735	12	78	66	100	33	-	125
High school	4 582	98	-	98	4 091	3 117	86	149	139	276	113	15	196
College	4 570	82	-	82	4 307	3 196	86	143	130	283	165	75	229
Post-college	1 658	18	-	18	1 530	1 006	56	124	5	139	69	41	90
College	1 309	5	-	5	1 273	802	44	46	39	87	34	126	95
Post-college	82	5.9	-	5.9	8.4	7.9	12.2	10.9	7.9	10.8	12.0	14.8	8.8
Persons with post-high school graduates	26.7	10.8	-	10.8	24.2	25.0	54.2	42.7	22.0	41.0	51.0	84.6	32.6

<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>													
<b>Persons 5 years old and over, 1970</b>													
Persons 5 years old and over, 1970	62 135	2 562	17	2 545	54 288	43 494	778	1 523	1 724	2 463	1 098	552	2 456
Persons 5 years old and over, 1965	21 141	668	-	668	18 880	16 026	361	251	323	623	456	74	766
Non-SMSA	15 928	35	17	18	15 702	14 135	181	240	108	339	94	41	564
Non-SMSA - nonwhite	5 908	901	-	901	3 369	1 689	11	260	271	492	151	112	383
Non-SMSA - white	13 376	729	-	729	11 136	7 551	104	644	847	724	302	271	683
SMSA - nonwhite	2 557	21	-	21	2 407	1 532	17	205	158	142	142	133	103
SMSA - white	10 819	708	-	708	9 729	6 049	87	439	689	592	160	133	580
Nonwhite	2 504	136	-	136	2 221	1 909	40	50	38	98	27	16	43

Includes 1965 residence not reported

Table 1. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**DALLAS SMSA**  
**Census Tracts With 400 or More**  
**Persons of Spanish Surname**

	Denton County			Ellis County	Kaufman County	Rockwell County	Balance of Collin County		Dallas						
	Total	Denton	Balance				Tract 0304	Tract 0309	Tract 0003	Tract 0004.01	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0004.03	Tract 0005	Tract 0006.01	Tract 0006.02
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>															
<b>Males, all ages</b>															
Under 5 years	875	487	388	1 648	468	73	374	410	819	518	749	207	250	319	
3 and 4 years	132	49	83	212	27	4	72	58	106	87	74	28	28	35	
5 to 9 years	58	20	38	98	13	—	32	—	26	13	29	13	4	—	
10 to 14 years	89	63	26	240	68	28	85	57	115	91	195	24	19	11	
15 to 19 years	17	10	7	59	—	—	18	7	17	11	53	4	—	5	
20 to 24 years	24	24	—	49	—	8	—	14	—	32	14	—	—	—	
25 to 29 years	143	46	97	217	118	—	47	27	115	65	96	29	48	33	
30 to 34 years	15	7	8	33	54	—	—	20	—	20	18	4	—	5	
35 to 39 years	77	37	40	222	26	13	29	88	104	56	22	—	24	50	
40 to 44 years	19	11	8	37	9	—	8	21	17	15	6	—	9	5	
45 to 49 years	6	—	6	48	8	—	—	13	21	7	—	—	—	11	
50 to 54 years	12	5	7	37	9	—	9	17	19	8	11	—	—	16	
55 to 59 years	20	7	13	21	8	—	6	29	29	—	—	—	15	7	
60 to 64 years	20	14	6	79	—	13	6	29	18	26	5	—	—	16	
65 to 69 years	194	155	39	146	10	—	20	70	57	34	29	33	33	35	
70 to 74 years	18	18	—	22	—	—	—	13	9	—	8	—	8	6	
75 years and over	28	15	13	33	—	—	—	5	14	9	7	7	7	11	
	125	87	38	171	43	15	90	36	122	50	119	47	39	90	
	49	18	31	143	61	—	23	28	79	73	141	26	6	41	
	29	14	15	153	20	—	14	14	71	48	41	13	—	11	
	15	15	—	29	14	—	5	—	6	—	14	—	—	4	
	11	3	8	40	9	—	—	8	20	8	6	7	—	6	
	11	—	11	35	12	—	—	9	9	—	—	—	14	—	
	—	—	—	40	—	5	—	—	15	6	12	—	—	—	
	904	591	313	1 649	377	48	350	294	781	572	647	245	244	261	
<b>Female, all ages</b>															
Under 5 years	83	50	33	213	38	8	87	37	86	70	74	56	18	34	
3 and 4 years	13	7	6	77	31	—	43	9	51	38	20	15	18	6	
5 to 9 years	84	53	31	333	42	7	96	19	102	97	104	29	41	20	
10 to 14 years	15	15	—	90	11	—	8	—	32	16	21	9	—	—	
15 to 19 years	8	8	—	44	15	—	21	—	14	16	18	18	18	36	
20 to 24 years	57	15	42	202	47	—	45	56	77	78	104	19	8	9	
25 to 29 years	174	120	54	144	54	—	5	45	120	33	36	8	15	22	
30 to 34 years	8	—	8	12	—	—	5	8	15	—	15	8	—	7	
35 to 39 years	—	—	—	23	6	—	—	24	43	7	—	—	8	15	
40 to 44 years	47	20	27	45	25	—	—	—	33	6	13	—	—	—	
45 to 49 years	32	27	5	30	23	—	—	6	16	20	—	—	—	—	
50 to 54 years	89	73	16	34	—	—	—	7	13	—	8	—	—	—	
55 to 59 years	252	221	31	153	33	12	34	46	77	43	65	19	36	53	
60 to 64 years	94	81	13	36	20	12	—	3	16	—	6	6	7	15	
65 to 69 years	65	65	—	39	7	—	6	31	31	6	32	—	15	17	
70 to 74 years	140	80	60	155	42	22	56	24	107	71	111	74	59	38	
75 years and over	36	10	26	139	51	—	19	33	92	78	99	16	7	30	
	28	14	14	135	50	—	8	15	62	49	19	17	7	22	
	8	8	—	22	9	—	—	5	25	7	7	—	6	—	
	7	—	7	51	8	—	—	10	12	15	7	—	12	—	
	4	—	4	37	4	10	—	—	21	15	10	8	7	—	
	29	20	9	35	—	4	—	4	—	16	11	—	—	4	
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>															
<b>All persons</b>															
In households	1 779	1 078	701	3 297	785	141	724	704	1 400	1 090	1 396	452	496	580	
Head of household	400	259	141	671	175	42	145	165	376	285	342	145	136	215	
Head of family	306	172	134	622	157	36	139	165	364	242	301	85	114	145	
Primary individual	94	87	7	49	18	6	6	—	12	43	41	60	22	70	
Wife of head	255	162	93	520	147	38	117	—	282	153	282	76	88	98	
Other relative of head	708	338	370	2 048	421	61	462	414	903	630	741	172	255	247	
Not related to head	35	29	6	32	—	—	—	—	39	22	31	53	17	7	
In group quarters	381	290	91	26	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	13	
Persons per household	3.50	3.04	4.33	4.87	4.25	3.36	4.99	4.27	4.26	3.82	4.08	3.08	3.65	2.64	
<b>TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD</b>															
<b>All households</b>															
Male primary individual	400	259	141	671	175	42	145	165	376	285	342	145	136	215	
Female primary individual	70	70	—	30	18	—	6	—	5	25	18	27	15	42	
Husband-wife households	24	17	7	19	—	—	6	—	7	18	23	33	7	28	
Households with other male head	280	166	114	532	127	36	139	151	275	161	277	79	86	125	
Households with female head	8	—	8	48	10	—	—	14	21	8	14	7	—	19	
	18	6	12	42	20	—	—	—	68	73	10	—	—	8	
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>															
<b>Persons, 16 to 21 years old</b>															
Not attending school	433	325	108	447	98	25	27	156	262	89	84	13	69	104	
Not high school graduates	125	53	72	326	34	25	18	148	145	46	60	13	54	63	
Percent of total	22.9	12.6	53.7	68.5	34.7	—	—	89.7	46.9	34.8	44.0	—	—	24.8	
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>															
<b>Persons, 25 years old and over</b>															
No school years completed	492	249	223	1 185	322	69	204	201	641	436	597	208	216	251	
Elementary:	52	14	38	271	23	21	13	58	50	34	61	29	—	16	
1 to 4 years	83	31	52	299	80	12	82	41	142	49	74	14	—	46	
5 to 7 years	69	53	16	298	39	—	85	62	256	123	127	43	74	47	
8 years	30	30	—	52	9	15	9	7	36	27	68	12	—	30	
High school:	106	50	56	196	76	15	8	10	68	105	133	26	66	25	
1 to 3 years	55	14	41	62	58	6	7	23	80	78	122	40	37	20	
4 years	78	58	20	—	32	—	—	—	9	13	12	22	26	26	
College:	19	19	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	7	—	22	13	41	
4 years or more	9.3	9.4	9.3	5.2	9.4	8.1	5.2	5.1	6.4	8.4	8.5	9.7	10.5	8.6	
Median school years completed	30.9	33.8	27.4	5.8	29.5	8.7	3.4	11.4	13.9	22.5	22.4	40.4	35.2	34.7	
Percent high school graduates															
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>															
<b>Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970</b>															
Some house as in 1970	1 564	979	585	2 872	720	129	565	609	1 408	933	1 248	368	430	511	
Different house:	257	73	184	1 145	159	32	130	82	498	408	402	106	195	134	
In central city of this SMSA	65	32	33	85	7	34	—	7	567	277	336	139	80	191	
In other part of this SMSA	248	103	145	961	412	17	327	292	5	—	73	7	68	17	
Outside this SMSA:	855	649	206	522	88	46	99	124	221	81	210	106	21	111	
North and West	48	26	22	42	8	31	—	—	25	29	67	58	—	14	
South	807	623	184	480	80	15	99	124	196	52	143	48	21	97	
Abroad	88	81	7	48	11	—	—	—	58	152	100	—	—	58	

\*Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

**Table 1. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**DALLAS SMSA**  
Census Tracts With 400 or More  
Persons of Spanish Surname

**AGE BY SEX**

	Tract 0007.01	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011.01	Tract 0012	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014	Tract 0015.01	Tract 0015.02	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0022.02	Tract 0033
<b>Males, all ages</b>	360	808	229	447	...	...	...	...	423	274	649	607	228	206	273
Under 5 years	38	112	41	86	...	...	...	...	46	81	80	77	9	53	27
5 to 9 years	23	18	16	35	...	...	...	...	15	15	17	33	—	27	8
10 to 14 years	60	107	38	46	...	...	...	...	11	14	46	45	49	59	80
15 to 19 years	11	49	6	—	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	13	14	—	—
20 to 24 years	15	24	7	16	...	...	...	...	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 years	23	103	13	51	...	...	...	...	12	24	63	76	30	29	48
30 to 34 years	—	44	7	13	...	...	...	...	—	—	15	10	24	—	—
35 to 39 years	20	96	31	61	...	...	...	...	24	11	121	64	35	—	17
40 to 44 years	8	22	11	—	...	...	...	...	4	—	8	8	16	—	11
45 to 49 years	14	10	9	34	...	...	...	...	3	9	45	17	12	—	—
50 to 54 years	—	33	11	13	...	...	...	...	—	2	8	29	7	—	—
55 to 59 years	—	10	—	14	...	...	...	...	—	—	24	10	—	—	6
60 to 64 years	57	64	19	47	...	...	...	...	105	65	66	23	27	12	9
65 to 69 years	—	10	19	6	...	...	...	...	24	13	8	—	5	—	—
70 to 74 years	78	125	44	71	...	...	...	...	14	—	18	9	10	—	—
75 to 79 years	43	89	18	26	...	...	...	...	151	41	76	54	17	38	9
80 to 84 years	10	58	5	30	...	...	...	...	46	38	103	63	17	5	37
85 to 89 years	13	38	9	6	...	...	...	...	—	—	60	49	27	10	15
90 to 94 years	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	—	—	11	20	—	—	8
95 to 99 years	18	12	11	13	...	...	...	...	9	—	7	88	5	—	17
100 years and over	—	4	—	—	...	...	...	...	7	—	21	20	—	—	—

<b>Females, all ages</b>	438	735	185	491	...	...	...	...	433	291	611	544	176	214	255
Under 5 years	74	118	24	64	...	...	...	...	82	19	87	62	30	61	12
5 to 9 years	27	51	16	33	...	...	...	...	19	9	25	12	8	19	12
10 to 14 years	57	134	28	57	...	...	...	...	40	22	26	48	6	52	35
15 to 19 years	15	16	—	—	...	...	...	...	14	—	—	—	—	25	—
20 to 24 years	17	31	8	—	...	...	...	...	10	11	—	11	—	6	18
25 to 29 years	48	38	15	55	...	...	...	...	28	46	108	74	35	—	36
30 to 34 years	—	15	—	6	...	...	...	...	9	—	24	26	—	—	—
35 to 39 years	55	79	20	59	...	...	...	...	62	58	82	51	14	—	41
40 to 44 years	17	45	—	19	...	...	...	...	—	—	8	18	8	—	11
45 to 49 years	7	17	—	6	...	...	...	...	7	—	13	22	—	—	—
50 to 54 years	15	7	20	21	...	...	...	...	5	19	33	—	—	—	—
55 to 59 years	9	8	—	13	...	...	...	...	28	6	19	11	6	—	17
60 to 64 years	43	95	24	42	...	...	...	...	22	33	—	—	—	—	13
65 to 69 years	—	16	7	13	...	...	...	...	86	69	96	10	17	48	26
70 to 74 years	14	25	10	5	...	...	...	...	31	9	30	10	—	8	10
75 to 79 years	80	94	37	68	...	...	...	...	10	15	4	—	9	6	—
80 to 84 years	26	68	12	38	...	...	...	...	76	26	36	67	26	37	36
85 to 89 years	36	45	12	38	...	...	...	...	42	37	80	51	10	6	19
90 to 94 years	—	39	—	13	...	...	...	...	6	6	42	48	18	4	21
95 to 99 years	10	8	—	—	...	...	...	...	8	8	15	22	—	—	15
100 years and over	9	12	25	24	...	...	...	...	—	—	10	51	13	—	6

**RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD**

<b>All persons</b>	798	1 543	414	938	...	...	...	...	858	545	1 280	1 171	484	428	528
In households	798	1 543	414	938	...	...	...	...	858	545	1 280	1 171	484	428	528
Head of household	206	393	92	212	...	...	...	...	220	145	397	336	119	100	114
Head of family	174	332	84	204	...	...	...	...	222	123	275	260	82	79	100
Primary individual	32	61	8	8	...	...	...	...	98	42	122	76	37	21	14
Wife of head	127	253	65	153	...	...	...	...	182	139	189	200	54	61	70
Other relative of head	453	870	251	573	...	...	...	...	291	253	644	599	231	259	344
Not related to head	12	27	6	—	...	...	...	...	65	8	30	36	—	—	—
In group quarters	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	3.87	3.93	4.50	4.42	...	...	...	...	2.68	3.42	3.22	3.49	3.39	4.20	4.63

**TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD**

<b>All households</b>	206	393	92	212	...	...	...	...	320	165	397	336	119	100	114
Male primary individual	26	33	—	—	...	...	...	...	77	21	89	46	14	—	8
Female primary individual	6	28	—	—	...	...	...	...	21	21	33	30	23	—	6
Headed with household	122	285	60	163	...	...	...	...	177	115	216	204	58	60	74
Households with other male head	7	13	6	—	...	...	...	...	13	—	16	17	11	—	—
Households with female head	45	34	18	41	...	...	...	...	32	8	43	39	13	19	26

**SCHOOL ENROLLMENT**

<b>Persons, 18 to 21 years old</b>	46	178	76	132	...	...	...	...	161	106	247	188	49	14	46
Not attending school	38	81	67	58	...	...	...	...	149	106	163	99	25	14	35
Not high school graduates	33	47	67	40	...	...	...	...	84	76	145	49	11	14	18
Percent of total	50.0	26.4	88.2	30.3	...	...	...	...	52.2	71.7	58.7	45.4	22.4	...	39.1

**YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED**

<b>Persons, 25 years old and over</b>	323	397	161	370	...	...	...	...	364	156	505	641	152	106	197
No school years completed	50	60	—	54	...	...	...	...	31	14	91	137	20	—	37
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	54	63	17	65	...	...	...	...	40	40	96	150	21	9	63
5 to 7 years	67	246	52	90	...	...	...	...	69	64	153	226	23	31	36
8 years	44	48	14	34	...	...	...	...	19	—	29	45	12	26	25
High school: 1 to 3 years	30	96	11	60	...	...	...	...	102	23	77	32	19	10	21
4 years	62	57	41	67	...	...	...	...	83	15	49	51	20	9	15
College: 1 to 3 years	16	12	26	—	...	...	...	...	20	—	10	—	29	—	—
4 years or more	—	15	—	—	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median school years completed	6.7	7.1	8.8	7.5	...	...	...	...	9.7	6.0	6.3	5.4	9.0	8.5	4.9
Percent high school graduates	24.1	14.1	41.6	18.1	...	...	...	...	28.3	9.6	11.7	8.0	37.5	28.3	7.6

**RESIDENCE IN 1963**

<b>Persons, 1 year old and over, 1970</b>	686	1 313	349	788	...	...	...	...	730	445	1 113	1 032	365	306	489
Same house as in 1970	218	411	46	258	...	...	...	...	99	13	509	630	160	—	178
Different house:					...	...	...	...							
in central city of this SMSA	242	393	139	443	...	...	...	...	144	257	227	281	65	40	223
in other part of this SMSA	—	48	—	13	...	...	...	...	51	23	11	25	37	—	25
Outside this SMSA:					...	...	...	...							
North and West	190	266	125	21	...	...	...	...	326	75	269	52	65	186	36
South	32	53	—	16	...	...	...	...	91	34	49	28	8	7	—
Absent	158	213	125	5	...	...	...	...	235	41	220	24	57	179	36
Abroad	25	137	26	—	...	...	...	...	65	43	71	6	15	—	18

Includes "Moved 1963 residence not reported"

Table 1. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

DALLAS SMSA

Census Tracts With 400 or More  
Persons of Spanish Surname

Dallas—Con.

	Tract 0042	Tract 0043	Tract 0044	Tract 0045	Tract 0047	Tract 0048	Tract 0050	Tract 0051	Tract 0054	Tract 0056	Tract 0057	Tract 0059.01	Tract 0060.01	Tract 0062	Tract 0064
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>															
<b>Male, all ages</b>															
Under 5 years	238	585	...	307	305	...	...	...	370	324	244	180	...	...	385
3 and 4 years	60	88	...	22	51	...	...	...	60	69	46	-	...	...	66
5 to 9 years	25	39	...	-	12	...	...	...	34	20	24	-	...	...	23
10 to 14 years	22	95	...	29	27	...	...	...	53	56	30	8	...	...	68
15 to 19 years	7	19	...	14	11	...	...	...	19	10	5	8	...	...	31
20 to 24 years	8	14	...	15	-	...	...	...	16	23	6	-	...	...	21
25 to 34 years	7	67	...	64	57	...	...	...	26	38	34	39	...	...	55
35 to 44 years	-	8	...	18	17	...	...	...	-	-	4	4	...	...	9
45 to 54 years	13	60	...	74	33	...	...	...	77	23	36	29	...	...	16
55 to 59 years	7	27	...	28	-	...	...	...	16	-	26	6	...	...	9
60 to 64 years	-	-	...	11	-	...	...	...	16	8	-	6	...	...	-
65 to 74 years	6	17	...	23	-	...	...	...	25	8	4	11	...	...	-
75 years and over	-	8	...	6	18	...	...	...	12	7	-	6	...	...	7
	6	8	...	6	15	...	...	...	12	49	19	15	...	...	19
	38	38	...	20	50	...	...	...	-	13	-	-	...	...	8
	14	8	...	-	28	...	...	...	-	-	-	-	...	...	-
	-	8	...	6	-	...	...	...	57	6	-	-	...	...	67
	60	66	...	13	34	...	...	...	57	23	16	33	...	...	34
	38	75	...	19	22	...	...	...	23	22	31	23	...	...	18
	-	47	...	34	7	...	...	...	34	31	21	20	...	...	-
	-	22	...	7	-	...	...	...	7	6	-	-	...	...	-
	-	-	...	-	9	...	...	...	6	7	-	-	...	...	14
	-	14	...	25	8	...	...	...	15	-	-	-	...	...	-
	-	13	...	-	7	...	...	...	-	-	11	13	...	...	-
<b>Female, all ages</b>															
Under 5 years	230	494	...	177	309	...	...	...	299	232	202	221	...	...	358
3 and 4 years	39	84	...	14	35	...	...	...	30	49	21	22	...	...	42
5 to 9 years	17	32	...	-	20	...	...	...	30	12	10	14	...	...	34
10 to 14 years	38	114	...	21	34	...	...	...	42	29	24	40	...	...	80
15 to 19 years	18	23	...	8	-	...	...	...	12	7	6	16	...	...	16
20 to 24 years	14	26	...	34	49	...	...	...	18	15	28	31	...	...	24
25 to 34 years	-	-	...	5	20	...	...	...	-	-	-	10	...	...	35
35 to 44 years	25	27	...	28	63	...	...	...	21	18	11	17	...	...	8
45 to 54 years	-	9	...	11	16	...	...	...	8	-	-	5	...	...	8
55 to 59 years	-	18	...	6	19	...	...	...	7	6	-	3	...	...	-
60 to 64 years	16	-	...	11	22	...	...	...	-	6	11	-	...	...	6
65 to 74 years	9	-	...	-	6	...	...	...	6	6	-	4	...	...	-
75 years and over	26	71	...	11	31	...	...	...	42	43	42	22	...	...	40
	18	9	...	11	6	...	...	...	7	21	10	5	...	...	-
	36	68	...	-	24	...	...	...	60	30	26	12	...	...	102
	28	49	...	15	36	...	...	...	30	16	24	45	...	...	17
	-	15	...	14	5	...	...	...	34	32	5	13	...	...	16
	16	-	...	-	10	...	...	...	-	-	7	5	...	...	5
	-	5	...	-	16	...	...	...	7	-	-	-	...	...	7
	8	19	...	-	-	...	...	...	15	-	-	10	...	...	-
	-	16	...	-	6	...	...	...	-	-	14	4	...	...	-
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>															
<b>All persons</b>															
In households	468	1 079	...	484	614	...	...	...	669	556	446	401	...	...	743
Head of household	109	226	...	109	142	...	...	...	155	137	95	104	...	...	181
Head of family	101	200	...	94	135	...	...	...	149	128	88	91	...	...	174
Primary individual	8	26	...	15	7	...	...	...	6	9	7	13	...	...	7
Wife of head	118	187	...	91	132	...	...	...	148	126	80	64	...	...	137
Other relative of head	233	645	...	275	340	...	...	...	363	293	271	233	...	...	413
Not related to head	8	21	...	9	-	...	...	...	3	-	-	-	...	...	12
In group quarters	-	-	...	-	-	...	...	...	-	-	-	-	...	...	-
Persons per household	4.29	4.77	...	4.44	4.32	...	...	...	4.32	4.06	4.69	3.86	...	...	4.10
<b>TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD</b>															
<b>All households</b>															
Male primary individual	109	226	...	109	142	...	...	...	155	137	95	104	...	...	181
Female primary individual	8	26	...	15	7	...	...	...	-	9	-	-	...	...	7
Husband-wife households	96	172	...	94	123	...	...	...	149	128	73	82	...	...	151
Households with other male head	-	-	...	-	-	...	...	...	-	-	15	-	...	...	-
Households with female head	5	28	...	-	12	...	...	...	-	-	-	9	...	...	23
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>															
<b>Persons, 14 to 21 years old</b>															
Not attending school	63	93	...	80	121	...	...	...	88	96	31	50	...	...	21
Not high school graduates	57	85	...	40	95	...	...	...	42	88	31	25	...	...	21
Percent of total	52.4	73.1	...	21.3	63.6	...	...	...	31.8	78.1	...	22.0	...	...	6
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>															
<b>Persons, 25 years old and over</b>															
No school years completed	186	409	...	167	184	...	...	...	288	167	155	178	...	...	280
Elementary	30	63	...	-	27	...	...	...	27	16	31	25	...	...	8
5 to 7 years	19	163	...	8	12	...	...	...	67	47	45	65	...	...	53
8 years	18	41	...	50	48	...	...	...	66	28	51	32	...	...	41
High school: 1 to 3 years	23	44	...	29	14	...	...	...	16	9	19	-	...	...	42
4 years	30	50	...	23	65	...	...	...	39	16	9	28	...	...	97
Colleges	60	38	...	27	10	...	...	...	56	51	-	28	...	...	31
4 years or more	-	10	...	8	8	...	...	...	-	-	-	-	...	...	8
Median school years completed	6	-	...	22	-	...	...	...	17	-	-	-	...	...	-
Percent high school graduates	9.3	4.5	...	8.9	8.4	...	...	...	6.7	7.7	5.1	4.9	...	...	8.9
	35.5	11.7	...	34.1	9.8	...	...	...	25.3	30.5	-	15.7	...	...	13.9
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>															
<b>Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970<sup>1</sup></b>															
Same house as in 1970	369	907	...	448	528	...	...	...	579	438	379	379	...	...	635
Different house	85	438	...	212	135	...	...	...	198	22	113	220	...	...	211
In central city of this SMSA	52	176	...	197	211	...	...	...	297	257	230	108	...	...	261
In other part of this SMSA	34	48	...	7	35	...	...	...	12	6	-	-	...	...	141
Outside this SMSA	146	182	...	10	79	...	...	...	27	40	22	17	...	...	69
North and West	27	-	...	-	50	...	...	...	14	-	-	-	...	...	-
South	119	182	...	10	29	...	...	...	13	40	22	17	...	...	72
Abroad	32	-	...	22	21	...	...	...	13	106	8	29	...	...	-

<sup>1</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table 1. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**DALLAS SMSA**  
**Census Tracts With 400 or More**  
**Persons of Spanish Surname**

**AGE BY SEX**

	Tract 0065	Tract 0067	Tract 0072	Tract 0073.02	Tract 0089	Tract 0091.02	Tract 0093.02	Tract 0094	Tract 0096.01	Tract 0097	Tract 0098	Tract 0101	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106
<b>Male, all ages</b> .....	411	266	206	...	...	238	195	633	206	...	199	1 378	309	310	2 041
Under 5 years.....	72	52	36	...	...	10	14	52	28	...	35	257	25	69	294
3 and 4 years.....	25	27	14	...	...	7	-	35	14	...	15	103	-	45	140
5 to 9 years.....	82	31	22	...	...	41	33	131	30	...	38	241	39	38	360
10 to 14 years.....	15	-	6	...	...	7	-	44	-	...	24	66	20	-	38
15 to 19 years.....	83	22	9	...	...	49	28	120	33	...	32	235	65	20	333
20 to 24 years.....	13	-	-	...	...	16	-	28	4	...	-	45	7	7	92
25 to 29 years.....	19	-	9	...	...	46	40	58	16	...	9	180	52	67	256
30 to 34 years.....	-	-	-	...	...	-	20	-	-	...	-	35	-	6	75
35 to 39 years.....	12	-	-	...	...	15	-	13	-	...	-	32	18	13	54
40 to 44 years.....	9	-	-	...	...	15	12	6	-	...	9	54	14	23	63
45 to 49 years.....	7	-	9	...	...	18	-	20	4	...	-	38	7	11	59
50 to 54 years.....	14	34	23	...	...	10	8	30	5	...	-	129	34	9	117
55 to 59 years.....	-	4	-	...	...	-	7	5	-	...	-	22	16	-	26
60 to 64 years.....	84	99	59	...	...	8	22	120	22	...	13	203	41	28	398
65 to 69 years.....	46	19	14	...	...	36	31	67	29	...	40	122	20	36	201
70 to 74 years.....	11	-	15	...	...	17	12	31	37	...	19	113	7	22	121
75 years and over.....	-	-	19	...	...	5	7	9	-	...	-	28	-	4	52
	-	-	-	...	...	16	-	-	6	...	5	25	7	15	58
	-	9	-	...	...	-	-	15	-	...	8	45	4	-	39
	-	-	-	...	...	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	15	-	11

<b>Female, all ages</b> .....	359	301	231	...	...	183	281	562	215	...	207	1 356	295	277	1 910
Under 5 years.....	83	78	20	...	...	8	43	53	9	...	10	252	9	52	295
3 and 4 years.....	35	33	8	...	...	8	6	8	9	...	-	90	-	6	74
5 to 9 years.....	62	53	42	...	...	23	46	42	60	...	61	315	47	52	282
10 to 14 years.....	13	11	-	...	...	-	5	16	13	...	-	36	15	17	43
15 to 19 years.....	6	23	14	...	...	8	8	-	6	...	11	69	8	17	57
20 to 24 years.....	40	32	26	...	...	29	65	111	14	...	35	143	52	33	401
25 to 29 years.....	6	6	-	...	...	8	16	8	-	...	22	12	12	19	78
30 to 34 years.....	6	20	-	...	...	19	41	53	13	...	21	123	48	24	167
35 to 39 years.....	-	5	-	...	...	14	-	8	-	...	6	32	17	-	57
40 to 44 years.....	-	5	-	...	...	-	11	6	-	...	6	21	9	14	30
45 to 49 years.....	6	-	-	...	...	-	10	17	6	...	9	15	5	5	18
50 to 54 years.....	-	10	-	...	...	5	-	22	-	...	-	32	12	5	24
55 to 59 years.....	40	60	43	...	...	9	20	-	7	...	5	162	10	33	120
60 to 64 years.....	6	24	9	...	...	9	-	19	6	...	-	43	-	9	28
65 to 69 years.....	9	15	9	...	...	-	-	-	-	...	5	16	5	9	17
70 to 74 years.....	80	25	37	...	...	29	42	151	29	...	41	136	49	7	225
75 years and over.....	38	15	27	...	...	35	33	55	35	...	21	185	24	29	209
	-	18	8	...	...	12	11	39	27	...	7	73	19	41	94
	-	-	18	...	...	11	-	4	6	...	6	44	8	6	39
	10	-	-	...	...	8	-	-	-	...	-	49	-	-	47
	-	-	10	...	...	-	-	11	-	...	-	29	15	-	14
	-	-	-	...	...	-	-	-	-	...	-	25	14	-	17

**RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD**

<b>All persons</b> .....	770	547	437	...	...	421	478	1 195	421	...	405	3 114	604	587	3 951
In households.....	770	547	437	...	...	421	478	1 195	421	...	405	3 114	604	587	3 951
Head of household.....	156	137	133	...	...	97	84	272	110	...	84	641	144	126	754
Head of family.....	149	115	120	...	...	92	84	272	110	...	79	597	116	126	740
Primary individual.....	7	22	13	...	...	5	-	-	-	...	5	44	28	-	14
Wife of head.....	133	107	100	...	...	74	84	234	89	...	63	493	66	112	605
Other relative of head.....	481	298	180	...	...	250	304	689	222	...	259	1 968	389	349	2 558
Not related to head.....	-	25	24	...	...	-	4	-	-	...	-	12	5	-	4
In group quarters.....	-	-	-	...	...	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	30
Persons per household.....	4.94	4.14	3.29	...	...	4.34	5.67	4.39	3.83	...	4.83	4.86	4.19	4.66	5.20

**TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD**

<b>All households</b> .....	156	137	133	...	...	97	84	272	110	...	84	641	144	126	734
Male primary individual.....	7	22	13	...	...	5	-	-	-	...	5	24	6	-	7
Female primary individual.....	-	-	-	...	...	-	-	-	-	...	-	20	22	-	-
Husband-wife households.....	136	105	103	...	...	82	74	232	94	...	73	512	80	121	641
Households with other male head.....	-	-	8	...	...	10	10	10	-	...	-	20	6	-	22
Households with female head.....	13	10	9	...	...	-	-	30	16	...	6	65	30	5	77

**SCHOOL ENROLLMENT**

<b>Persons, 16 to 21 years old</b> .....	40	67	37	...	...	60	61	129	40	...	29	340	109	103	400
Not attending school.....	28	62	27	...	...	23	40	25	12	...	5	250	70	28	211
Not high school graduates.....	12	41	18	...	...	14	36	12	-	...	5	244	40	10	171
Percent of total.....	30.0	61.2	...	...	...	23.3	59.0	9.3	-	...	...	71.8	36.7	9.7	42.8

**YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED**

<b>Persons, 25 years old and over</b> .....	269	185	207	...	...	177	158	502	191	...	140	1 077	223	190	1 326
No school years completed.....	7	99	50	...	...	22	31	58	-	...	-	223	66	28	312
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	35	5	20	...	...	30	36	40	-	...	5	229	55	57	307
5 to 7 years.....	73	47	25	...	...	40	54	74	14	...	7	363	35	84	376
8 years.....	53	9	24	...	...	8	13	39	-	...	6	109	23	7	144
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	55	38	44	...	...	15	5	101	6	...	54	94	26	7	151
4 years.....	27	46	20	...	...	40	19	119	55	...	58	52	10	7	36
College: 1 to 3 years.....	19	11	18	...	...	22	-	42	52	...	30	-	6	-	-
4 years or more.....	-	-	6	...	...	-	-	29	64	...	-	-	7	-	-
Median school years completed.....	8.4	9.2	8.4	...	...	7.8	5.7	10.2	14.2	...	12.1	5.6	4.2	5.4	5.3
Percent high school graduates.....	17.1	30.8	21.3	...	...	35.0	12.0	37.8	89.5	...	55.0	5.5	7.2	3.7	2.7

**RESIDENCE IN 1965**

<b>Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970</b> .....	415	437	381	...	...	403	419	1 090	384	...	361	2 405	570	464	3 242
Same house as in 1970.....	178	109	123	...	...	310	29	425	249	...	151	934	207	318	1 889
Different house.....	-	-	-	...	...	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-
In central city of this SMSA.....	260	199	123	...	...	75	206	432	115	...	154	1 024	55	104	877
In other part of this SMSA.....	7	11	-	...	...	-	28	8	7	...	-	50	-	5	113
Outside this SMSA.....	117	71	82	...	...	18	130	109	13	...	37	390	237	15	250
North and West.....	15	-	6	...	...	18	-	-	13	...	-	24	-	-	36
South.....	102	71	76	...	...	-	130	109	-	...	37	366	237	15	214
Abroad.....	32	11	47	...	...	-	-	98	-	...	5	80	6	-	117

\*Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table 1. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

DALLAS SMSA

Census Tracts With 400 or More  
Persons of Spanish Surname

AGE BY SEX

Male, all ages

	Dallas—Con.							Farmers Branch	Garland	Grand Prairie (part in Dallas County)				
	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0111.02	Tract 0116	Tract 0123	Tract 0125	Tract 0127	Tract 0136.03	Tract 0138.02	Tract 0139	Tract 0182	Tract 0154	Tract 0157	Tract 0160
Under 5 years	268	...	272	...	...	240	...	...	...	219	...	...	...	233
3 and 4 years	60	...	68	...	...	14	...	...	...	31	...	...	...	30
5 to 9 years	33	...	44	...	...	6	...	...	...	23	...	...	...	14
5 years	41	...	49	...	...	47	...	...	...	37	...	...	...	60
6 years	6	...	-	...	...	23	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	13
10 to 14 years	21	...	-	...	...	8	...	...	...	17	...	...	...	23
14 years	49	...	30	...	...	41	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	-
15 to 19 years	19	...	24	...	...	34	...	...	...	34	...	...	...	9
15 years	6	...	10	...	...	-	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	-
16 years	6	...	5	...	...	18	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	-
17 years	7	...	9	...	...	-	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	9
18 years	-	...	-	...	...	-	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	-
19 years	-	...	-	...	...	-	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	-
20 to 24 years	21	...	-	...	...	16	...	...	...	24	...	...	...	20
20 years	7	...	-	...	...	-	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	6
21 years	7	...	-	...	...	-	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	-
25 to 34 years	51	...	48	...	...	42	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	52
35 to 44 years	14	...	23	...	...	48	...	...	...	36	...	...	...	29
45 to 54 years	6	...	-	...	...	16	...	...	...	21	...	...	...	5
55 to 59 years	-	...	-	...	...	-	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	-
60 to 64 years	7	...	-	...	...	-	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	5
65 to 74 years	-	...	-	...	...	-	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	-
75 years and over	-	...	-	...	...	-	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	-

Female, all ages

Under 5 years	217	...	266	...	...	241	...	...	...	193	...	...	...	239
3 and 4 years	27	...	28	...	...	28	...	...	...	21	...	...	...	40
5 to 9 years	13	...	8	...	...	9	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	11
5 years	30	...	47	...	...	15	...	...	...	11	...	...	...	51
6 years	-	...	14	...	...	-	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	24
10 to 14 years	22	...	6	...	...	31	...	...	...	28	...	...	...	37
14 years	7	...	4	...	...	7	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	13
15 to 19 years	14	...	26	...	...	36	...	...	...	36	...	...	...	14
15 years	-	...	-	...	...	9	...	...	...	15	...	...	...	-
16 years	-	...	-	...	...	27	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	8
17 years	6	...	-	...	...	-	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	6
18 years	-	...	-	...	...	-	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	-
19 years	8	...	13	...	...	7	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	7
20 to 24 years	21	...	14	...	...	8	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	-
20 years	7	...	-	...	...	8	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	-
21 years	-	...	-	...	...	-	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	-
25 to 34 years	75	...	66	...	...	52	...	...	...	40	...	...	...	64
35 to 44 years	22	...	19	...	...	32	...	...	...	36	...	...	...	19
45 to 54 years	6	...	7	...	...	7	...	...	...	15	...	...	...	7
55 to 59 years	-	...	8	...	...	6	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	-
60 to 64 years	-	...	9	...	...	-	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	-
65 to 74 years	-	...	-	...	...	16	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	-
75 years and over	-	...	-	...	...	-	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	-

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

All persons	485	...	528	...	...	481	...	...	...	412	...	...	...	472
In households	485	...	528	...	...	474	...	...	...	412	...	...	...	472
Head of household	115	...	114	...	...	104	...	...	...	92	...	...	...	103
Head of family	99	...	109	...	...	96	...	...	...	84	...	...	...	103
Primary individual	16	...	5	...	...	8	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	91
Wife of head	102	...	98	...	...	100	...	...	...	83	...	...	...	278
Other relative of head	268	...	326	...	...	270	...	...	...	237	...	...	...	-
Not related to head	-	...	-	...	...	-	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	-
In group quarters	-	...	-	...	...	7	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	-
Persons per household	4.22	...	4.72	...	...	4.56	...	...	...	4.48	...	...	...	4.58

TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

All households	115	...	114	...	...	104	...	...	...	92	...	...	...	103
Male primary individual	-	...	-	...	...	-	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	-
Female primary individual	16	...	5	...	...	8	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	91
Husband-wife households	99	...	101	...	...	96	...	...	...	84	...	...	...	12
Households with other male head	-	...	-	...	...	-	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	-
Households with female head	-	...	8	...	...	-	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	-

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Persons, 16 to 21 years old	48	...	40	...	...	69	...	...	...	53	...	...	...	29
Not attending school	22	...	17	...	...	16	...	...	...	32	...	...	...	6
Not high school graduates	-	...	4	...	...	7	...	...	...	20	...	...	...	6
Percent of total	-	...	10.0	...	...	10.1	...	...	...	37.7	...	...	...	-

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons, 25 years old and over	181	...	210	...	...	227	...	...	...	173	...	...	...	181
No school years completed	6	...	14	...	...	-	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	6
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	44	...	16	...	...	8	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	15
5 to 7 years	34	...	23	...	...	49	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	49
8 years	8	...	27	...	...	19	...	...	...	35	...	...	...	33
High school: 1 to 3 years	37	...	28	...	...	73	...	...	...	51	...	...	...	45
4 years	36	...	71	...	...	50	...	...	...	47	...	...	...	23
College: 1 to 3 years	8	...	12	...	...	7	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	5
4 years or more	8	...	19	...	...	21	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	5
Median school years completed	8.8	...	11.7	...	...	10.5	...	...	...	11.0	...	...	...	8.6
Percent high school graduates	28.7	...	48.6	...	...	34.4	...	...	...	39.9	...	...	...	18.2

RESIDENCE IN 1965

Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>1</sup>	398	...	442	...	...	439	...	...	...	366	...	...	...	402
Some house as in 1970	123	...	160	...	...	264	...	...	...	151	...	...	...	91
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	114	...	150	...	...	146	...	...	...	70	...	...	...	57
In other part of this SMSA	-	...	69	...	...	-	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	42
Outside this SMSA	125	...	36	...	...	29	...	...	...	46	...	...	...	185
North and West	16	...	36	...	...	6	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	54
South	109	...	-	...	...	23	...	...	...	34	...	...	...	131
Abroad	8	...	-	...	...	-	...	...	...	20	...	...	...	8

<sup>1</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table 1. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text) For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**DALLAS SMSA**  
**Census Tracts With 400 or More**  
**Persons of Spanish Surname**

**AGE BY SEX**

	Irving				Mesquite		Balance of Dallas County				Denton
	Tract 0141.04	Tract 0143	Tract 0150	Tract 0151	Tract 0177	Tract 0178.02	Tract 0137.02	Tract 0167.02	Tract 0170	Tract 0199	Tract 0206
<b>Male, all ages</b> .....	...	291	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	200
Under 5 years.....	...	42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	43
3 and 4 years.....	...	29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20
5 to 9 years.....	...	59	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	39
5 years.....	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
6 years.....	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16
10 to 14 years.....	...	59	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30
14 years.....	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
15 to 19 years.....	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
15 years.....	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
16 years.....	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
17 years.....	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
18 years.....	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
19 years.....	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
20 to 24 years.....	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20
20 years.....	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
21 years.....	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
25 to 34 years.....	...	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	52
35 to 44 years.....	...	36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
45 to 54 years.....	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
55 to 59 years.....	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
60 to 64 years.....	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
65 to 74 years.....	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
75 years and over.....	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
<b>Female, all ages</b> .....	...	310	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	405
Under 5 years.....	...	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26
3 and 4 years.....	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
5 to 9 years.....	...	86	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29
5 years.....	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10
6 years.....	...	31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10
10 to 14 years.....	...	47	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10
14 years.....	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
15 to 19 years.....	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	96
15 years.....	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
16 years.....	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
17 years.....	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15
18 years.....	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20
19 years.....	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	61
20 to 24 years.....	...	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	169
20 years.....	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	61
21 years.....	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	53
25 to 34 years.....	...	69	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40
35 to 44 years.....	...	36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10
45 to 54 years.....	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
55 to 59 years.....	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
60 to 64 years.....	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
65 to 74 years.....	...	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
75 years and over.....	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>											
All persons.....	...	601	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	603
In households.....	...	601	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	368
Head of household.....	...	130	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	94
Head of family.....	...	125	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	74
Primary individual.....	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20
Wife of head.....	...	103	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	80
Other relative of head.....	...	362	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	194
Not related to head.....	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
In group quarters.....	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	237
Persons per household.....	...	4.62	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3.91
<b>TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD</b>											
All households.....	...	130	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	94
Male primary individual.....	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Female primary individual.....	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14
Husband-wife households.....	...	106	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	74
Households with other male head.....	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
Households with female head.....	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>											
Persons, 18 to 21 years old.....	...	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	210
Not attending school.....	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22
Not high school graduates.....	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16
Percent of total.....	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7.6
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>											
Persons, 25 years old and over.....	...	248	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	143
No school years completed.....	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	...	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26
5 to 7 years.....	...	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17
8 years.....	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	...	49	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
4 years.....	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36
College: 1 to 3 years.....	...	48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14
4 years or more.....	...	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9.6
Median school years completed.....	...	12.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40.6
Percent high school graduates.....	...	50.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>											
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970.....	...	536	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	534
Same house as in 1970.....	...	53	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	58
Different house:											
In central city of this SMSA.....	...	105	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
In other part of this SMSA.....	...	161	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28
Outside this SMSA.....	...	154	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	390
North and West.....	...	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
South.....	...	114	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	383
Abroad.....	...	56	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26

<sup>1</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported"



Table 1. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**DALLAS SMSA**  
Census Tracts With 400 or More  
Persons of Spanish Surname

**AGE BY SEX**

*Male, all ages*

Under 5 years	370	...	327	283	...	247	...	...	...	...	212	...	...	...
3 and 4 years	39	...	29	63	...	14	...	...	...	...	33	...	...	...
5 to 9 years	21	...	6	36	...	6	...	...	...	...	13	...	...	...
10 to 14 years	18	...	67	43	...	47	...	...	...	...	36	...	...	...
15 to 19 years	5	...	19	21	...	23	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	...
20 to 24 years	6	...	10	8	...	8	...	...	...	...	40	...	...	...
25 to 34 years	59	...	76	75	...	41	...	...	...	...	23	...	...	...
35 to 44 years	12	...	11	3	...	8	...	...	...	...	23	...	...	...
45 to 54 years	52	...	34	46	...	34	...	...	...	...	23	...	...	...
55 to 64 years	6	...	5	10	...	10	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	...
65 to 74 years	12	...	7	10	...	18	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	...
75 years and over	6	...	5	10	...	10	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	...

*Female, all ages*

Under 5 years	205	...	354	213	...	241	...	...	...	...	194	...	...	...
3 and 4 years	17	...	47	7	...	28	...	...	...	...	45	...	...	...
5 to 9 years	11	...	21	7	...	9	...	...	...	...	39	...	...	...
10 to 14 years	30	...	94	65	...	15	...	...	...	...	38	...	...	...
15 to 19 years	5	...	23	17	...	17	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...
20 to 24 years	28	...	39	42	...	31	...	...	...	...	13	...	...	...
25 to 34 years	5	...	5	18	...	8	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...
35 to 44 years	25	...	37	5	...	36	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...
45 to 54 years	5	...	4	—	...	27	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...
55 to 64 years	5	...	11	—	...	—	...	...	...	...	—	...	...	...
65 to 74 years	10	...	6	—	...	—	...	...	...	...	—	...	...	...
75 years and over	5	...	11	—	...	—	...	...	...	...	—	...	...	...

**RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD**

All persons	475	...	681	496	...	488	...	...	...	...	406	...	...	...
In households	475	...	674	489	...	474	...	...	...	...	406	...	...	...
Head of household	100	...	99	101	...	104	...	...	...	...	82	...	...	...
Head of family	94	...	80	80	...	96	...	...	...	...	76	...	...	...
Primary individual	6	...	—	21	...	8	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...
Wife of head	75	...	84	64	...	100	...	...	...	...	70	...	...	...
Other relative of head	300	...	478	305	...	270	...	...	...	...	254	...	...	...
Not related to head	—	...	13	7	...	19	...	...	...	...	—	...	...	...
In group quarters	—	...	7	—	...	14	...	...	...	...	—	...	...	...
Persons per household	4.75	...	6.81	4.84	...	4.56	...	...	...	...	4.95	...	...	...

**TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD**

All households	100	...	99	101	...	104	...	...	...	...	82	...	...	...
Male primary individual	—	...	—	14	...	—	...	...	...	...	—	...	...	...
Female primary individual	6	...	—	7	...	8	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...
Husband-wife households	86	...	71	65	...	96	...	...	...	...	68	...	...	...
Households with other male head	—	...	20	10	...	—	...	...	...	...	—	...	...	...
Households with female head	8	...	6	5	...	—	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...

**SCHOOL ENROLLMENT**

Persons, 16 to 21 years old	106	...	90	43	...	69	...	...	...	...	25	...	...	...
Not attending school	84	...	76	24	...	16	...	...	...	...	19	...	...	...
Not high school graduates	84	...	76	24	...	7	...	...	...	...	14	...	...	...
Percent of total	79.2	...	84.4	55.8	...	10.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

**YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED**

Persons, 25 years old and over	152	...	201	179	...	234	...	...	...	...	130	...	...	...
No school years completed	37	...	36	43	...	8	...	...	...	...	23	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	37	...	53	23	...	—	...	...	...	...	29	...	...	...
5 to 7 years	46	...	60	49	...	49	...	...	...	...	44	...	...	...
8 years	12	...	15	9	...	19	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years	—	...	26	39	...	73	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...
4 years	—	...	11	9	...	50	...	...	...	...	11	...	...	...
College: 1 to 3 years	—	...	—	7	...	14	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...
4 years or more	—	...	—	—	...	21	...	...	...	...	—	...	...	...
Median school years completed	3.1	...	5.4	7.0	...	10.7	...	...	...	...	6.2	...	...	...
Percent high school graduates	—	...	5.5	8.9	...	36.3	...	...	...	...	13.1	...	...	...

**RESIDENCE IN 1965**

Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>1</sup>	419	...	685	426	...	444	...	...	...	...	328	...	...	...
Same house as in 1970	170	...	222	173	...	271	...	...	...	...	140	...	...	...
Different house:	—	...	—	—	...	—	...	...	...	...	—	...	...	...
In central city of this SMSA	7	...	47	—	...	146	...	...	...	...	19	...	...	...
In other part of this SMSA	151	...	223	213	...	—	...	...	...	...	24	...	...	...
Outside this SMSA:	37	...	90	24	...	29	...	...	...	...	128	...	...	...
North and West	—	...	26	8	...	6	...	...	...	...	14	...	...	...
South	37	...	64	8	...	23	...	...	...	...	114	...	...	...
Abroad	48	...	—	—	...	—	...	...	...	...	—	...	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table 2. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample. See text for minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

DALLAS SMSA Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Surname	Collin County				Dallas County								
	Total SMSA	Total	Richardson (part)	Balance	Total	Dallas	Farmers Branch	Garland	Grand Prairie (pt)	Irving	Mes- quite	Richardson (part)	Balance
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>													
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b>													
Labor force	20 424	826	6	820	17 937	14 356	263	546	605	739	334	131	923
Civilian labor force	17 627	757	6	751	15 535	12 363	245	503	548	698	311	143	724
Employed	17 116	690	6	684	15 119	12 030	231	479	529	685	311	143	717
Unemployed	474	67	-	67	379	309	14	24	13	13	-	-	6
Not in labor force	2 797	69	-	69	2 402	1 993	18	43	57	61	23	8	199
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>													
Labor force	20 594	739	6	733	18 021	14 493	243	531	542	852	380	148	842
Civilian labor force	9 142	292	6	286	8 239	6 689	147	254	275	371	127	55	321
Employed	8 140	274	6	268	7 829	6 388	147	219	239	362	118	55	301
Unemployed	472	18	-	18	410	301	-	35	36	9	-	-	20
Not in labor force	11 452	447	-	447	9 792	7 804	96	277	267	481	223	93	541
Married women in labor force, husband present	5 268	195	6	189	4 776	3 687	117	195	188	236	102	50	201
With own children under 6 years	2 242	127	6	121	1 991	1 480	41	116	106	81	57	24	86
Total employed, 16 years old and over	25 786	964	12	952	22 948	18 418	378	698	748	1 647	429	198	1 618
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 763	29	6	23	1 640	1 092	35	111	56	148	52	74	72
Managers and administrators, except farm	960	31	-	31	880	634	19	60	13	63	32	7	52
Sales workers	1 038	49	-	49	964	728	28	45	-	24	46	14	79
Clerical and kindred workers	4 036	86	86	86	3 737	3 041	79	134	61	196	63	33	130
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	4 374	127	-	127	3 948	3 221	50	66	136	194	81	33	167
Operatives, except transport	6 515	242	-	242	5 754	4 730	108	93	341	195	80	12	195
Transport equipment operatives	1 073	24	-	24	982	786	-	8	30	47	-	-	81
Laborers, except farm	2 379	203	-	203	1 954	1 623	33	85	53	78	6	-	76
Farm workers	360	66	-	66	132	78	-	-	6	-	-	-	48
Service workers, except private household	3 047	86	6	80	2 762	2 325	26	89	72	112	22	25	91
Private household workers	241	21	-	21	195	160	-	-	7	-	-	-	21
<b>Female employed, 16 years old and over</b>													
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	570	6	-	6	511	354	14	25	23	35	6	12	42
Managers and administrators, except farm	197	-	-	-	180	145	-	-	7	7	6	7	31
Sales workers	333	18	-	18	300	231	-	-	19	49	14	45	16
Clerical and kindred workers	2 612	23	-	23	2 451	1 986	49	97	49	140	45	16	69
Operatives, including transport	2 943	124	-	124	2 638	2 272	56	19	120	47	44	12	68
Other blue collar workers	482	30	-	30	446	344	9	14	19	42	-	-	18
Farm workers	38	-	-	-	33	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Service workers, except private household	1 265	52	6	46	1 086	881	19	31	21	78	10	8	38
Private household workers	230	21	-	21	184	149	-	-	7	-	-	-	21
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>													
All families	15 455	589	6	583	13 745	10 890	187	441	509	445	267	126	480
Less than \$1,000	533	-	-	-	485	418	-	-	24	19	6	-	18
\$1,000 to \$1,999	364	17	-	17	312	294	6	-	-	12	-	-	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	616	41	-	41	497	423	-	-	11	18	-	-	45
\$3,000 to \$3,999	976	37	-	37	832	725	-	-	16	23	17	-	51
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 122	85	-	85	926	732	-	-	55	21	33	-	81
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 206	72	-	72	1 035	930	5	-	18	13	21	-	32
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 340	78	-	78	1 119	931	13	27	36	43	7	8	54
\$7,000 to \$7,999	1 381	35	-	35	1 261	1 008	9	21	73	47	26	5	72
\$8,000 to \$8,999	1 407	42	-	42	1 303	1 043	28	44	73	56	36	-	23
\$9,000 to \$9,999	1 262	73	-	73	1 050	834	19	27	66	19	36	-	59
\$10,000 or more	5 308	109	6	103	4 925	3 552	117	233	171	368	135	113	236
Median income	\$8 135	\$6 545	-	\$6 506	\$8 311	\$7 984	\$12 833	\$10 781	\$8 760	\$10 636	\$10 077	\$14 708	\$7 684
Families and unrelated individuals	\$7 181	\$5 610	-	\$5 571	\$7 508	\$7 135	\$11 811	\$10 462	\$8 426	\$10 019	\$9 833	\$14 475	\$6 952
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>													
Percent of families with incomes													
Less than 50 of poverty level	5.8	5.3	-	5.3	5.8	6.6	3.2	-	4.7	2.9	2.2	-	3.5
50 to 74	4.2	9.0	-	9.1	3.8	4.0	-	-	5.7	3.1	-	-	6.6
75 to 99	9.2	9.0	-	9.1	4.8	5.3	-	5.0	1.0	4.0	-	-	4.7
100 to 124	8.0	7.8	-	7.9	7.4	7.7	-	6.1	6.1	4.3	2.2	-	13.8
125 to 149	9.2	8.8	-	8.9	9.1	9.5	4.3	10.0	5.1	9.1	4.1	4.0	9.4
150 to 199	17.6	31.1	-	31.4	16.8	17.5	18.2	14.3	13.8	7.8	23.2	6.3	16.9
200 or more	50.0	29.0	-	28.3	52.2	49.4	74.3	64.6	63.7	68.7	68.2	89.7	45.0
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>													
Families	2 360	137	-	137	1 988	1 730	6	22	58	45	6	-	161
Percent of all families	15.3	23.3	-	23.5	14.5	15.9	3.2	5.0	11.4	10.1	2.2	-	14.9
Mean family income	\$2 498	\$3 192	-	\$3 192	\$2 434	\$2 407	-	-	\$1 883	\$2 515	-	-	\$2 842
Mean income deficit	\$1 870	\$1 608	-	\$1 608	\$1 905	\$1 905	-	-	\$3 085	\$1 445	-	-	\$1 889
Percent receiving public assistance income	8.8	5.8	-	5.8	8.9	8.0	-	-	17.2	-	-	-	20.8
Mean size of family	5.13	6.09	-	6.09	5.06	5.04	-	-	5.79	4.31	-	-	5.59
With related children under 18 years	2 118	125	-	125	1 799	1 562	6	22	58	58	6	-	87
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.51	4.34	-	4.34	3.42	3.43	-	-	4.05	2.45	-	-	4.03
With related children under 6 years	1 579	109	-	109	1 329	1 145	6	14	47	58	6	-	53
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.93	2.29	-	2.29	1.86	1.85	-	-	2.36	1.34	-	-	2.30
Families with female head	584	9	-	9	542	487	-	-	16	19	6	-	14
With related children under 18 years	544	9	-	9	502	454	-	-	16	12	6	-	14
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.19	-	-	-	3.23	3.20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 6 years	354	9	-	9	327	285	-	-	10	12	6	-	14
Percent in labor force	45.8	-	-	-	48.3	47.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.54	-	-	-	1.54	1.55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Family heads	2 360	137	-	137	1 988	1 730	6	22	58	65	6	-	101
Percent 65 years and over	7.3	8.8	-	8.8	6.6	7.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.9
Civilian male heads under 65 years	1 637	116	-	116	1 336	1 140	6	22	42	46	-	-	80
Percent in labor force	91.4	100.0	-	100.0	90.5	91.3	-	-	66.7	87.0	-	-	100.0
Unrelated individuals	990	99	-	99	770	640	-	-	32	33	-	-	31
Percent of all unrelated individuals	33.2	28.3	-	28.3	29.8	29.7	-	-	48.5	30.3	-	-	25.8
Mean income	\$640	\$484	-	\$484	\$678	\$668	-	-	-	\$982	-	-	-
Mean income deficit	\$1 174	\$1 342	-	\$1 342	\$1 182	\$1 196	-	-	-	\$846	-	-	-
Percent receiving public assistance income	9.6	6.1	-	6.1	8.3	8.6	-	-	-	21.2	-	-	-
Percent 65 years and over	22.3	20.2	-	20.2	23.4	22.9	-	-	-	42.4	-	-	-
Persons	13 096	934	-	934	10 828	9 377	24	138	388	313	12	-	596
Percent of all persons	18.4	30.6	-	30.9	17.3	18.6	2.8	7.6	17.5	11.0	0.9	-	19.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	4.0	3.7	-	3.7	4.2	4.5	-	-	5.1	-	4.5	-	2.3
Percent 65 years and over	4.0	4.4	-	4.4	3.8	3.8	-	-	5.1	-	6.7	-	2.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	57.6	85.4	-	85.4	57.5	60.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Related children under 18 years	7 022	535	-	535	5 874	5 113	15	88	193	143	-	-	322
Percent living with both parents	71.9	69.2	-	69.2	71.1	70.0	-	-	93.2	71.0	83.2	-	76.1
Households	2 887	128	-	128	2 319	2 021	4	28	64	78	4	-	108
Percent of all households	16.1	22.7	-	22.9	15.6	17.1	3.1	6.4	12.1	11.4	2.1	-	15.1
Owner occupied	706	48	-	48	584	490	-	-	26	49	-	-	19
Mean value of unit	\$10 600	\$6 700	-	\$6 700	\$11 200	\$11 100	-	-	-	\$15 700	-	-	-
Renter occupied	1 981	80	-	80	1 729	1 531	6	29	38	30	6	-	89
Mean gross rent	\$80	\$70	-	\$70	\$82	\$81	-	-	\$89	-	-	-	

Table 2. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

DALLAS SMSA

Census Tracts With 400 or More  
Persons of Spanish Surname

EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION

Male, 16 years old and over

	Denton County			Ellis County	Kaufman County	Rockwall County	Balance of Collin County		Dallas						
	Total	Denton	Balance				Tract 0304	Tract 0309	Tract 0003	Tract 0004.01	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0004.03	Tract 0005	Tract 0006.01	Tract 0006.02
Labor force	492	318	174	942	186	41	162	247	...	466	260	378	126	146	233
Civilian labor force	346	197	149	799	154	36	153	223	...	411	244	332	126	125	224
Employed	346	197	149	776	154	31	153	178	...	406	222	309	126	125	218
Unemployed	—	—	—	23	—	5	—	45	...	5	22	23	—	—	6
Not in labor force	146	121	25	143	32	5	9	24	...	55	16	46	—	21	11

Female, 16 years old and over

Labor force	472	473	199	839	250	53	117	174	...	501	327	350	134	169	144
Civilian labor force	237	178	59	279	95	—	65	47	...	229	170	118	95	114	112
Employed	230	178	52	252	85	—	65	41	...	197	163	118	95	99	112
Unemployed	7	—	7	27	10	—	—	6	...	32	7	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	435	295	140	580	155	53	52	127	...	272	157	232	39	55	52
Married women in labor force, husband present	97	73	24	138	62	—	65	34	...	123	91	84	37	60	52
With own children under 6 years	44	37	7	49	31	—	50	23	...	30	23	42	18	27	15

Total employed, 16 years old and over

Professional, technical, and kindred workers	578	373	201	1,028	239	31	218	219	...	603	385	427	221	224	330
Managers and administrators, except farm	74	61	13	7	7	—	—	—	...	14	—	—	23	30	24
Sales workers	16	8	8	16	17	—	9	—	...	10	15	33	7	6	31
Clerical and kindred workers	121	99	22	69	23	—	17	38	...	93	56	59	32	75	92
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	59	24	35	199	41	—	51	13	...	105	54	63	36	44	26
Operatives, except transport	83	52	31	376	34	26	88	52	...	143	120	134	81	45	49
Transport equipment operatives	24	13	11	43	—	—	7	—	...	47	38	19	—	—	—
Laborers, except farm	47	21	26	140	30	5	46	58	...	63	22	27	—	6	41
Farm workers	11	—	11	119	32	—	—	23	...	7	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	116	92	24	49	34	—	—	18	...	90	60	92	20	18	28
Private household workers	19	5	14	6	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	13

Female employed, 16 years old and over

Professional, technical, and kindred workers	230	178	52	252	85	—	65	41	...	197	163	118	95	99	112
Managers and administrators, except farm	38	32	6	7	8	—	—	6	...	—	—	—	—	6	10
Sales workers	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	...	10	7	—	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	92	78	14	32	14	—	—	—	...	59	50	32	19	62	53
Operatives, including transport	8	—	8	164	9	—	49	28	...	72	66	66	42	26	24
Other blue-collar workers	—	—	—	—	6	—	8	—	...	9	20	—	—	13	5
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	73	63	10	32	22	—	—	7	...	39	20	20	13	—	—
Private household workers	19	5	14	6	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	13

FAMILY INCOME IN 1969

	Total	Denton	Balance	Ellis County	Kaufman County	Rockwall County	Tract 0304	Tract 0309	Tract 0003	Tract 0004.01	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0004.03	Tract 0005	Tract 0006.01	Tract 0006.02
All families	304	172	134	622	157	36	139	165	...	344	242	301	85	114	145
Less than \$1,000	8	—	8	30	10	—	—	—	...	18	10	12	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	5	—	—	6	24	—	—	14	...	—	33	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	14	14	—	46	13	5	—	6	...	13	17	28	—	—	7
\$3,000 to \$3,999	34	15	19	56	17	—	21	—	...	45	15	7	4	—	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	43	24	19	51	17	—	17	32	...	38	21	7	11	21	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	23	11	12	71	—	—	13	35	...	5	21	58	22	8	6
\$6,000 to \$6,999	33	44	29	53	6	11	5	35	...	44	26	36	6	12	32
\$7,000 to \$7,999	20	20	—	53	12	—	7	5	...	36	26	26	—	—	14
\$8,000 to \$8,999	8	8	—	48	—	6	19	17	...	60	20	43	14	6	—
\$9,000 to \$9,999	14	7	7	56	9	—	17	15	...	17	—	10	15	—	14
\$10,000 or more	64	24	40	152	49	9	20	7	...	88	79	71	13	60	79
Median income: Families and unrelated individuals	\$6,356	\$6,386	\$6,310	\$6,962	\$4,853	\$6,727	\$6,740	\$5,871	...	\$7,528	\$7,154	\$6,987	\$6,917	\$10,482	\$9,964
	\$1,932	\$1,135	\$6,243	\$6,119	\$4,324	\$6,455	\$6,620	\$5,757	...	\$7,069	\$5,293	\$6,064	\$5,929	\$7,563	\$6,922

RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup>

	Total	Denton	Balance	Ellis County	Kaufman County	Rockwall County	Tract 0304	Tract 0309	Tract 0003	Tract 0004.01	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0004.03	Tract 0005	Tract 0006.01	Tract 0006.02
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	4.2	2.9	6.0	6.6	11.5	—	—	8.5	...	7.1	17.8	6.6	—	—	—
.50 to .74	2.3	—	5.2	7.4	10.8	—	17.3	3.6	...	4.1	—	2.7	4.7	—	—
.75 to .99	7.8	7.6	8.2	7.2	12.1	13.9	10.1	8.3	...	3.0	8.3	10.3	14.1	—	—
1.00 to 1.24	16.3	11.0	23.1	15.3	10.8	—	12.2	4.2	...	10.7	5.0	7.6	9.4	—	9.0
1.25 to 1.49	11.8	17.4	4.5	10.6	—	44.4	9.6	8.7	...	19.5	14.5	20.6	15.3	11.4	3.4
1.50 to 1.99	17.6	17.4	17.9	22.0	19.7	—	46.8	46.7	...	19.5	14.5	20.6	15.3	36.8	23.4
2.00 or more	39.9	43.6	35.1	30.9	35.0	41.7	6.5	20.0	...	45.9	45.9	39.5	56.5	51.8	64.1

INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup>

Families	44	18	26	132	34	5	38	20	...	52	63	59	16	—	—
Percent of all families	14.4	10.5	19.4	21.2	34.4	13.9	27.3	12.1	...	14.3	26.0	19.6	18.8	—	—
Mean family income	\$3,102	...	...	\$2,859	\$1,774	...	\$3,532	...	...	\$2,056	\$1,657	\$2,936	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	\$1,762	...	...	\$1,749	\$1,747	...	\$1,284	...	...	\$1,978	\$2,264	\$1,445	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	6.66	...	...	5.30	3.81	...	5.58	...	...	4.63	4.38	4.97	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 18 years	36	10	26	123	35	...	38	20	...	52	57	54	16	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	5.03	...	...	3.59	3.09	...	3.58	...	...	2.71	3.49	3.13	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	32	10	22	89	20	...	38	20	...	38	42	48	8	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	4	...	...	2.11	2.0	...	2.08	...	...	1.34	2.33	1.73	...	...	...
Families with female head	4	...	...	19	10	...	—	...	...	25	49	5	...	...	...
With related children under 18 years	4	...	...	19	10	...	—	...	...	25	49	—	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3.24	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	...	...	...
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17.6	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.18	...	...	...	...
Family heads	44	18	26	132	34	5	38	20	...	52	63	59	16	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	9.1	...	...	6.1	22.2	...	...	...	...	...	9.5	8.5	...	...	...
Civilian male heads under 65 years	40	18	22	113	32	...	38	20	...	27	8	54	16	...	...
Mean income	80.0	...	...	94.7	...	...	100.0	...	...	...	...	100.0	...	...	...
Percent of all unrelated individuals	86	79	7	29	...	...	6	...	...	16	30	22	14	9	19
Mean income	\$67	\$68.1	...	30.9	...	...	...	...	...	37.2	46.2	30.6	14.1	23.1	21.1
Mean income deficit	\$1,125	\$1,164	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	16.3	17.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	9.3	10.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons	379	190	189	728	206	21	212	142	...	257	306	315	142	9	19
Percent of all persons	22.1														

Table 2. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

DALLAS SMSA

Census Tracts With 400 or More  
Persons of Spanish Surname

Dallas—Con.

	Tract 0007.01	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011.01	Tract 0012	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014	Tract 0015.01	Tract 0015.02	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0022.02	Tract 0033
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>															
Male, 16 years old and over															
Labor force	233	444	124	244	...	...	...	...	352	155	472	491	124	48	167
Civilian labor force	199	437	121	218	...	...	...	...	321	155	382	264	102	65	91
Employed	199	437	121	218	...	...	...	...	321	155	382	264	102	65	91
Unemployed	193	418	121	211	...	...	...	...	304	153	367	259	95	59	91
Not in labor force	6	19	7	7	...	...	...	...	17	2	15	5	7	6	...
Female, 16 years old and over	34	27	5	46	...	...	...	...	31	...	90	137	22	...	16
Labor force	242	400	118	296	...	...	...	...	283	204	392	342	97	101	161
Civilian labor force	127	202	38	125	...	...	...	...	192	85	171	113	56	30	72
Employed	127	193	38	112	...	...	...	...	192	85	171	113	56	30	72
Unemployed	...	9	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...
Not in labor force	115	198	80	171	...	...	...	...	93	119	211	249	41	71	89
Married women in labor force, husband present	42	106	11	68	...	...	...	...	114	44	65	34	33	17	14
With own children under 6 years	9	38	...	13	...	...	...	...	38	...	7	6	...	...	7
Total employed, 16 years old and over	310	611	159	323	...	...	...	...	496	238	530	312	153	64	143
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	12	28	...	7	...	...	...	...	14	...	11	...	20	21	9
Managers and administrators, except farm	20	16	...	11	...	...	...	...	5	...	29	12	5	...	6
Sales workers	11	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	10	6	8	6	...
Clerical and kindred workers	44	74	26	71	...	...	...	...	119	64	71	21	31	7	29
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	14	141	40	79	...	...	...	...	86	37	108	44	34	7	13
Operatives, except transport	89	151	31	58	...	...	...	...	99	65	106	113	17	15	27
Transport equipment operatives	9	9	10	20	...	...	...	...	13	...	14	34	...	...	7
Laborers, except farm	29	36	27	...	...	...	...	...	72	18	70	69	14	19	22
Farm workers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
Service workers, except private household	87	150	17	62	...	...	...	...	80	34	111	68	16	14	42
Private household workers	5	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	6	...	...
Female employed, 16 years old and over	137	193	38	112	...	...	...	...	192	85	163	113	56	30	72
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	6	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	15	11	...
Managers and administrators, except farm	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	6	...	...	...
Sales workers	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	6	...
Clerical and kindred workers	14	57	...	50	...	...	...	...	92	41	45	6	23	7	20
Operatives, including transport	51	82	20	26	...	...	...	...	55	32	48	61	4	6	13
Other blue-collar workers	15	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	13	22	6	...	13
Farm workers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Service workers, except private household	41	23	10	22	...	...	...	...	35	12	36	13	...	...	26
Private household workers	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	6	...	...
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>															
All families															
Less than \$1,000	174	332	84	204	...	...	...	...	222	123	275	260	42	79	100
\$1,000 to \$1,999	...	13	11	...	...	...	...	...	4	5	14	20	...	7	6
\$2,000 to \$2,999	18	23	...	6	...	...	...	...	8	...	23	41	...	8	13
\$3,000 to \$3,999	41	8	9	13	...	...	...	...	24	51	23	43	...	15	8
\$4,000 to \$4,999	9	15	6	31	...	...	...	...	39	...	35	7	13	16	14
\$5,000 to \$5,999	16	30	14	17	...	...	...	...	44	7	65	15	5	10	14
\$6,000 to \$6,999	...	51	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	12	9	6	...	...	...
\$7,000 to \$7,999	16	17	6	12	...	...	...	...	36	...	17	24	10	5	13
\$8,000 to \$8,999	24	44	6	6	...	...	...	...	9	...	10	7	20	...	10
\$9,000 to \$9,999	6	24	...	21	...	...	...	...	21	9	21	27	11	14	...
\$10,000 or more	44	90	32	98	...	...	...	...	17	23	58	49	23	...	22
Median income: Families	\$7 188	\$7 647	\$7 332	\$9 813	...	...	...	...	\$5 818	\$3 794	\$5 654	\$4 714	\$8 650	\$4 344	\$5 643
Families and unrelated individuals	\$6 000	\$6 490	\$7 500	\$9 619	...	...	...	...	\$4 852	\$3 629	\$5 365	\$3 582	\$7 694	\$3 667	\$5 415
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL*</b>															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than 50 of poverty level	...	8.7	13.1	2.9	...	...	...	...	1.8	12.2	5.1	16.2	...	16.5	13.0
50 to 74	7.5	6.6	...	3.9	...	...	...	...	6.8	19.5	0.7	18.1	...	22.8	6.0
75 to 99	20.1	2.7	...	5.9	...	...	...	...	5.9	4.9	10.2	2.7	...	27.8	23.0
1.00 to 1.24	...	11.4	13.1	2.5	...	...	...	...	...	17.1	13.1	4.2	6.1	...	7.0
1.25 to 1.49	11.5	11.1	7.9	13.2	...	...	...	...	16.2	4.9	18.5	11.9	9.8	8.9	7.0
1.50 to 1.99	20.1	21.7	17.9	14.2	...	...	...	...	21.2	8.9	20.0	13.1	23.2	...	6.3
2.00 or more	40.8	37.7	38.1	57.4	...	...	...	...	48.2	32.5	32.4	33.8	61.0	24.1	38.0
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL*</b>															
Families															
Percent of all families	48	60	11	26	...	...	...	...	32	45	44	96	...	53	42
Mean family income	\$3 347	\$1 811	...	12.7	...	...	...	...	14.4	36.6	16.0	36.9	...	67.1	42.0
Mean income deficit	\$992	\$2 196	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$2 142	\$2 527	\$1 769	...	\$3 125	\$3 220
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$2 231	\$1 409	\$1 963	...	\$1 933	\$1 338
Mean size of family	4.90	4.58	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5.1	4.43	4.07	...	6.87	5.26
With related children under 18 years	4.33	4.05	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	32	45	37	64	...	53
Mean number of related children under 18 years	4.3	4.7	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	3.16	2.86	3.11	...	5.23	3.50
With related children under 6 years	1.5	2.00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.7	2.9	3.7	...	5.3	14
Mean number of related children under 6 years	3.0	2.8	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	2.97	...	1.53	...	2.85	...
Families with female head	30	28	...	17	...	...	...	...	...	8	15	20	...	19	14
With related children under 18 years	30	28	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	17	15	14	...	19	6
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	48	60	11	24	...	...	...	...	32	45	44	96	...	53	43
Percent 65 years and over	10.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19.8	...	...	...
Civilian male heads under 65 years	13	32	11	15	...	...	...	...	15	37	29	57	...	34	28
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100.0	...	73.7	...	100.0	...
Unrelated individuals	12	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	41	14	33	40	13	21	...
Percent of all unrelated individuals	27.3	39.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	25.2	28.0	21.7	38.5	40.5	...	...
Mean income	\$351	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$270	...	\$814	\$751	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	...	\$1 333	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 609	...	\$1 066	\$1 000	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17.5	...	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	...	7.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17.1	...	100.0	...	...	...
Persons	247	310	33	157	...	...	...	...	220	244	228	431	15	203	221
Percent of all persons	31.0	20.1	8.0	16.7	...	...	...	...	25.6	43.2	17.8	37.1	3.7	91.7	41.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	2.0	...	...	7.0	...	...	...	...	1.8	...	...	...	...	2.1	...
Percent 65 years and over	5.7	1.9	...	3.8	...	...	...	...	3.2	...	3.9	19.3	...	1.6	...
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	83.1	...	...	...
Related children under 18 years	13.7	14.2	11	9.7	...	...	...	...	11.4	11.6	10.6	17.8	...	24.1	12.9
Percent living with both parents	26.3	55.6	72.2	...	...	...	...	...	37.7	75.9	69.8	88.2	...	72.6	88.4
Household	30	80	11	21	...	...	...	...	51	51	73	118	15	74	34
Percent of all households	24.9	20.4	12.0	11.2	...	...	...	...	16.6	33.1	20.1	36.5	13.2	74.0	32.1
Owner occupied	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	...	...	...

Table 2. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on a sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

DALLAS SMSA

Census Tracts With 400 or More  
Persons of Spanish Surname

Dallas—Con.

	Tract 0042	Tract 0043	Tract 0044	Tract 0045	Tract 0047	Tract 0048	Tract 0050	Tract 0051	Tract 0054	Tract 0056	Tract 0057	Tract 0059.01	Tract 0060.01	Tract 0062	Tract 0064
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>															
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b>															
Labor force	145	308	...	164	170	...	...	...	215	161	108	127	...	...	159
Civilian labor force	130	283	...	135	145	...	...	...	183	147	94	91	...	...	159
Employed	130	264	...	135	136	...	...	...	183	147	88	91	...	...	159
Unemployed	...	19	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...
Not in labor force	12	25	...	29	25	...	...	...	32	14	14	36	...	...	...
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>															
Labor force	139	261	...	97	175	...	...	...	201	139	129	123	...	...	193
Civilian labor force	85	103	...	86	82	...	...	...	86	42	39	74	...	...	96
Employed	85	103	...	76	82	...	...	...	80	42	39	74	...	...	88
Unemployed	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	97
Not in labor force	54	158	...	11	93	...	...	...	115	97	90	49	...	...	40
Married women in labor force, husband present	72	45	...	80	59	...	...	...	52	36	18	32	...	...	16
With own children under 6 years	31	55	...	35	29	...	...	...	26	20	12	13	...	...	247
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>															
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	215	359	...	207	216	...	...	...	263	189	127	163	...	...	17
Managers and administrators, except farm	6	18	...	4	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	6	...	...	15
Sales workers	7	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	6	...	...	27
Clerical and kindred workers	49	33	...	20	...	...	...	...	38	20	11	31	...	...	24
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	23	54	...	22	40	...	...	...	16	20	31	20	...	...	48
Operatives, except transport	36	134	...	17	25	...	...	...	58	46	31	20	...	...	29
Transport equipment operatives	...	...	...	62	96	...	...	...	105	26	55	61	...	...	15
Laborers, except farm	27	68	...	37	18	...	...	...	5	...	5	...	...	...	14
Farm workers	...	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	18	60	13	23	...	...	8
Service workers, except private household	52	36	...	37	30	...	...	...	34	15	12	13	...	...	...
Private household workers	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	88
<b>Female employed, 16 years old and over</b>															
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	85	95	...	72	82	...	...	...	80	42	39	74	...	...	9
Managers and administrators, except farm	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
Sales workers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	6	...	...	24
Clerical and kindred workers	27	10	...	22	27	...	...	...	25	13	11	15	...	...	47
Operatives, including transport	29	49	...	29	50	...	...	...	42	13	28	37	...	...	...
Other blue-collar workers	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...
Farm workers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...
Service workers, except private household	14	27	...	13	5	...	...	...	13	8	...	...	...	...	29
Private household workers	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	49
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>															
All families	101	200	...	94	135	...	...	...	149	138	88	91	...	...	174
Less than \$1,000	...	13	...	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	...	...	...
\$1,000 to \$1,999	6	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	5	...	...	...	...
\$2,000 to \$2,999	...	12	...	5	8	...	...	...	...	6	16	...	...	...	...
\$3,000 to \$3,999	7	4	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	6
\$4,000 to \$4,999	6	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	9	...	...	...	...	32
\$5,000 to \$5,999	18	23	...	7	25	...	...	...	26	29	4	7	...	...	45
\$6,000 to \$6,999	6	23	...	6	14	...	...	...	10	29	5	21	...	...	19
\$7,000 to \$7,999	12	43	...	6	7	...	...	...	23	40	12	8	...	...	23
\$8,000 to \$8,999	5	16	...	5	21	...	...	...	16	...	...	...	...	...	21
\$9,000 to \$9,999	13	5	...	33	7	...	...	...	54	15	21	16	...	...	8
\$10,000 or more	28	40	...	32	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21
Median income: Families	\$7,625	\$7,093	...	\$9,545	\$6,607	...	...	...	\$8,804	\$7,690	\$4,833	\$6,929	...	...	\$8,211
Families and unrelated individuals	\$7,958	\$6,672	...	\$9,182	\$6,357	...	...	...	\$8,609	\$7,534	\$4,542	\$4,000	...	...	\$8,026
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	5.9	10.0	...	...	10.4	...	...	...	...	4.7	5.7	13.2	...	...	...
.50 to .74	...	6.0	...	5.3	5.9	...	...	...	...	13.3	4.5	14.3	...	...	...
.75 to .99	...	4.0	...	...	8.9	...	...	...	4.7	7.0	23.9	15.4	...	...	14.4
1.00 to 1.24	10.9	16.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	8.7	8.0	15.9	15.4	...	...	13.8
1.25 to 1.49	13.9	8.0	...	6.4	14.8	...	...	...	11.7	8.0	17.0	17.6	...	...	5.7
1.50 to 1.99	5.9	37.0	...	8.5	29.6	...	...	...	29.5	15.6	17.0	24.2	...	...	66.1
2.00 or more	63.4	18.5	...	79.8	30.4	...	...	...	57.0	47.7	25.0	...	...	...	...
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>															
Families	4	40	...	5	34	...	...	...	7	23	30	39	...	...	...
Percent of all families	5.9	20.0	...	5.3	25.2	...	...	...	4.7	18.0	34.1	42.9	...	...	...
Mean family income	...	\$2,093	...	...	\$1,803	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$2,265	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	...	\$2,261	...	...	\$2,091	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$1,601	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	...	...	4.29	...	...	...	...	...	...	4.28	...	...	...
Mean size of family	...	5.78	...	...	34	...	...	...	...	23	30	25	...	...	...
With related children under 18 years	6	32	...	5	2.65	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	22	12	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	6	24	...	5	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	...
Families with female head	...	8	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...
With related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	4	40	...	5	34	...	...	...	7	23	30	39	...	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	...	7.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15.4	...	...	...
Civilian male heads under 65 years	6	32	...	5	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	...	...	...
Percent in labor force	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	7	7	...	...	...
Unrelated individuals	...	8.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons	38	235	...	18	146	...	...	...	14	146	191	174	...	...	...
Percent of all persons	6.5	21.8	...	3.1	23.8	...	...	...	2.1	26.3	42.8	43.4	...	...	...
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	2.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8.9	...	...	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	...	4.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6.3	15.5	...	...	...
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Related children under 18 years	22	153	...	7	77	...	...	...	...	75	117	80	...	...	...
Percent living with both parents	...	95.4	...	...	58.4	...	...	...	...	100.0	100.0	42.5	...	...	...
Households	4	40	...	5	26	...	...	...	7	26	37	46	...	...	...
Percent of all households	5.5	17.7	...	4.9	19.4	...	...	...	5.0	19.8	42.0	48.4	...	...	...
Owner occupied	...	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	21	15	...	...	...
Mean value of unit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Renter occupied	6	24	...	5	26	...	...	...	...	17	16	31	...	...	...
Mean gross rent	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	71.7	...	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 2. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

DALLAS SMSA

Census Tracts With 400 or More

Persons of Spanish Surname

EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION

	Tract 0065	Tract 0067	Tract 0072	Tract 0073.02	Tract 0089	Tract 0091.02	Tract 0093.02	Tract 0094	Tract 0096.01	Tract 0097	Tract 0098	Tract 0101	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106
Dallas—Con.															
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b>	174	161	139	...	...	138	100	330	115	...	94	810	160	177	979
Labor force	162	152	132	...	...	108	83	297	106	...	87	665	128	130	748
Civilian labor force	162	141	132	...	...	108	83	297	106	...	87	665	128	130	748
Employed	162	141	132	...	...	103	78	297	106	...	87	653	121	119	731
Unemployed	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	...	...	...	...	12	7	11	17
Not in labor force	12	9	7	...	...	30	17	33	9	...	7	145	32	47	231
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>	174	133	143	...	...	109	127	348	132	...	95	794	170	140	875
Labor force	74	59	74	...	...	61	25	168	72	...	45	304	54	59	230
Civilian labor force	74	59	74	...	...	61	25	168	72	...	45	304	54	59	230
Employed	74	49	74	...	...	48	25	168	72	...	45	260	54	59	209
Unemployed	...	...	...	...	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	44	...	...	21
Not in labor force	100	74	69	...	...	48	102	180	60	...	50	490	116	81	645
Married women in labor force, husband present	46	33	47	...	...	39	21	107	35	...	39	177	16	38	136
With own children under 6 years	25	15	21	...	...	11	10	50	7	...	26	129	11	...	68
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>	236	190	206	...	...	151	103	465	178	...	132	913	175	178	940
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	18	...	19	...	...	10	...	49	35	...	35	26	...	5	6
Managers and administrators, except farm	6	10	7	...	...	...	...	24	39	...	5	...	...	...	...
Sales workers	...	15	9	...	...	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	9	...	18
Clerical and kindred workers	55	16	34	...	...	22	9	109	56	...	17	108	36	4	60
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	28	48	14	...	...	36	35	76	20	...	32	163	14	40	210
Operatives, except transport	104	64	64	...	...	17	23	119	14	...	27	337	58	84	305
Transport equipment operatives	25	5	...	...	...	8	16	12	...	...	7	66	...	7	47
Laborers, except farm	...	27	...	...	...	31	6	41	...	...	...	94	5	16	158
Form workers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15
Service workers, except private household	...	5	59	...	...	22	14	35	...	...	9	106	47	17	115
Private household workers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	6	5	6
<b>Female employed, 16 years old and over</b>	74	49	74	...	...	48	25	168	72	...	45	260	54	59	209
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	15	8	...	16	...	...	...	6
Managers and administrators, except farm	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sales workers	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	11
Clerical and kindred workers	33	16	18	...	...	16	9	69	37	...	17	48	10	...	43
Operatives, including transport	41	10	24	...	...	13	10	63	7	...	12	157	14	32	117
Other blue-collar workers	...	12	...	...	...	8	...	8	7	...	...	16	...	5	7
Form workers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Service workers, except private household	...	5	25	...	...	6	6	13	...	...	...	28	15	17	12
Private household workers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	6	5	6
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>	149	115	120	...	...	92	84	272	110	...	79	597	116	124	740
All families	149	115	120	...	...	92	84	272	110	...	79	597	116	124	740
Less than \$1,000	3	...	17	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	6	12	22	5	50
\$1,000 to \$1,999	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	44	...	...	26
\$2,000 to \$2,999	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	52	8	...	46
\$3,000 to \$3,999	6	9	...	...	...	...	14	13	...	...	...	44	13	5	84
\$4,000 to \$4,999	...	9	22	...	...	18	7	...	7	...	...	81	10	...	54
\$5,000 to \$5,999	7	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	...	...	...	41	11	6	75
\$6,000 to \$6,999	28	34	...	...	...	13	7	46	...	...	...	44	...	33	96
\$7,000 to \$7,999	14	10	21	...	...	9	14	21	...	...	18	49	7	9	66
\$8,000 to \$8,999	31	11	9	...	...	13	6	21	11	...	10	48	14	34	63
\$9,000 to \$9,999	14	15	...	...	...	8	4	22	...	...	...	48	14	...	55
\$10,000 or more	46	27	51	...	...	31	22	149	87	...	45	134	31	34	125
Median income: Families	\$8 532	\$7 550	\$8 000	...	...	\$8 462	\$7 286	\$10 382	\$14 500	...	\$10 355	\$6 557	\$5 455	\$8 147	\$6 365
Families and unrelated individuals	\$8 419	\$6 912	\$7 738	...	...	\$8 269	\$7 143	\$10 382	\$14 500	...	\$10 444	\$6 308	\$4 281	\$8 147	\$6 135
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.0	...	14.2	...	...	...	11.9	...	...	...	7.6	11.9	19.0	4.0	13.0
.50 to .74	...	...	...	...	...	...	16.7	...	...	...	...	6.9	3.4	...	8.6
.75 to .99	4.0	...	8.3	...	...	...	...	4.8	6.4	...	...	10.4	9.5	...	5.9
1.00 to 1.24	9.4	16.5	...	...	...	9.8	25.0	2.9	...	...	6.3	11.4	23.3	21.4	15.1
1.25 to 1.49	4.7	27.8	...	...	...	23.9	7.1	12.1	...	...	...	8.7	6.0	17.5	12.0
1.50 to 1.99	23.5	10.4	28.3	...	...	26.1	15.5	14.7	4.5	...	12.7	22.8	12.1	4.0	22.0
2.00 or more	56.4	45.2	49.2	...	...	40.2	23.8	65.4	89.1	...	73.4	28.0	26.7	53.2	23.0
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>															
Families:															
Percent of all families	9	...	27	...	...	...	24	13	7	...	6	174	37	5	204
Mean family income	6.0	...	22.5	...	...	...	28.6	4.8	6.4	...	7.6	29.1	31.9	4.0	27.6
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$2 831	\$1 892	...	\$2 446
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 831	\$2 082	...	\$2 117
Mean size of family	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8.6	...	...	10.8
With related children under 18 years	9	...	19	...	...	...	24	13	7	...	...	5.94	4.27	...	5.43
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	162	37	5	197
With related children under 6 years	6	...	19	...	...	...	13	7	...	...	...	3.88	2.62	...	3.62
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	155	30	5	106
Families with female head	3	...	9	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	6	14	17	5
With related children under 18 years	3	...	9	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	6	14	17	5
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3.11
With related children under 6 years	...	...	9	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	14	17	5
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Family heads:</b>	9	...	27	...	...	...	24	13	7	...	6	174	37	5	204
Percent 65 years and over	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6.9	...	...	16.2
Civilian male heads under 65 years	6	...	18	...	...	...	24	7	7	...	...	148	20	...	141
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	83.8	...	...	84.4
<b>Unrelated individuals:</b>	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	10	...	13
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	...	24.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	51.0	54.5	...	29.5
Mean income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Persons:</b>	48	...	122	...	...	...	130	47	35	...	18	1 058	176	10	1 191
Percent of all persons	6.2	...	27.9	...	...	...	27.3	3.9	8.3	...	4.4	34.1	29.1	1.7	28.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3.7	10.2	...	6.0
Percent 65 years and over	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3.3	8.0	...	2.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Related children under 18 years	35	...	63	...	...	...	72	24	25	...	...	80.0	...	...	63.6
Percent living with both parents	71.4	...	69.8	...	...	...	84.7	24	25	...	...	56.7	121	7	64.5
Households															

Table 2. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

DALLAS SMSA Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Surname	Dallas—Con.							Farmers Branch		Garland	Grand Prairie (part in Dallas County)			
	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0111.02	Tract 0116	Tract 0123	Tract 0125	Tract 0127	Tract 0136.03	Tract 0138.02	Tract 0139	Tract 0182	Tract 0154	Tract 0157	Tract 0160
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>														
Male, 16 years old and over	112	...	115	...	...	138	...	...	...	127	...	...	...	120
Labor force	99	...	101	...	...	120	...	...	...	116	...	...	...	111
Civilian labor force	92	...	101	...	...	120	...	...	...	116	...	...	...	111
Employed	85	...	101	...	...	120	...	...	...	102	...	...	...	111
Unemployed	7	...	7	...	...	7	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	9
Not in labor force	13	...	14	...	...	18	...	...	...	11	...	...	...	9
Female, 16 years old and over	138	...	149	...	...	158	...	...	...	118	...	...	...	111
Labor force	52	...	93	...	...	69	...	...	...	85	...	...	...	44
Civilian labor force	52	...	93	...	...	69	...	...	...	85	...	...	...	44
Employed	52	...	86	...	...	69	...	...	...	85	...	...	...	38
Unemployed	7	...	7	...	...	7	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	6
Not in labor force	86	...	56	...	...	89	...	...	...	33	...	...	...	67
Married women in labor force, husband present	22	...	52	...	...	54	...	...	...	71	...	...	...	38
With own children under 6 years	14	...	29	...	...	6	...	...	...	19	...	...	...	18
Total employed, 16 years old and over	137	...	187	...	...	189	...	...	...	187	...	...	...	149
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	7	...	7	...	...	14	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	7
Managers and administrators, except farm	8	...	7	...	...	7	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	7
Sales workers	29	...	47	...	...	66	...	...	...	29	...	...	...	12
Clerical and kindred workers	23	...	52	...	...	28	...	...	...	24	...	...	...	40
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	51	...	17	...	...	38	...	...	...	83	...	...	...	40
Operatives, except transport	13	...	9	...	...	9	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	8
Transport equipment operatives	6	...	26	...	...	27	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	18
Laborers, except farm	6	...	26	...	...	27	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	24
Farm workers	6	...	26	...	...	27	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	24
Service workers, except private household	6	...	26	...	...	27	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	24
Private household workers	6	...	26	...	...	27	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	24
Female employed, 16 years old and over	52	...	86	...	...	69	...	...	...	85	...	...	...	38
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	7	...	7	...	...	7	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	7
Managers and administrators, except farm	8	...	7	...	...	7	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	7
Sales workers	29	...	47	...	...	66	...	...	...	29	...	...	...	12
Clerical and kindred workers	16	...	31	...	...	42	...	...	...	22	...	...	...	7
Operatives, including transport	22	...	17	...	...	8	...	...	...	50	...	...	...	12
Other blue-collar workers	6	...	21	...	...	9	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	6
Farm workers	6	...	26	...	...	27	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	24
Service workers, except private household	6	...	26	...	...	27	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	24
Private household workers	6	...	26	...	...	27	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	24
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>														
All families	99	...	109	...	...	96	...	...	...	84	...	...	...	103
Less than \$1,000	7	...	7	...	...	7	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	6
\$1,000 to \$1,999	7	...	7	...	...	7	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	6
\$2,000 to \$2,999	7	...	7	...	...	7	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	6
\$3,000 to \$3,999	7	...	7	...	...	7	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	6
\$4,000 to \$4,999	7	...	7	...	...	7	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	6
\$5,000 to \$5,999	14	...	4	...	...	7	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	5
\$6,000 to \$6,999	14	...	4	...	...	7	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	5
\$7,000 to \$7,999	24	...	11	...	...	31	...	...	...	20	...	...	...	25
\$8,000 to \$8,999	24	...	11	...	...	31	...	...	...	20	...	...	...	25
\$9,000 to \$9,999	20	...	18	...	...	31	...	...	...	9	...	...	...	20
\$10,000 or more	20	...	69	...	...	27	...	...	...	41	...	...	...	28
Median income: Families	\$8 604	...	\$10 617	...	...	\$9 323	...	...	...	\$9 889	...	...	...	\$9 161
Families and unrelated individuals	\$8 271	...	\$10 511	...	...	\$9 081	...	...	...	\$9 444	...	...	...	\$9 161
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	7.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7.1	...	...	...	5.8
.50 to .74	7.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7.1	...	...	...	4.9
.75 to .99	16.2	...	...	...	...	8.3	...	...	...	9.5	...	...	...	4.9
1.00 to 1.24	21.2	...	20.2	...	...	24.0	...	...	...	19.0	...	...	...	5.8
1.25 to 1.49	21.2	...	20.2	...	...	24.0	...	...	...	19.0	...	...	...	9.7
1.50 to 1.99	55.6	...	79.8	...	...	67.7	...	...	...	64.3	...	...	...	68.9
2.00 or more	55.6	...	79.8	...	...	67.7	...	...	...	64.3	...	...	...	68.9
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>														
Families	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	11
Percent of all families	7.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7.1	...	...	...	10.7
Mean family income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean size of family	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 18 years	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	11
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	5
With related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	6
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	6
Families with female head	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	11
Percent 65 years and over	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	5
Civilian male heads under 65 years	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	5
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unrelated individuals	...	...	5	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	...	5	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons	35	...	5	...	...	13	...	...	...	24	...	...	...	65
Percent of all persons	7.2	...	0.9	...	...	3.1	...	...	...	5.8	...	...	...	13.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	57.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Related children under 18 years	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	...	...	45
Percent living with both parents	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	48.9
Households	7	...	3	...	...	8	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	11
Percent of all households	7.5	...	4.4	...	...	8.2	...	...	...	6.5	...	...	...	10.7
Owner occupied	7	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11
Mean value of unit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Renter occupied	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...
Mean gross rent	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent lacking same or all plumbing facilities	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 2. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

DALLAS SMSA Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Surname	Irving				Mesquite		Balance of Dallas County				Denton
	Tract 0141.04	Tract 0143	Tract 0150	Tract 0151	Tract 0177	Tract 0178.02	Tract 0137.02	Tract 0167.02	Tract 0170	Tract 0199	Tract 0206
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>											
Male, 16 years old and over	...	131	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	88
Labor force	...	109	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	82
Civilian labor force	...	109	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	82
Employed	...	109	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	82
Unemployed	...	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Not in labor force	...	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Female, 16 years old and over	...	154	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	140
Labor force	...	54	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	106
Civilian labor force	...	54	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	106
Employed	...	54	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	106
Unemployed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not in labor force	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	234
Married women in labor force, husband present	...	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24
With own children under 6 years	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18
Total employed, 16 years old and over	...	163	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	148
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	...	41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	41
Managers and administrators, except farm	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
Sales workers	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
Clerical and kindred workers	...	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	62
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	...	34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24
Operatives, except transport	...	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21
Transport equipment operatives	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
Laborers, except farm	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Farm workers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24
Service workers, except private household	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24
Private household workers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female employed, 16 years old and over	...	54	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	106
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27
Managers and administrators, except farm	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sales workers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Clerical and kindred workers	...	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	55
Operatives, including transport	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other blue-collar workers	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Farm workers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Service workers, except private household	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24
Private household workers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>											
All families	...	125	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	74
Less than \$1,000	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$1,000 to \$1,999	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$2,000 to \$2,999	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
\$3,000 to \$3,999	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
\$4,000 to \$4,999	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
\$5,000 to \$5,999	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$6,000 to \$6,999	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21
\$7,000 to \$7,999	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
\$8,000 to \$8,999	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
\$9,000 to \$9,999	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
\$10,000 or more	...	81	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
Median income: Families	...	\$11,850	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$6,714
Families and unrelated individuals	...	\$11,300	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$920
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>											
Percent of families with incomes:											
Less than 50 of poverty level	...	5.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50 to 74	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
75 to 99	...	5.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1.00 to 1.24	...	8.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18.9
1.25 to 1.49	...	10.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21.6
1.50 to 1.99	...	5.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20.3
2.00 or more	...	64.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	39.2
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>											
Families	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent of all families	...	11.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean family income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean size of family	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 18 years	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Civilian male heads under 65 years	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unrelated individuals	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons	...	69	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Percent of all persons	...	11.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	...	10.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Related children under 18 years	...	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent living with both parents	...	100.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Households	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent of all households	...	10.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Owner occupied	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean value of unit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Renter occupied	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean gross rent	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.



Table 2. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

DALLAS SMSA

Census Tracts With 400 or More  
Persons of Spanish Surname

EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION

Male, 16 years old and over

Labor force 148  
Civilian labor force 142  
Employed 142  
Unemployed -  
Not in labor force 6

Female, 16 years old and over

Labor force 130  
Civilian labor force 27  
Employed 27  
Unemployed -  
Not in labor force 103

Married women in labor force, husband present 11  
With own children under 6 years 11

Total employed, 16 years old and over 169

Professional, technical, and kindred workers -

Managers and administrators, except farm -

Sales workers -

Clerical and kindred workers 6

Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers 45

Operatives, except transport 39

Transport equipment operatives 12

Laborers, except farm 23

Form workers 37

Service workers, except private household 7

Private household workers -

Female employed, 16 years old and over

Professional, technical, and kindred workers -

Managers and administrators, except farm -

Sales workers -

Clerical and kindred workers 6

Operatives, including transport 21

Other blue-collar workers -

Form workers -

Service workers, except private household -

Private household workers -

FAMILY INCOME IN 1969

All families 94

Less than \$1,000 8

\$1,000 to \$1,999 -

\$2,000 to \$2,999 11

\$3,000 to \$3,999 7

\$4,000 to \$4,999 8

\$5,000 to \$5,999 -

\$6,000 to \$6,999 28

\$7,000 to \$7,999 6

\$8,000 to \$8,999 13

\$9,000 to \$9,999 -

\$10,000 or more 13

Median income: Families \$6,464

Families and unrelated individuals \$6,357

RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup>

Percent of families with incomes:

Less than .50 of poverty level 8.5

.50 to .74 7.4

.75 to .99 -

1.00 to 1.24 30.9

1.25 to 1.49 22.3

1.50 to 1.99 13.8

2.00 or more 17.0

INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup>

Families 15

Percent of all families 16.0

Mean family income -

Mean income deficit -

Percent receiving public assistance income -

Mean size of family -

With related children under 18 years 15

Mean number of related children under 18 years -

With related children under 6 years 15

Mean number of related children under 6 years -

Families with female head 8

With related children under 18 years 8

Mean number of related children under 18 years -

With related children under 6 years 8

Mean number of related children under 6 years -

Family heads 15

Percent 65 years and over -

Civilian male heads under 65 years 7

Percent in labor force -

Unrelated individuals -

Percent of all unrelated individuals -

Mean income -

Mean income deficit -

Percent receiving public assistance income -

Percent 65 years and over -

Persons 79

Percent of all persons 16.6

Percent receiving Social Security income -

Percent 65 years and over 10.1

Percent receiving Social Security income -

Related children under 18 years 31

Percent living with both parents -

Households -

Percent of all households -

Owner occupied -

Mean value of unit -

Renter occupied -

Mean gross rent -

Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities -

	Ellis County				Totals for split tracts in Dallas County											
	Tract 0601	Tract 0604	Tract 0615	Tract 0616	Tract 0116	Tract 0125	Tract 0137.02	Tract 0141.04	Tract 0150	Tract 0151	Tract 0167.02	Tract 0177	Tract 0178.02	Tract 0182		
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>																
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b>																
Labor force	148	150	156	145	80											
Civilian labor force	142	134	127	127	73											
Employed	142	122	123	127	73											
Unemployed	-	12	4	-	7											
Not in labor force	6	16	29	18	98											
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>																
Labor force	130	169	99	158	30											
Civilian labor force	27	65	32	69	30											
Employed	27	60	32	69	30											
Unemployed	-	5	7	69	7											
Not in labor force	103	104	67	89	68											
Married women in labor force, husband present	11	39	15	54	18											
With own children under 6 years	11	16	15	6	12											
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>	169	182	155	196	96											
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	-	-	7	14	-											
Managers and administrators, except farm	-	4	7	7	-											
Sales workers	-	-	-	7	5											
Clerical and kindred workers	6	10	17	66	32											
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	45	47	32	35	10											
Operatives, except transport	39	63	59	38	14											
Transport equipment operatives	12	-	12	9	7											
Laborers, except farm	23	40	7	-	-											
Form workers	37	-	10	-	17											
Service workers, except private household	7	18	-	27	-											
Private household workers	-	-	-	-	-											
<b>Female employed, 16 years old and over</b>	27	60	32	69	23											
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	-	-	7	7	-											
Managers and administrators, except farm	-	-	-	-	6											
Sales workers	-	-	-	-	-											
Clerical and kindred workers	6	5	5	42	5											
Operatives, including transport	21	36	25	8	-											
Other blue-collar workers	-	6	-	-	-											
Form workers	-	-	-	-	-											
Service workers, except private household	-	13	-	12	12											
Private household workers	-	-	-	-	-											
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>																
All families	94	99	80	96	76											
Less than \$1,000	8	6	7	-	-											
\$1,000 to \$1,999	-	-	-	-	-											
\$2,000 to \$2,999	11	8	5	-	-											
\$3,000 to \$3,999	7	7	7	-	6											
\$4,000 to \$4,999	8	10	6	-	15											
\$5,000 to \$5,999	-	11	17	-	-											
\$6,000 to \$6,999	28	11	16	-	-											
\$7,000 to \$7,999	6	13	19	7	6											
\$8,000 to \$8,999	13	16	-	31	8											
\$9,000 to \$9,999	-	-	5	31	17											
\$10,000 or more	13	23	19	31	24											
Median income: Families	\$6,464	\$7,577	\$5,882	\$9,323	\$9,176											
Families and unrelated individuals	\$6,357	\$7,077	\$3,891	\$8,968	\$9,000											
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>																
Percent of families with incomes:																
Less than .50 of poverty level	8.5	6.1	8.8	-	-											
.50 to .74	7.4	13.1	6.3	-	-											
.75 to .99	-	5.1	13.8	-	-											
1.00 to 1.24	30.9	16.2	17.5	-	7.9											
1.25 to 1.49	22.3	-	16.3	8.3	7.9											
1.50 to 1.99	13.8	20.2	13.8	24.0	51.3											
2.00 or more	17.0	39.4	23.8	67.7	32.9											
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>																
Families	15	24	23	-	-											
Percent of all families	16.0	24.2	28.8	-	-											
Mean family income	-	-	-	-	-											
Mean income deficit	-	-	-	-	-											
Percent receiving public assistance income	-	-	-	-	-											
Mean size of family	-	-	-	-	-											
With related children under 18 years	15	24	23	-	-											
Mean number of related children under 18 years	-	-	-	-	-											
With related children under 6 years	15	16	15	-	-											
Mean number of related children under 6 years	-	-	-	-	-											
Families with female head	8	-	5	-	-											
With related children under 18 years	8	-	5	-	-											
Mean number of related children under 18 years	-	-	-	-	-											
With related children under 6 years	8	-	-	-	-</											

**Table 3. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Surname: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

DALLAS SMSA Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Surname	Collin County			Dallas County									
	Total SMSA	Total	Richardson (part)	Balance	Total	Dallas	Farmers Branch	Garland	Grand Prairie (pt.1)	Irving	Mesquite	Richardson (part)	Balance
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	17 199	589	6	583	15 322	12 261	195	470	532	690	296	129	749
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>													
Owner occupied .....	7 811	230	6	224	7 134	5 262	153	279	233	435	232	94	444
With all plumbing facilities .....	7 590	196	...	190	6 993	5 134	153	279	233	435	232	94	433
Renter occupied .....	9 388	359	...	359	8 188	6 999	42	191	299	255	64	35	303
With all plumbing facilities .....	8 745	289	...	289	7 792	6 648	42	184	291	255	64	35	273
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 room .....	298	18	...	18	220	200	...	...	...	6	...	...	14
2 rooms .....	910	28	...	28	850	478	15	14	62	40	8	...	32
3 and 4 rooms .....	7 412	322	...	322	6 444	5 406	26	192	277	169	57	13	304
5 and 6 rooms .....	2 196	207	...	201	6 510	5 001	111	223	175	406	202	52	340
7 rooms or more .....	1 383	14	...	14	1 298	976	43	41	18	69	29	64	58
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	12 258	531	...	525	10 660	8 166	153	400	344	553	263	106	675
2 to 4 .....	2 386	58	...	58	2 220	2 016	15	27	113	23	...	...	26
5 or more .....	2 555	...	...	...	2 442	2 079	27	43	75	114	33	23	48
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>													
1960 to March 1970 .....	3 565	175	...	169	3 081	1 729	96	240	156	366	165	94	235
1930 to 1959 .....	4 943	26	...	26	4 799	3 640	99	131	132	227	95	29	246
1949 or earlier .....	8 691	388	...	388	7 442	6 692	...	99	244	97	36	6	268
<b>PERSONS</b>													
1 person .....	1 411	29	...	29	1 271	1 126	...	14	13	49	18	5	46
2 and 3 persons .....	5 970	177	...	177	5 370	4 336	57	164	205	223	85	25	275
4 and 5 persons .....	5 159	173	...	167	4 450	3 544	86	163	187	278	116	60	216
6 persons or more .....	4 659	210	...	210	4 031	3 255	52	129	127	140	77	39	212
Median .....	3.9	4.6	...	4.6	3.9	3.8	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.2	3.9
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	431	15	...	15	383	315	...	6	28	20	...	...	14
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>													
1.00 or less .....	11 734	311	...	305	10 656	8 474	137	338	323	526	235	102	521
1.01 to 1.50 .....	3 125	111	...	111	2 798	2 241	37	77	137	116	42	27	121
1.51 or more .....	2 340	167	...	167	1 868	1 546	21	55	72	48	19	...	107
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more .....	4 961	233	...	233	4 354	3 521	58	132	201	164	61	27	190
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1968 to March 1970 .....	9 187	344	...	344	8 167	6 343	105	332	365	426	114	65	397
1960 to 1967 .....	5 671	203	...	197	5 046	4 098	62	105	121	199	140	58	263
1959 or earlier .....	2 341	42	...	42	2 109	1 820	28	33	26	65	42	6	89
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>													
With air conditioning .....	10 615	202	...	196	9 954	7 612	172	324	374	586	253	129	504
With more than 1 bathroom .....	3 326	26	...	20	3 116	1 911	78	210	75	327	166	111	238
With central or built-in heating system .....	7 248	108	...	102	6 877	4 850	166	363	248	508	250	129	363
With public water supply .....	16 825	548	...	542	15 171	12 215	195	463	522	690	296	129	661
With public sewer .....	15 967	426	...	420	14 638	11 844	195	454	504	678	296	129	538
With automobile(s) available .....	14 905	497	...	491	13 260	10 313	195	463	511	671	296	129	682
1 .....	8 897	326	...	326	7 814	6 495	92	180	315	293	121	51	267
2 or more .....	6 008	171	...	165	5 446	3 818	103	283	196	378	175	78	415
<b>VALUE</b>													
Specified owner occupied units .....	7 284	198	...	192	6 494	4 864	153	279	215	429	232	94	426
Less than \$5,000 .....	457	55	...	55	288	250	...	...	6	...	...	...	32
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	1 874	86	...	86	1 628	1 340	...	22	78	42	33	...	113
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	2 125	43	...	43	2 061	1 589	41	81	57	114	87	6	86
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	1 443	...	...	...	1 398	915	48	93	25	145	84	12	76
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	1 123	8	...	8	1 086	602	42	83	49	121	28	65	96
\$25,000 or more .....	247	6	...	6	235	170	22	...	...	7	...	11	25
Median .....	\$12 700	\$6 700	...	\$6 600	\$13 200	\$12 200	\$18 000	\$17 000	\$11 500	\$16 900	\$14 800	\$27 000	\$14 200
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	9 159	342	...	342	8 105	6 932	42	191	299	255	64	35	287
Less than \$40 .....	261	21	...	21	200	193	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
\$40 to \$59 .....	661	27	...	27	493	442	...	7	6	...	8	...	30
\$60 to \$79 .....	1 837	138	...	138	1 560	1 432	...	26	43	15	...	...	44
\$80 to \$99 .....	2 169	86	...	86	1 927	1 715	...	30	78	50	8	...	46
\$100 to \$149 .....	2 930	25	...	25	2 753	2 302	22	79	152	98	15	5	80
\$150 to \$199 .....	724	6	...	6	705	491	20	42	6	72	33	18	23
\$200 or more .....	228	...	...	...	228	169	...	...	6	20	...	12	21
No cash rent .....	349	39	...	39	239	188	...	7	8	...	...	...	36
Median .....	\$95	\$76	...	\$76	\$97	\$95	\$148	\$117	\$105	\$138	\$152	\$185	\$99
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>													
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	9 159	342	...	342	8 105	6 932	42	191	299	255	64	35	287
Median .....	\$79	\$60	...	\$60	\$82	\$80	\$146	\$97	\$87	\$128	\$137	\$175	\$69
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>													
Less than \$10,000 .....	7 200	309	...	309	6 293	5 472	42	126	230	144	23	5	251
25 percent or more .....	2 690	70	...	70	2 415	2 111	27	50	40	69	15	5	98
35 percent or more .....	1 493	27	...	27	1 363	1 195	14	8	21	48	8	5	64
Not computed .....	492	32	...	32	381	315	...	7	17	...	...	...	42
Median .....	21.5	18.2	...	18.2	21.9	22.0	29.6	23.8	15.9	24.4	...	...	23.5

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table 3. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see 18X1)

**DALLAS SMSA**  
Census Tracts With 400 or More  
Persons of Spanish Surname

	Denton County			Ellis County	Kaufman County	Rockwall County	Balance of Collin County		Dallas						
	Total	Denton	Balance				Tract 0304	Tract 0309	Tract 0003	Tract 0004.01	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0004.03	Tract 0005	Tract 0006.01	Tract 0006.02
All occupied housing units	404	258	146	666	173	45	136	137	...	370	280	355	145	140	212
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>															
Owner occupied	101	43	58	254	60	32	57	47	...	93	131	123	27	36	21
With all plumbing facilities	101	43	58	219	60	...	49	35	...	93	131	123	...	36	...
Renter occupied	303	215	88	412	113	13	79	90	...	277	149	232	118	104	191
With all plumbing facilities	289	215	74	277	85	...	64	70	...	268	149	226	118	104	176
<b>ROOMS</b>															
1 room	23	23	-	31	6	-	-	-	...	-	6	-	-	-	7
2 rooms	21	21	-	11	-	-	14	6	...	11	29	6	-	7	36
3 and 4 rooms	226	154	72	305	98	17	88	107	...	200	56	196	100	68	105
5 and 6 rooms	134	60	74	294	30	21	34	24	...	152	156	133	38	50	57
7 rooms or more	-	-	-	25	39	7	-	-	...	7	33	20	7	15	7
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	259	126	133	590	173	45	122	137	...	247	196	224	51	64	49
2 to 4	45	39	6	63	-	-	14	-	...	99	50	118	40	35	56
5 or more	100	93	7	13	-	-	-	-	...	24	34	13	54	41	107
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1960 to March 1970	154	110	44	78	58	19	58	19	...	7	35	6	48	27	51
1950 to 1959	36	30	6	69	13	-	-	14	...	130	37	62	20	42	19
1949 or earlier	214	118	96	519	102	26	78	104	...	233	208	287	77	71	142
<b>PERSONS</b>															
1 person	48	39	9	40	16	7	8	-	...	6	32	27	27	7	60
2 and 3 persons	194	155	39	180	38	11	15	58	...	147	116	121	69	54	83
4 and 5 persons	76	21	55	157	89	14	48	44	...	106	72	120	25	57	55
6 persons or more	86	43	43	289	30	13	65	35	...	111	60	87	24	22	14
Median	3.0	2.4	4.2	5.0	4.4	4.1	5.4	3.9	...	4.1	3.4	3.9	2.4	3.7	2.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	26	18	8	7	-	-	-	-	...	6	-	10	21	7	22
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>															
1.00 or less	301	208	93	307	126	33	52	64	...	217	238	233	115	112	169
1.01 to 1.50	47	17	30	135	28	6	22	47	...	95	21	79	19	13	29
1.51 or more	56	33	23	224	19	6	62	26	...	58	21	43	11	15	14
Units with all plumbing facilities 1.01 or more	103	50	53	240	25	6	70	61	...	153	42	116	30	28	43
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970	308	209	99	268	85	15	112	79	...	184	106	224	69	63	147
1960 to 1967	69	37	32	255	75	23	24	58	...	117	135	112	57	63	65
1959 or earlier	27	12	15	143	13	7	-	-	...	69	39	19	19	14	-
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With air conditioning	235	163	72	149	61	14	14	41	...	234	202	239	115	118	182
With more than 1 bathroom	89	29	60	54	26	15	-	-	...	20	76	38	20	19	29
With central or built-in heating system	175	125	50	54	26	8	15	7	...	52	115	99	54	98	70
With public water supply	365	258	107	534	167	40	136	137	...	370	280	355	145	140	212
With public sewer	334	258	76	428	123	13	85	127	...	370	280	349	145	140	212
With automobile(s) available	382	245	137	570	156	40	128	95	...	319	178	311	126	133	184
1	269	179	90	367	100	21	97	68	...	247	99	199	100	64	158
2 or more	113	66	47	203	56	19	31	27	...	72	79	112	26	69	26
<b>VALUE</b>															
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	74	36	38	212	60	...	35	47	...	67	124	123	...	36	...
Less than \$5,000	-	-	-	98	11	...	8	27	...	-	-	-	...	-	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999	36	22	14	82	23	...	27	20	...	13	12	27	...	-	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999	-	-	-	13	8	...	-	-	...	15	40	65	...	29	...
\$15,000 to \$19,999	29	14	15	11	-	...	-	-	...	34	51	22	...	7	...
\$20,000 to \$34,999	9	-	9	8	12	...	-	-	...	5	14	9	...	-	...
\$35,000 or more	-	-	-	6	6	...	-	-	...	-	7	-	...	-	...
Median	\$15,200	\$8,000	\$16,600	\$5,300	\$9,400	...	\$6,700	\$5,000-	...	\$17,300	\$15,600	\$12,900	...	\$13,000	...
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	289	215	74	324	86	...	79	90	...	277	140	232	118	104	191
Less than \$40	8	-	8	21	11	...	-	14	...	-	14	-	-	-	7
\$40 to \$59	40	12	28	71	30	...	-	7	...	-	6	-	-	-	57
\$60 to \$79	23	23	-	102	8	...	47	37	...	67	21	44	34	-	57
\$80 to \$99	94	82	12	25	30	...	10	32	...	120	43	47	17	21	22
\$100 to \$149	90	77	13	55	7	...	14	-	...	71	16	117	47	35	52
\$150 to \$199	13	13	-	-	-	...	-	-	...	-	25	24	13	48	45
\$200 or more	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	...	5	7	-	7	-	8
No cash rent	21	8	13	50	7	...	8	-	...	14	8	-	-	-	4
Median	\$94	\$97	\$58	\$67	\$73	...	\$75	\$76	...	\$91	\$92	\$113	\$106	\$135	\$108
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	289	215	74	324	86	...	79	90	...	277	140	232	118	104	191
Median	\$72	\$76	\$44	\$45	\$51	...	\$61	\$46	...	\$70	\$76	\$86	\$68	\$116	\$101
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>															
Less than \$10,000	274	200	74	244	67	...	69	90	...	208	107	192	88	69	124
25 percent or more	133	99	34	52	20	...	8	13	...	60	55	92	23	41	63
35 percent or more	67	58	9	24	12	...	-	13	...	30	27	36	18	26	50
Not computed	37	24	13	42	-	...	8	-	...	14	16	6	-	-	-
Median	27.2	27.7	26.4	14.7	17.3	...	21.0	17.2	...	20.4	28.4	24.9	19.4	29.3	25.8

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table 3. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**DALLAS SMSA**  
Census Tracts With 400 or More  
Persons of Spanish Surname

Dallas—Con

	Tract 0007.01	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011.01	Tract 0012	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014	Tract 0015.01	Tract 0015.02	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0022.02	Tract 0033	
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	205	387	90	204	...	...	...	...	331	157	404	339	128	94	130	
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>																
Owner occupied.....	20	85	21	114	...	...	...	...	12	5	64	94	23	-	37	
With all plumbing facilities.....	...	85	...	114	...	...	...	...	...	5	57	94	...	-	37	
Renter occupied.....	185	302	69	90	...	...	...	...	319	152	342	245	105	94	83	
With all plumbing facilities.....	185	294	69	90	...	...	...	...	319	142	290	231	105	94	82	
<b>ROOMS</b>																
1 room.....	-	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	16	-	38	7	11	5	-	
2 rooms.....	-	20	-	5	...	...	...	...	68	39	69	22	14	20	15	
3 and 4 rooms.....	145	161	41	54	...	...	...	...	217	113	211	165	66	42	51	
5 and 6 rooms.....	60	191	31	102	...	...	...	...	30	-	64	118	22	27	46	
7 rooms or more.....	-	15	18	43	...	...	...	...	-	5	24	27	15	-	8	
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>																
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	79	187	43	148	...	...	...	...	42	24	105	203	50	-	51	
2 to 4.....	79	131	41	56	...	...	...	...	64	64	107	51	13	-	36	
5 or more.....	47	69	6	-	...	...	...	...	225	69	194	85	65	94	33	
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>																
1960 to March 1970.....	30	57	-	-	...	...	...	...	80	19	16	-	40	22	-	
1950 to 1959.....	31	29	14	12	...	...	...	...	124	8	26	-	14	30	14	
1949 or earlier.....	144	301	76	192	...	...	...	...	127	130	364	339	74	42	106	
<b>PERSONS</b>																
1 person.....	30	39	8	7	...	...	...	...	56	35	104	68	37	14	15	
2 and 3 persons.....	64	108	26	72	...	...	...	...	195	55	149	119	57	28	28	
4 and 5 persons.....	66	131	29	54	...	...	...	...	63	28	99	76	11	21	31	
6 persons or more.....	45	109	27	71	...	...	...	...	17	39	54	76	23	31	46	
Median.....	3.7	4.1	4.7	4.0	...	...	...	...	2.6	3.0	2.6	2.8	2.3	3.9	4.6	
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	11	20	-	5	...	...	...	...	49	-	8	15	-	-	-	
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>																
1.00 or less.....	143	257	61	141	...	...	...	...	256	97	296	226	108	44	58	
1.01 to 1.50.....	35	87	11	43	...	...	...	...	43	10	38	60	8	22	40	
1.51 or more.....	27	43	18	20	...	...	...	...	32	50	72	53	12	28	22	
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	62	122	29	63	...	...	...	...	75	60	92	106	15	50	53	
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>																
1968 to March 1970.....	96	236	58	88	...	...	...	...	284	144	244	103	61	85	53	
1960 to 1967.....	84	125	16	91	...	...	...	...	47	13	83	103	60	9	29	
1959 or earlier.....	25	26	16	25	...	...	...	...	-	-	79	133	7	-	38	
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>																
With air conditioning.....	124	214	67	137	...	...	...	...	266	113	166	127	83	35	32	
With more than 1 bathroom.....	18	36	-	13	...	...	...	...	16	-	41	15	8	8	-	
With central or built-in heating system.....	66	93	20	35	...	...	...	...	208	44	95	12	28	42	-	
With public water supply.....	205	387	90	204	...	...	...	...	331	157	406	339	128	94	120	
With public sewer.....	205	379	90	204	...	...	...	...	331	157	406	339	128	94	120	
With automobile(s) available.....	173	315	90	161	...	...	...	...	181	94	268	173	90	48	64	
1.....	138	238	73	91	...	...	...	...	155	84	184	123	72	48	49	
2 or more.....	35	77	17	70	...	...	...	...	26	10	84	50	18	-	15	
<b>VALUE</b>																
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	...	85	...	96	...	...	...	...	-	...	33	81	...	-	...	
Less than \$5,000.....	...	-	...	-	...	...	...	...	-	...	-	7	...	-	...	
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	...	12	...	7	...	...	...	...	-	...	7	...	...	-	...	
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	...	35	...	50	...	...	...	...	-	...	11	7	...	-	...	
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	...	31	...	26	...	...	...	...	-	...	7	29	...	-	...	
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	...	7	...	13	...	...	...	...	-	...	-	25	...	-	...	
\$35,000 or more.....	...	-	...	-	...	...	...	...	-	...	15	6	...	-	...	
Median.....	...	\$14,200	...	\$13,900	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$17,000	\$17,300	...	...	...	
<b>GROSS RENT</b>																
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	185	302	69	90	...	...	...	...	319	142	342	245	105	94	83	
Less than \$40.....	-	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	-	-	29	24	-	25	-	
\$40 to \$59.....	9	7	6	-	...	...	...	...	7	17	71	69	13	-	9	
\$60 to \$79.....	32	57	5	18	...	...	...	...	31	16	73	93	13	24	44	
\$80 to \$99.....	49	73	18	36	...	...	...	...	75	30	43	51	40	29	22	
\$100 to \$149.....	61	135	29	30	...	...	...	...	183	79	85	14	44	16	6	
\$150 to \$199.....	27	12	11	6	...	...	...	...	23	-	8	-	-	-	-	
\$200 or more.....	-	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	-	-	7	-	8	-	-	
No cash rent.....	7	18	-	-	...	...	...	...	-	-	26	14	-	-	-	
Median.....	\$99	\$101	\$107	\$92	...	...	...	...	\$107	\$108	\$74	\$65	\$100	\$79	\$76	
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>																
Specified renter occupied units <sup>3</sup> .....	185	302	69	90	...	...	...	...	319	142	342	245	105	94	83	
Median.....	\$84	\$82	\$83	\$74	...	...	...	...	\$104	\$108	\$69	\$46	\$88	\$74	\$62	
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>																
Less than \$10,000.....	144	236	41	67	...	...	...	...	301	132	302	214	81	94	68	
25 percent or more.....	46	87	24	44	...	...	...	...	57	71	52	72	22	20	20	
35 percent or more.....	33	61	18	12	...	...	...	...	7	7	34	28	-	15	-	
Not computed.....	7	14	-	-	...	...	...	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Median.....	18.3	22.9	30.8	28.3	...	...	...	...	24.9	35.0+	19.6	26.6	19.8	25.3	20.6	

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. <sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table 3. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

DALLAS SMSA Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Surname	Dallas—Con.															
	Tract 0042	Tract 0043	Tract 0044	Tract 0045	Tract 0047	Tract 0048	Tract 0050	Tract 0051	Tract 0054	Tract 0056	Tract 0057	Tract 0059.01	Tract 0060.01	Tract 0062	Tract 0064	
All occupied housing units	139	229	...	115	137	...	...	...	161	133	104	97	...	...	170	
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>																
Owner occupied	8	89	...	70	16	...	...	...	105	51	59	55	...	...	...	115
With all plumbing facilities	...	89	...	70	...	...	...	...	105	51	59	48	...	...	...	115
Renter occupied	131	140	...	45	121	...	...	...	56	82	45	42	...	...	...	55
With all plumbing facilities	131	140	...	45	121	...	...	...	50	75	45	15	...	...	...	55
<b>ROOMS</b>																
1 room	-	-	...	-	-	...	...	...	-	-	-	-	...	...	...	-
2 rooms	10	17	...	20	21	...	...	...	6	-	-	-	...	...	...	-
3 and 4 rooms	89	127	...	53	80	...	...	...	23	70	56	64	...	...	...	92
5 and 6 rooms	40	85	...	27	31	...	...	...	125	55	33	28	...	...	...	78
7 rooms or more	-	-	...	15	5	...	...	...	7	8	15	5	...	...	...	-
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>																
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	25	212	...	62	65	...	...	...	136	133	99	97	...	...	...	155
2 to 4	88	-	...	26	38	...	...	...	25	-	5	-	...	...	...	8
5 or more	26	17	...	27	36	...	...	...	-	-	-	-	...	...	...	7
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>																
1960 to March 1970	8	-	...	27	9	...	...	...	11	-	-	5	...	...	...	2
1950 to 1959	15	55	...	27	16	...	...	...	43	-	37	24	...	...	...	69
1949 or earlier	116	174	...	61	112	...	...	...	107	133	67	68	...	...	...	94
<b>PERSONS</b>																
1 person	10	17	...	6	6	...	...	...	6	8	6	12	...	...	...	7
2 and 3 persons	55	56	...	40	35	...	...	...	63	56	24	20	...	...	...	40
4 and 5 persons	59	65	...	34	66	...	...	...	42	32	40	23	...	...	...	75
6 persons or more	15	93	...	35	30	...	...	...	50	37	34	42	...	...	...	48
Median	3.7	4.4	...	3.9	4.4	...	...	...	3.9	4.6	4.8	4.7	...	...	...	4.5
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	8	-	...	7	-	...	...	...	-	-	-	-	...	...	...	9
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>																
1.00 or less	90	118	...	76	69	...	...	...	114	84	66	41	...	...	...	105
1.01 to 1.50	32	65	...	27	35	...	...	...	39	27	17	37	...	...	...	57
1.51 or more	17	46	...	12	33	...	...	...	8	22	21	19	...	...	...	8
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	49	111	...	39	68	...	...	...	41	42	38	39	...	...	...	65
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>																
1968 to March 1970	107	110	...	55	93	...	...	...	86	105	34	39	...	...	...	101
1960 to 1967	32	55	...	42	39	...	...	...	57	28	59	36	...	...	...	50
1959 or earlier	-	64	...	16	5	...	...	...	18	-	11	22	...	...	...	16
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>																
With air conditioning	95	71	...	98	42	...	...	...	125	76	41	24	...	...	...	115
With more than 1 bathroom	9	6	...	21	15	...	...	...	19	14	7	17	...	...	...	-
With central or built-in heating system	16	26	...	62	22	...	...	...	54	15	34	24	...	...	...	93
With public water supply	139	229	...	115	137	...	...	...	161	133	104	97	...	...	...	170
With public sewer	139	229	...	115	132	...	...	...	156	125	104	92	...	...	...	170
With automobile(s) available	120	178	...	103	112	...	...	...	155	119	68	70	...	...	...	163
1	97	139	...	47	85	...	...	...	92	77	35	46	...	...	...	76
2 or more	23	39	...	56	27	...	...	...	63	42	33	24	...	...	...	87
<b>VALUE</b>																
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	...	89	...	62	...	...	...	...	91	45	59	46	...	...	...	115
Less than \$5,000	...	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	-	7	...	...	...	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	...	42	...	26	...	...	...	...	32	45	29	16	...	...	...	71
\$10,000 to \$14,999	...	22	...	14	...	...	...	...	52	-	30	16	...	...	...	30
\$15,000 to \$19,999	...	-	...	14	...	...	...	...	7	-	-	7	...	...	...	14
\$20,000 to \$34,999	...	3	...	8	...	...	...	...	-	-	-	-	...	...	...	-
\$35,000 or more	...	-	...	-	...	...	...	...	-	-	-	-	...	...	...	-
Median	...	\$8 100	...	\$11 800	...	...	...	...	\$10 800	\$8 200	\$10 100	\$10 000	...	...	...	\$9 500
<b>GROSS RENT</b>																
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	131	140	...	45	112	...	...	...	56	82	37	42	...	...	...	49
Less than \$40	-	-	...	-	-	...	...	...	-	-	-	10	...	...	...	-
\$40 to \$59	19	24	...	-	-	...	...	...	-	-	6	21	...	...	...	-
\$60 to \$79	42	43	...	6	44	...	...	...	-	29	13	5	...	...	...	-
\$80 to \$99	31	44	...	12	51	...	...	...	25	23	18	6	...	...	...	8
\$100 to \$149	31	17	...	14	17	...	...	...	31	30	-	-	...	...	...	41
\$150 to \$199	8	-	...	6	-	...	...	...	-	-	-	-	...	...	...	-
\$200 or more	-	-	...	-	-	...	...	...	-	-	-	-	...	...	...	-
No cash rent	-	14	...	7	-	...	...	...	-	-	-	-	...	...	...	-
Median	\$83	\$79	...	\$122	\$85	...	...	...	\$103	\$95	\$80	\$47	...	...	...	\$110
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>																
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	131	140	...	45	112	...	...	...	56	82	37	42	...	...	...	49
Median	\$82	\$64	...	\$122	\$77	...	...	...	\$81	\$72	\$60	\$35	...	...	...	\$91
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>																
Less than \$10,000	108	133	...	45	86	...	...	...	42	74	26	42	...	...	...	32
25 percent or more	23	26	...	19	22	...	...	...	-	7	18	21	...	...	...	-
35 percent or more	15	7	...	13	13	...	...	...	-	-	7	10	...	...	...	-
Not computed	-	14	...	7	-	...	...	...	-	-	-	-	...	...	...	-
Median	17.1	16.3	...	20.0	17.4	...	...	...	21.6	15.0	...	25.0	...	...	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. <sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

**Table 3. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued**

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**DALLAS SMSA**

**Census Tracts With 400 or More  
Persons of Spanish Surname**

Dallas - Con.															
	Tract 0065	Tract 0067	Tract 0072	Tract 0073.02	Tract 0089	Tract 0091.02	Tract 0093.02	Tract 0094	Tract 0094.01	Tract 0097	Tract 0098	Tract 0101	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	167	133	124	...	...	92	87	260	108	...	82	612	159	130	756
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>															
Owner occupied.....	115	54	58	...	...	92	41	244	94	...	69	258	22	66	537
With all plumbing facilities.....	115	54	58	...	...	92	41	244	94	...	69	251	...	66	482
Renter occupied.....	52	79	66	...	...	...	46	16	14	...	13	354	137	64	219
With all plumbing facilities.....	52	79	56	...	...	...	46	...	...	...	...	330	137	57	178
<b>ROOMS</b>															
1 room.....	-	-	-	...	...	-	-	9	-	...	-	-	5	-	-
2 rooms.....	-	8	-	...	...	-	-	9	-	...	-	13	5	6	7
3 and 4 rooms.....	66	77	96	...	...	6	51	34	12	...	19	355	73	49	376
5 and 6 rooms.....	101	48	28	...	...	79	36	182	36	...	57	235	62	55	327
7 rooms or more.....	-	-	-	...	...	7	-	26	60	...	6	9	14	-	46
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	147	91	79	...	...	92	83	260	102	...	76	593	94	118	756
2 to 4.....	20	18	7	...	...	-	4	-	-	...	-	13	-	6	-
5 or more.....	-	24	38	...	...	-	-	-	6	...	6	6	65	6	-
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1960 to March 1970.....	-	25	14	...	...	-	22	7	54	...	6	52	-	23	123
1950 to 1959.....	95	48	86	...	...	86	27	188	54	...	55	147	89	73	385
1949 or earlier.....	72	60	24	...	...	6	38	65	-	...	21	413	70	34	248
<b>PERSONS</b>															
1 person.....	8	-	7	...	...	6	-	-	-	...	7	36	29	-	19
2 and 3 persons.....	25	44	63	...	...	33	20	66	25	...	12	160	45	53	163
4 and 5 persons.....	84	61	34	...	...	18	28	119	77	...	45	145	6	32	215
6 persons or more.....	50	28	20	...	...	35	39	75	6	...	18	271	79	45	359
Median.....	4.5	4.3	3.3	...	...	4.1	5.3	4.2	4.1	...	4.6	4.9	4.4	3.9	5.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	-	-	7	...	...	-	-	-	-	...	-	17	-	-	6
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>															
1.00 or less.....	116	79	94	...	...	57	26	175	108	...	70	281	94	74	353
1.01 to 1.50.....	27	33	20	...	...	35	48	69	-	...	12	145	46	49	190
1.51 or more.....	24	21	10	...	...	-	13	16	-	...	-	184	19	7	213
Units with all plumbing facilities 1.01 or more.....	51	54	30	...	...	35	61	85	-	...	12	307	57	49	320
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970.....	97	72	88	...	...	6	53	90	27	...	25	253	89	40	219
1960 to 1967.....	63	57	31	...	...	49	26	154	38	...	48	213	50	28	293
1959 or earlier.....	7	4	5	...	...	37	8	16	23	...	9	146	20	62	244
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With air conditioning.....	108	60	103	...	...	79	30	217	108	...	82	241	51	58	287
With more than 1 bathroom.....	13	-	12	...	...	29	13	59	102	...	46	26	-	-	58
With central or built-in heating system.....	90	81	103	...	...	92	15	192	108	...	59	55	112	12	74
With public water supply.....	167	133	124	...	...	92	87	260	108	...	82	612	159	130	748
With public sewer.....	147	123	124	...	...	92	60	260	108	...	82	587	131	111	656
With automobile(s) available.....	160	133	117	...	...	92	87	260	108	...	82	520	91	125	679
1.....	106	74	81	...	...	56	72	117	37	...	31	334	56	71	417
2 or more.....	54	59	36	...	...	36	15	143	71	...	51	186	35	54	262
<b>VALUE</b>															
Specified owner occupied units.....	115	49	58	...	...	85	41	240	94	...	69	215	...	66	531
Less than \$5,000.....	-	-	-	...	...	-	7	-	-	...	-	32	...	-	114
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	7	23	17	...	...	6	21	-	-	...	13	148	...	25	298
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	102	26	23	...	...	29	13	104	-	...	38	25	...	41	97
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	6	-	18	...	...	43	-	83	-	...	12	10	...	-	22
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	-	-	-	...	...	7	-	53	88	...	6	-	...	-	-
\$35,000 or more.....	-	-	-	...	...	-	-	-	6	...	-	-	...	-	-
Median.....	\$12,300	\$10,200	\$12,300	...	...	\$15,500	\$6,600	\$15,500	\$27,100	...	\$13,000	\$7,600	...	\$10,600	\$7,000
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units.....	52	79	66	...	...	-	46	...	...	...	...	354	130	64	212
Less than \$40.....	-	-	-	...	...	-	-	...	...	...	...	-	34	-	11
\$40 to \$59.....	-	8	-	...	...	-	-	...	...	...	...	29	35	6	34
\$60 to \$79.....	7	20	-	...	...	-	13	...	...	...	...	150	41	23	65
\$80 to \$99.....	20	6	-	...	...	-	17	...	...	...	...	128	13	22	77
\$100 to \$149.....	25	36	45	...	...	-	12	...	...	...	...	31	7	-	13
\$150 to \$199.....	-	9	21	...	...	-	4	...	...	...	...	6	-	-	-
\$200 or more.....	-	-	-	...	...	-	-	...	...	...	...	-	-	-	-
No cash rent.....	-	-	-	...	...	-	-	...	...	...	...	-	-	-	-
Median.....	\$100	\$104	\$138	...	...	-	\$89	...	...	...	...	\$79	\$59	\$73	\$75
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units.....	52	79	66	...	...	-	46	...	...	...	...	354	130	64	212
Median.....	\$79	\$74	\$129	...	...	-	\$69	...	...	...	...	\$56	\$59	\$52	\$40
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>															
Less than \$10,000.....	39	74	45	...	...	-	37	...	...	...	...	293	117	47	199
25 percent or more.....	6	35	14	...	...	-	24	...	...	...	...	106	20	6	74
35 percent or more.....	-	18	7	...	...	-	18	...	...	...	...	89	10	-	35
Not computed.....	-	-	10	...	...	-	-	...	...	...	...	10	23	12	20
Median.....	18.1	19.2	23.8	...	...	-	34.2	...	...	...	...	18.7	20.8	13.2	22.7

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table 3. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

**DALLAS SMSA**

Census Tracts With 400 or More  
Persons of Spanish Surname

	Dallas—Con.								Farmers Branch		Garland	Grand Prairie (part in Dallas County)		
	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0111.02	Tract 0116	Tract 0123	Tract 0125	Tract 0127	Tract 0136.03	Tract 0138.02	Tract 0139	Tract 0182	Tract 0154	Tract 0157	Tract 0160
All occupied housing units.....	109	...	112	...	...	112	...	...	...	88	...	...	...	105
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>														
Owner occupied.....	60	...	94	...	...	101	...	...	...	74	...	...	...	62
With all plumbing facilities.....	60	...	94	...	...	101	...	...	...	74	...	...	...	62
Renter occupied.....	49	...	18	...	...	11	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	43
With all plumbing facilities.....	49	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	43
<b>ROOMS</b>														
1 room.....	—	...	—	...	...	—	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	—
2 rooms.....	7	...	—	...	...	—	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	14
3 and 4 rooms.....	47	...	25	...	...	10	...	...	...	13	...	...	...	53
5 and 6 rooms.....	49	...	73	...	...	81	...	...	...	68	...	...	...	33
7 rooms or more.....	6	...	14	...	...	21	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	5
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	81	...	108	...	...	112	...	...	...	74	...	...	...	89
2 to 4.....	14	...	—	...	...	—	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	16
5 or more.....	14	...	4	...	...	—	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>														
1960 to March 1970.....	35	...	41	...	...	9	...	...	...	33	...	...	...	24
1950 to 1959.....	34	...	44	...	...	95	...	...	...	55	...	...	...	11
1949 or earlier.....	40	...	27	...	...	8	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	70
<b>PERSONS</b>														
1 person.....	13	...	7	...	...	8	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	—
2 and 3 persons.....	22	...	20	...	...	12	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	25
4 and 5 persons.....	45	...	45	...	...	54	...	...	...	58	...	...	...	39
6 persons or more.....	29	...	40	...	...	38	...	...	...	22	...	...	...	41
Median.....	4.1	...	4.9	...	...	4.3	...	...	...	4.4	...	...	...	4.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	—	...	—	...	...	—	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	—
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>														
1.00 or less.....	67	...	82	...	...	83	...	...	...	46	...	...	...	57
1.01 to 1.50.....	21	...	30	...	...	19	...	...	...	29	...	...	...	35
1.51 or more.....	21	...	—	...	...	10	...	...	...	13	...	...	...	13
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	42	...	30	...	...	29	...	...	...	42	...	...	...	48
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>														
1968 to March 1970.....	69	...	42	...	...	33	...	...	...	56	...	...	...	76
1960 to 1967.....	34	...	62	...	...	47	...	...	...	19	...	...	...	29
1959 or earlier.....	6	...	8	...	...	32	...	...	...	13	...	...	...	—
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>														
With air conditioning.....	55	...	83	...	...	104	...	...	...	81	...	...	...	81
With more than 1 bathroom.....	22	...	37	...	...	40	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	15
With central or built-in heating system.....	41	...	98	...	...	104	...	...	...	67	...	...	...	57
With public water supply.....	109	...	112	...	...	112	...	...	...	88	...	...	...	105
With public sewer.....	96	...	98	...	...	112	...	...	...	88	...	...	...	105
With automobile(s) available.....	109	...	105	...	...	104	...	...	...	88	...	...	...	105
1.....	81	...	35	...	...	46	...	...	...	49	...	...	...	50
2 or more.....	28	...	70	...	...	58	...	...	...	39	...	...	...	55
<b>VALUE</b>														
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	42	...	94	...	...	93	...	...	...	74	...	...	...	63
Less than \$5,000.....	6	...	—	...	...	—	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	14	...	21	...	...	18	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	29
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	15	...	20	...	...	58	...	...	...	33	...	...	...	18
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	7	...	31	...	...	17	...	...	...	27	...	...	...	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	—	...	22	...	...	—	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	15
\$35,000 or more.....	—	...	—	...	...	—	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	—
Median.....	\$10 200	...	\$15 600	...	...	\$13 500	...	...	...	\$15 700	...	...	...	\$10 400
<b>GROSS RENT</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	49	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	43
Less than \$40.....	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—
\$40 to \$59.....	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—
\$60 to \$79.....	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16
\$80 to \$99.....	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—
\$100 to \$149.....	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27
\$150 to \$199.....	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—
\$200 or more.....	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—
No cash rent.....	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—
Median.....	\$113	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$109
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>3</sup> .....	49	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	43
Median.....	\$76	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$80
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>														
Less than \$10,000.....	42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29
25 percent or more.....	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—
35 percent or more.....	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—
Not computed.....	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—
Median.....	15.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. <sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table 3. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**DALLAS SMSA**  
Census Tracts With 400 or More  
Persons of Spanish Surname

	Irving				Mesquite		Balance of Dallas County				Denton
	Tract 0141.04	Tract 0143	Tract 0150	Tract 0151	Tract 0177	Tract 0178.02	Tract 0137.02	Tract 0167.02	Tract 0170	Tract 0199	Tract 0206
All occupied housing units	...	129	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	94
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>											
Owner occupied	...	110	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24
With all plumbing facilities	...	110	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24
Renter occupied	...	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	70
With all plumbing facilities	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	70
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 room	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
2 rooms	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
3 and 4 rooms	...	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	69
5 and 6 rooms	...	79	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25
7 rooms or more	...	29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>											
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	...	123	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46
2 to 4	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27
5 or more	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1960 to March 1970	...	103	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24
1950 to 1959	...	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14
1949 or earlier	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	56
<b>PERSONS</b>											
1 person	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
2 and 3 persons	...	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	47
4 and 5 persons	...	62	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15
6 persons or more	...	36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25
Median	...	4.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3.2
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>											
1.00 or less	...	108	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	69
1.01 to 1.50	...	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17
1.51 or more	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	...	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>											
1968 to March 1970	...	73	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	70
1960 to 1967	...	48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17
1959 or earlier	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>											
With air conditioning	...	116	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	49
With more than 1 bathroom	...	97	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16
With central or built-in heating system	...	114	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20
With public water supply	...	129	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	94
With public sewer	...	129	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	94
With automobile(s) available	...	122	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	87
1	...	54	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	59
2 or more	...	68	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28
<b>VALUE</b>											
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	...	110	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Less than \$5,000	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999	...	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$15,000 to \$19,999	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$20,000 to \$34,999	...	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$35,000 or more	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	...	\$17,600	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>GROSS RENT</b>											
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	70
Less than \$40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
\$40 to \$59	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
\$60 to \$79	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
\$80 to \$99	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27
\$100 to \$149	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31
\$150 to \$199	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
\$200 or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
No cash rent	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
Median	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$102
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>											
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	70
Median	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$76
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>											
Less than \$10,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	62
25 percent or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40
35 percent or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18
Not computed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-
Median	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29.1

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.



Table 3. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**DALLAS SMSA**  
Census Tracts With 400 or More  
Persons of Spanish Surname

	Ellis County				Totals for split tracts in Dallas County									
	Tract 0601	Tract 0604	Tract 0615	Tract 0616	Tract 0116	Tract 0125	Tract 0137.02	Tract 0141.04	Tract 0150	Tract 0151	Tract 0167.02	Tract 0177	Tract 0178.02	Tract 0182
All occupied housing units	88	...	106	111	...	112	...	...	...	...	83	...	...	...
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>														
Owner occupied	15	...	77	50	...	101	...	...	...	...	83	...	...	...
With all plumbing facilities	73	...	47	50	...	101	...	...	...	...	83	...	...	...
Renter occupied	73	...	29	61	...	11	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	...
With all plumbing facilities	29	...	...	45	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	...
<b>ROOMS</b>														
1 room	-	...	-	24	...	-	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	...
2 rooms	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	...
3 and 4 rooms	43	...	50	43	...	10	...	...	...	...	32	...	...	...
5 and 6 rooms	39	...	51	44	...	81	...	...	...	...	51	...	...	...
7 rooms or more	6	...	5	-	...	21	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	...
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	88	...	106	79	...	112	...	...	...	...	83	...	...	...
2 to 4	-	...	-	25	...	-	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	...
5 or more	-	...	-	7	...	-	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>														
1960 to March 1970	6	...	23	8	...	9	...	...	...	...	32	...	...	...
1950 to 1959	15	...	29	6	...	95	...	...	...	...	39	...	...	...
1949 or earlier	67	...	54	97	...	8	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	...
<b>PERSONS</b>														
1 person	6	...	-	13	...	8	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...
2 and 3 persons	22	...	22	31	...	12	...	...	...	...	19	...	...	...
4 and 5 persons	8	...	28	27	...	54	...	...	...	...	21	...	...	...
6 persons or more	52	...	56	40	...	38	...	...	...	...	35	...	...	...
Median	6.9	...	5.7	4.9	...	4.3	...	...	...	...	4.6	...	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	-	...	7	-	...	-	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	...
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>														
1.00 or less	34	...	48	40	...	83	...	...	...	...	54	...	...	...
1.01 to 1.30	16	...	20	22	...	19	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	...
1.51 or more	38	...	38	49	...	10	...	...	...	...	17	...	...	...
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	22	...	43	62	...	29	...	...	...	...	29	...	...	...
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>														
1968 to March 1970	35	...	43	38	...	33	...	...	...	...	47	...	...	...
1960 to 1967	32	...	26	66	...	47	...	...	...	...	18	...	...	...
1959 or earlier	21	...	37	7	...	32	...	...	...	...	18	...	...	...
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>														
With air conditioning	15	...	30	21	...	104	...	...	...	...	51	...	...	...
With more than 1 bathroom	-	...	16	21	...	40	...	...	...	...	27	...	...	...
With central or built-in heating system	-	...	25	6	...	104	...	...	...	...	20	...	...	...
With public water supply	39	...	106	111	...	112	...	...	...	...	83	...	...	...
With public sewer	17	...	96	102	...	112	...	...	...	...	83	...	...	...
With automobile(s) available	70	...	99	91	...	104	...	...	...	...	32	...	...	...
1	43	...	69	48	...	46	...	...	...	...	32	...	...	...
2 or more	27	...	30	43	...	58	...	...	...	...	51	...	...	...
<b>VALUE</b>														
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	...	...	77	43	...	93	...	...	...	...	83	...	...	...
Less than \$5,000	...	...	17	29	...	18	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999	...	...	7	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	44	...	...	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999	...	...	11	-	...	58	...	...	...	...	21	...	...	...
\$15,000 to \$19,999	...	...	-	-	...	17	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	...
\$20,000 to \$34,999	...	...	-	-	...	-	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	...
\$35,000 or more	...	...	-	-	...	-	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	...
Median	...	...	\$5000	\$5000	...	\$13 500	...	...	...	...	\$8 900	...	...	...
<b>GROSS RENT</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	48	...	...	61	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	...
Less than \$40	-	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	...
\$40 to \$59	6	...	...	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	...
\$60 to \$79	23	...	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	...
\$80 to \$99	-	...	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	...
\$100 to \$149	-	...	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	...
\$150 to \$199	-	...	...	91	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	...
\$200 or more	-	...	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	...
No cash rent	19	...	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	...
Median	...	...	...	\$60	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	...
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	48	...	...	61	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	...
Median	...	...	...	\$38	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	...
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>														
Less than \$10,000	42	...	...	54	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	...
25 percent or more	-	...	...	32	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	...
35 percent or more	-	...	...	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	...
Not computed	19	...	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	...
Median	...	...	...	28.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. <sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table 1. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**EL PASO SMSA**  
Census Tracts With 400 or More  
Persons of Spanish Surname

	El Paso County			El Paso									
	Total	El Paso	Balance	Tract 0001.01	Tract 0001.02	Tract 0001.03	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0002.02	Tract 0003.01	Tract 0003.02	Tract 0004.01	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0005
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>													
<b>Male, all ages</b>													
Under 5 years	77 264	70 269	6 995	243	522	394	361	...	558	950	...	446	...
5 to 9 years	9 641	8 696	945	15	46	40	18	...	48	136	...	65	...
10 to 14 years	3 887	3 515	372	8	14	22	12	...	12	70	...	26	...
15 to 19 years	10 901	9 981	920	54	129	60	63	...	97	146	...	48	...
20 to 24 years	1 973	1 764	209	-	10	8	16	...	22	21	...	5	...
25 to 29 years	2 235	2 021	214	14	28	14	-	...	26	33	...	5	...
30 to 34 years	11 420	10 472	948	34	79	55	55	...	111	131	...	51	...
35 to 39 years	2 306	2 130	176	-	-	9	-	...	29	40	...	12	...
40 to 44 years	9 178	8 281	897	27	62	50	16	...	35	186	...	60	...
45 to 49 years	2 074	1 890	184	14	14	-	9	...	7	45	...	7	...
50 to 54 years	2 004	1 842	162	-	-	-	-	...	-	38	...	18	...
55 to 59 years	1 839	1 612	227	12	21	9	-	...	-	31	...	28	...
60 to 64 years	1 696	1 502	194	5	5	8	7	...	-	7	...	7	...
65 to 69 years	1 565	1 435	130	-	6	15	-	...	14	32	...	7	...
70 to 74 years	5 470	4 797	673	-	19	14	23	...	47	38	...	38	...
75 years and over	1 358	1 123	235	-	5	-	-	...	12	7	...	16	...
<b>Female, all ages</b>													
Under 5 years	85 205	78 543	6 662	269	420	520	268	...	671	877	...	504	...
5 to 9 years	9 412	8 622	790	36	77	85	40	...	112	89	...	77	...
10 to 14 years	3 714	3 431	283	-	21	41	17	...	39	47	...	35	...
15 to 19 years	11 256	10 265	991	44	130	92	40	...	61	123	...	92	...
20 to 24 years	2 156	2 001	155	7	28	29	12	...	12	16	...	16	...
25 to 29 years	2 067	1 872	195	8	22	22	-	...	22	18	...	16	...
30 to 34 years	11 166	10 151	1 015	33	53	68	18	...	59	165	...	57	...
35 to 39 years	2 159	1 930	229	10	12	8	-	...	6	31	...	14	...
40 to 44 years	9 749	9 016	733	26	82	89	4	...	125	102	...	62	...
45 to 49 years	2 095	1 947	148	5	22	45	-	...	14	26	...	18	...
50 to 54 years	2 119	1 963	156	16	24	19	4	...	45	28	...	6	...
55 to 59 years	1 924	1 793	131	-	17	6	-	...	18	14	...	6	...
60 to 64 years	1 829	1 657	172	5	5	13	-	...	18	14	...	19	...
65 to 69 years	1 782	1 656	126	5	14	6	-	...	36	6	...	13	...
70 to 74 years	6 712	6 200	512	4	28	25	8	...	49	60	...	39	...
75 years and over	1 540	1 423	117	-	9	18	-	...	6	14	...	7	...
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>													
<b>All persons</b>													
In households	162 469	148 812	13 657	511	1 142	914	569	...	1 229	1 827	...	958	...
Head of household	36 912	34 016	2 896	107	245	198	138	...	276	327	...	205	...
Spouse	33 105	30 483	2 622	100	229	198	118	...	266	327	...	205	...
Child	3 807	3 533	274	7	16	16	18	...	10	-	...	-	...
Other relative	26 275	24 086	2 189	97	166	155	118	...	236	283	...	209	...
Not related	96 414	88 524	8 090	291	674	551	307	...	711	1 217	...	523	...
Group quarters	1 413	1 351	62	17	57	12	8	...	6	-	...	13	...
Persons per household	1 255	835	420	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	...	-	...
<b>TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD</b>													
<b>All households</b>													
Male primary individual	36 912	34 016	2 896	107	245	198	138	...	276	327	...	205	...
Female primary individual	1 456	1 323	133	-	6	-	10	...	-	-	...	-	...
Husband-wife households	26 185	23 964	2 221	100	175	170	114	...	226	276	...	198	...
Households with other male head	1 616	1 507	109	-	-	8	4	...	6	7	...	7	...
Households with female head	5 304	5 012	292	-	54	20	-	...	34	44	...	-	...
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>													
<b>Persons, 16 to 21 years old</b>													
Not attending school	20 223	18 302	1 921	34	120	94	27	...	167	231	...	144	...
Not high school graduates	7 908	7 016	892	5	23	24	16	...	73	57	...	25	...
Percent of total	4 256	3 791	465	5	23	18	12	...	47	7	...	34	...
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>													
<b>Persons, 25 years old and over</b>													
No school years completed	67 564	62 331	5 233	239	437	338	284	...	483	651	...	361	...
Elementary	6 665	5 628	1 037	-	17	-	-	...	18	41	...	6	...
High school	12 240	10 892	1 348	15	59	24	11	...	50	30	...	8	...
College	15 056	14 116	940	7	72	13	70	...	99	93	...	59	...
Postgraduate	6 364	5 847	517	12	13	20	8	...	86	76	...	11	...
Median school years completed	9 282	8 726	556	23	52	79	27	...	90	142	...	50	...
Percent high school graduates	13 091	12 393	698	121	153	130	138	...	128	203	...	121	...
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>													
<b>Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970'</b>													
Same house as in 1970	143 416	131 494	11 922	461	1 019	791	511	...	1 069	1 601	...	888	...
Different house	80 090	72 882	7 208	139	382	302	290	...	515	858	...	334	...
In central city of this SMSA	37 369	36 393	976	212	307	272	130	...	321	324	...	195	...
In other part of this SMSA	4 313	2 649	1 664	7	-	-	-	...	-	27	...	-	...
Outside this SMSA	8 019	6 788	1 231	61	212	92	42	...	119	158	...	190	...
North and West	5 730	4 938	792	29	135	31	34	...	113	128	...	127	...
South	2 289	1 850	439	32	77	61	8	...	6	30	...	63	...
Abroad	8 590	8 067	523	30	61	95	49	...	114	148	...	39	...

'Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table 1. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**EL PASO SMSA**  
Census Tracts With 400 or More  
Persons of Spanish Surname

	El Paso—Con.												
	Tract 0006	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011.01	Tract 0011.02	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>													
<b>Male, all ages</b>													
Under 5 years	421	884	1 279	1 943	246	298	589	...	532	550	1 402	788	1 546
3 and 4 years	150	73	163	268	36	24	68	...	67	45	111	45	179
5 to 9 years	80	23	71	129	22	13	43	...	37	24	45	24	51
10 to 14 years	148	97	120	253	26	46	86	...	48	42	84	92	194
15 years	32	11	25	38	-	7	20	...	14	5	6	23	26
16 years	24	37	18	59	-	6	14	...	13	-	18	14	63
17 years	134	108	187	278	25	26	116	...	40	43	138	88	230
18 years	39	28	25	40	-	7	32	...	-	7	31	14	44
19 years	74	96	145	242	21	60	33	...	75	45	152	63	132
20 years	13	22	39	35	6	6	-	...	20	6	-	12	41
21 years	19	6	22	75	-	14	8	...	33	23	68	18	24
22 years	12	7	46	52	-	-	-	...	11	16	9	-	19
23 years	9	34	31	31	8	6	-	...	11	-	25	18	29
24 years	21	27	7	49	7	12	25	...	-	-	50	15	19
25 to 34 years	57	112	128	159	37	6	67	...	41	69	162	7	133
35 to 44 years	19	18	30	26	-	15	-	...	14	41	35	8	55
45 to 54 years	87	67	130	257	46	21	56	...	86	54	210	106	152
55 to 64 years	120	137	185	150	11	65	69	...	29	55	131	78	148
65 to 74 years	102	65	104	213	19	32	35	...	62	58	166	112	139
75 years and over	19	48	50	46	-	-	41	...	12	20	38	14	71
	15	7	29	25	18	8	8	...	28	21	46	79	58
	-	21	38	36	7	10	10	...	27	58	116	40	89
	15	33	-	16	-	-	-	...	17	40	48	-	49
<b>Female, all ages</b>													
Under 5 years	1 057	1 151	1 354	2 135	268	441	586	...	663	713	1 764	699	1 774
3 and 4 years	127	121	141	220	37	36	65	...	67	54	135	73	164
5 to 9 years	42	53	30	110	14	7	38	...	25	21	69	46	79
10 to 14 years	131	124	162	280	47	45	91	...	102	68	142	67	240
15 years	43	26	46	64	4	5	39	...	25	9	-	13	72
16 years	14	14	27	33	29	5	7	...	9	-	32	32	31
17 years	145	114	166	178	22	59	70	...	85	41	97	50	205
18 years	54	15	-	20	5	7	20	...	17	8	30	24	56
19 years	143	210	167	225	17	32	66	...	72	87	205	50	202
20 years	34	39	40	52	6	-	18	...	16	-	36	5	48
21 years	20	33	23	42	-	18	6	...	14	12	37	7	44
22 years	24	33	55	46	6	-	13	...	23	28	41	7	37
23 years	14	14	23	35	5	7	18	...	10	33	51	23	57
24 years	33	35	14	51	-	7	11	...	9	14	40	8	16
25 to 34 years	89	121	98	171	17	63	37	...	35	50	232	41	91
35 to 44 years	29	29	27	46	17	-	18	...	15	7	22	-	22
45 to 54 years	26	29	20	34	-	6	6	...	5	10	58	10	16
55 to 64 years	113	123	185	311	72	46	93	...	72	91	227	73	210
65 to 74 years	146	143	176	237	20	66	52	...	82	64	131	120	212
75 years and over	79	89	145	239	5	48	51	...	44	83	177	88	146
	29	26	40	71	22	7	33	...	17	54	79	11	74
	21	-	57	60	-	32	7	...	17	40	102	55	70
	44	74	17	68	9	-	21	...	61	66	162	49	111
	-	6	-	55	-	7	-	...	9	15	77	22	49
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>													
All persons	1 968	2 035	2 633	4 078	514	739	1 175	...	1 195	1 263	3 168	1 487	3 322
In households	1 961	2 035	2 633	4 078	514	739	1 175	...	1 184	1 234	3 106	1 369	3 278
Head of household	418	552	630	960	136	148	266	...	257	327	1 003	533	967
Head of family	404	496	562	861	131	142	251	...	232	304	693	284	664
Primary individual	14	36	68	99	5	6	15	...	25	23	310	249	303
Wife of head	361	404	442	709	101	133	219	...	186	283	464	161	449
Other relative of head	1 142	1 067	1 542	2 356	262	389	690	...	715	541	1 554	655	1 853
Not related to head	20	12	19	53	15	69	-	...	26	83	85	20	9
In group quarters	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	11	29	62	118	44
Persons per household	4.69	3.69	4.18	4.25	3.78	4.99	4.42	...	4.61	3.77	3.10	2.57	3.39
<b>TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD</b>													
All households	418	552	630	960	136	148	264	...	257	327	1 003	533	967
Male primary individual	6	24	39	8	-	-	4	...	12	10	138	172	141
Female primary individual	8	32	29	91	5	6	11	...	13	13	172	77	162
Husband-wife households	349	423	475	684	113	130	233	...	177	277	477	161	427
Households with other male head	5	8	17	36	10	6	-	...	19	-	63	20	72
Households with female head	50	65	70	141	8	6	18	...	36	27	153	103	165
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>													
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	260	357	341	525	66	98	129	...	145	192	451	127	349
Not attending school	103	153	77	161	17	6	91	...	34	35	140	82	147
Not high school graduates	29	76	7	64	-	6	58	...	37	6	97	82	133
Percent of total	11.2	21.3	2.1	12.2	-	6.1	45.0	...	25.5	3.1	21.5	64.6	38.1
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>													
Persons, 25 years old and over	790	859	1 156	1 804	229	342	476	...	563	719	1 710	847	1 550
No school years completed	14	55	56	93	11	-	22	...	78	27	100	119	422
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	118	125	151	212	5	19	131	...	162	48	230	217	483
5 to 7 years	154	178	199	442	11	41	90	...	133	45	401	290	562
8 years	95	45	114	144	20	27	47	...	55	77	249	82	73
High school: 1 to 3 years	98	141	223	347	6	24	55	...	64	90	164	60	107
4 years	221	207	343	417	52	122	97	...	54	200	331	57	72
College: 1 to 3 years	48	90	48	98	56	30	21	...	12	107	107	14	17
4 years or more	42	18	22	51	68	79	13	...	5	125	128	8	14
Median school years completed	9.4	9.6	9.8	9.1	13.5	12.5	7.5	...	6.0	12.4	8.5	5.7	3.9
Percent high school graduates	39.4	36.7	35.7	31.4	76.9	67.5	27.5	...	12.6	60.1	33.1	9.3	6.6
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970*	1 711	1 841	2 329	3 590	441	679	1 042	...	1 061	1 164	2 922	1 269	2 979
Same house as in 1970	1 053	937	1 414	1 489	224	224	596	...	824	675	1 619	1 689	1 626
Different house:								...					
in central city of this SMSA	381	485	442	1 527	176	74	185	...	124	291	738	382	535
in other part of this SMSA	19	11	64	85	-	-	-	...	-	68	54	4	45
Outside this SMSA:								...					
North and West	126	296	161	192	41	158	92	...	54	70	146	66	118
South	62	141	155	152	25	115	58	...	54	41	124	46	80
Abroad	64	155	6	40	16	43	34	...	-	29	22	20	38
	104	82	119	206	-	33	118	...	39	60	263	155	578

\*Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported"

Table 1. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**EL PASO SMSA**

Census Tracts With 400 or More  
Persons of Spanish Surname

El Paso—Con.

**AGE BY SEX**

	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031
<b>Male, all ages</b> .....	2 586	2 095	936	2 383	1 559	1 048	1 774	1 106	232	3 193	1 659	2 521	1 991
Under 5 years.....	402	279	127	252	179	113	210	119	15	480	261	278	198
3 and 4 years.....	111	99	56	77	63	37	81	66	—	179	129	133	67
5 to 9 years.....	365	287	98	252	140	91	211	172	17	533	361	276	296
10 to 14 years.....	62	84	9	48	19	—	60	23	—	136	69	40	43
15 to 19 years.....	79	68	24	45	30	37	31	35	—	93	71	57	54
20 to 24 years.....	401	389	95	244	194	175	252	134	26	437	298	428	301
25 to 29 years.....	103	100	37	64	42	33	52	16	10	92	65	83	84
30 to 34 years.....	295	290	73	303	184	95	267	114	39	357	219	409	309
35 to 39 years.....	55	77	19	62	59	19	66	30	13	78	43	56	85
40 to 44 years.....	69	84	18	57	46	17	45	20	—	104	88	66	99
45 to 49 years.....	86	46	—	73	10	35	57	16	—	67	46	75	44
50 to 54 years.....	50	66	36	58	21	9	62	30	15	77	19	119	42
55 to 59 years.....	35	17	—	53	48	15	37	18	11	31	23	93	39
60 to 64 years.....	157	99	79	212	171	106	85	92	28	155	112	147	104
65 to 69 years.....	40	17	39	42	34	16	17	21	11	55	11	13	33
70 to 74 years.....	23	25	6	6	31	48	14	31	7	18	36	14	18
75 years and over.....	238	185	105	329	162	127	179	102	48	359	109	224	196
<b>Female, all ages</b> .....	2 972	2 573	1 190	2 993	1 830	1 212	1 723	1 212	305	3 447	2 053	2 808	2 126
Under 5 years.....	353	275	83	268	167	50	174	120	93	403	231	244	198
3 and 4 years.....	144	123	14	72	69	28	72	41	10	152	116	94	113
5 to 9 years.....	372	328	146	321	192	138	175	97	17	440	282	354	213
10 to 14 years.....	95	41	31	67	44	7	53	31	—	89	56	53	35
15 to 19 years.....	27	89	20	64	44	12	24	8	17	79	34	53	38
20 to 24 years.....	373	393	100	333	182	165	161	135	7	509	337	382	372
25 to 29 years.....	91	96	23	67	31	18	35	23	—	71	18	76	70
30 to 34 years.....	292	228	106	280	140	236	194	122	22	402	229	342	259
35 to 39 years.....	89	22	19	46	8	43	30	15	—	79	72	74	74
40 to 44 years.....	89	81	10	42	41	50	50	30	11	58	57	93	61
45 to 49 years.....	40	39	21	51	33	64	56	25	—	58	20	70	63
50 to 54 years.....	15	45	25	32	16	38	35	32	6	109	53	50	21
55 to 59 years.....	59	41	31	89	42	41	23	20	5	98	27	75	40
60 to 64 years.....	196	189	88	288	173	77	124	104	37	198	113	223	183
65 to 69 years.....	72	80	16	79	40	17	30	20	7	42	24	51	40
70 to 74 years.....	25	25	32	58	44	45	34	35	10	29	35	29	42
75 years and over.....	259	232	139	297	202	141	224	172	33	497	187	257	226

**RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD**

All persons.....	5 558	4 668	2 126	5 376	3 389	2 300	3 497	2 318	537	6 440	3 912	5 329	4 117
In households.....	5 558	4 668	2 119	5 359	3 382	2 300	3 474	2 318	537	6 440	3 912	5 292	4 117
Head of household.....	1 501	1 176	653	1 526	889	607	797	549	158	1 734	808	1 144	844
Head of family.....	1 171	984	453	1 270	816	558	746	494	138	1 451	736	1 065	809
Primary individual.....	330	192	200	256	73	49	51	55	20	283	72	79	35
Wife of head.....	766	632	338	924	503	400	578	386	88	1 605	484	795	690
Other relative of head.....	3 217	2 854	1 075	2 844	1 886	1 340	1 981	1 383	291	4 092	2 525	3 326	2 553
Not related to head.....	74	6	53	65	24	13	18	—	—	9	95	27	30
In group quarters.....	—	—	7	17	7	—	123	—	—	—	—	37	—
Persons per household.....	3.70	3.97	3.25	3.51	3.80	3.89	4.23	4.22	3.40	3.94	4.84	4.63	4.88

**TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD**

All households.....	1 501	1 176	653	1 526	889	607	797	549	158	1 734	808	1 144	844
Male primary individual.....	121	32	61	76	26	12	12	22	—	101	28	22	13
Female primary individual.....	209	160	139	180	47	37	39	33	20	182	44	57	22
Husband-wife households.....	707	625	322	889	609	434	582	343	96	971	432	779	700
Households with other male head.....	112	49	28	97	50	22	31	31	5	83	78	45	7
Households with female head.....	352	310	103	284	157	102	133	120	37	397	226	241	102

**SCHOOL ENROLLMENT**

Persons, 16 to 21 years old.....	603	566	234	721	406	395	460	298	83	746	439	748	542
Not attending school.....	288	196	126	381	210	160	100	103	57	266	150	266	157
Not high school graduates.....	258	103	74	220	58	74	20	74	40	183	98	130	42
Percent of total.....	42.8	18.2	31.6	30.5	14.3	18.7	4.3	24.8	48.2	24.5	22.3	17.4	7.7

**YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED**

Persons, 25 years old and over.....	2 352	1 911	1 131	2 623	1 667	1 124	1 644	1 109	236	2 926	1 467	2 226	1 684
No school years completed.....	374	407	114	105	86	93	91	51	5	478	317	291	105
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	920	596	267	377	264	149	208	204	60	752	378	434	159
5 to 7 years.....	693	445	318	756	414	272	310	372	52	748	388	706	418
8 years.....	117	143	117	263	186	125	130	68	24	236	121	232	159
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	157	122	153	400	180	170	273	193	17	410	126	235	335
4 years.....	62	166	135	509	431	219	393	166	67	236	119	266	412
College: 1 to 3 years.....	21	26	27	143	44	78	124	55	11	54	14	45	58
4 years or more.....	8	6	—	70	62	18	115	—	—	12	4	19	38
Median school years completed.....	4.5	4.7	6.5	8.3	8.4	8.4	9.9	6.8	8.0	5.7	5.2	6.6	9.0
Percent high school graduates.....	3.9	10.4	14.3	27.5	32.2	28.0	38.4	19.9	33.1	10.3	9.3	14.8	30.2

**RESIDENCE IN 1965**

Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970.....	4 803	4 114	1 916	4 856	3 043	2 197	3 113	2 079	429	5 957	3 418	4 807	3 721
Same house as in 1970.....	2 151	1 893	897	2 167	1 555	1 234	1 780	1 127	179	2 712	1 844	3 321	2 805
Different house.....	1 390	1 470	522	2 177	1 223	676	690	790	191	1 998	1 102	639	715
In central city of this SMSA.....	45	61	—	54	28	29	268	6	—	3	—	464	48
In other part of this SMSA.....	219	116	71	148	109	156	121	23	17	206	57	102	91
Outside this SMSA.....	219	99	71	105	102	146	97	19	7	194	31	76	91
North and West.....	—	17	—	43	7	10	24	4	10	12	26	26	—
South.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Abroad.....	669	456	279	235	81	70	195	111	15	589	321	206	23

<sup>1</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported"

Table 1. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

EL PASO SMSA

Census Tracts With 400 or More  
Persons of Spanish Surname

El Paso—Con.

AGE BY SEX

	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034.01	Tract 0034.02	Tract 0035.02	Tract 0036	Tract 0037	Tract 0038	Tract 0039	Tract 0040	Tract 0041.01	Tract 0041.02	Tract 0042.01
<b>Male, all ages</b> .....	1 552	1 230	1 341	920	1 996	3 105	4 125	3 030	2 760	1 130	1 013	2 766	3 044
Under 5 years.....	214	116	168	83	292	418	557	486	321	103	147	419	400
3 and 4 years.....	99	49	81	45	108	151	211	195	116	14	42	175	194
5 to 9 years.....	376	188	163	150	234	366	595	506	422	182	191	489	522
10 to 14 years.....	261	118	178	147	258	459	710	484	405	215	154	441	545
15 to 19 years.....	243	107	112	114	208	349	466	268	382	209	125	312	394
20 to 24 years.....	131	89	95	48	216	307	222	177	205	56	32	146	110
25 to 34 years.....	166	155	203	144	301	353	393	454	236	72	148	360	361
35 to 44 years.....	165	157	152	131	239	361	638	395	295	111	97	295	309
45 to 54 years.....	193	140	93	72	85	234	340	166	198	114	60	192	255
55 to 64 years.....	41	48	54	7	59	126	64	47	95	13	-	28	53
65 to 74 years.....	43	29	25	6	33	53	32	5	58	22	10	51	50
75 years and over.....	58	72	7	9	48	59	80	26	90	4	40	13	36
	61	11	10	9	23	20	28	16	53	29	9	-	11

<b>Female, all ages</b> .....	2 015	1 488	1 506	941	2 414	3 349	4 461	3 239	3 157	1 117	1 125	2 777	3 110
Under 5 years.....	197	162	170	97	326	387	490	484	388	121	151	353	395
3 and 4 years.....	72	69	69	37	156	172	188	188	123	38	59	171	139
5 to 9 years.....	232	180	252	184	420	400	677	493	393	101	116	499	451
10 to 14 years.....	37	37	62	20	89	96	138	92	87	27	9	79	75
15 to 19 years.....	55	46	25	38	60	63	110	108	54	25	47	124	66
20 to 24 years.....	255	126	177	116	267	464	633	556	390	210	179	372	491
25 to 34 years.....	36	28	14	41	61	128	147	95	89	20	9	107	52
35 to 44 years.....	255	123	149	115	286	400	542	295	441	142	143	322	392
45 to 54 years.....	36	18	22	47	68	81	152	87	104	42	12	38	82
55 to 64 years.....	49	35	17	28	42	67	112	66	80	52	9	82	81
65 to 74 years.....	60	20	42	15	43	80	138	43	89	27	37	82	82
75 years and over.....	52	28	27	16	45	71	71	43	78	17	35	61	65
	58	22	41	9	68	101	69	56	90	4	52	59	82
20 to 24 years.....	206	133	153	53	245	298	332	264	272	101	79	218	243
25 to 34 years.....	35	33	31	16	36	63	68	44	77	26	15	36	56
35 to 44 years.....	44	23	34	17	50	68	87	61	42	22	16	63	50
45 to 54 years.....	206	263	236	127	355	430	617	508	382	73	227	416	356
55 to 64 years.....	241	132	142	152	221	374	608	360	328	175	87	326	378
65 to 74 years.....	235	157	131	64	108	341	314	140	265	107	66	191	256
75 years and over.....	30	70	13	14	50	56	83	61	10	10	27	36	36
	48	45	27	-	35	79	55	12	61	19	15	19	32
	81	53	21	13	42	80	49	26	126	20	17	34	41
	29	44	35	6	59	40	59	18	50	38	22	-	19

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

<b>All persons</b> .....	3 967	2 718	2 767	1 841	4 410	6 454	8 584	6 269	5 917	2 247	2 138	5 543	6 156
In households.....	3 926	2 718	2 767	1 841	4 410	6 435	8 559	6 269	5 796	2 203	2 116	5 543	6 077
Head of household.....	798	731	567	396	1 014	1 423	1 749	1 279	1 209	393	417	1 063	1 102
Head of family.....	748	686	552	370	929	1 354	1 690	1 249	1 099	368	417	1 014	1 088
Primary individual.....	50	45	15	26	85	69	59	30	110	25	-	49	14
Wife of head.....	578	533	467	344	779	1 124	1 443	1 089	872	301	357	929	887
Other relative of head.....	2 519	1 430	1 728	1 093	2 588	3 864	5 343	3 882	3 698	1 509	1 286	3 523	4 059
Not related to head.....	31	24	5	28	29	24	19	17	-	-	-	28	29
In group quarters.....	41	-	-	-	-	19	27	44	22	44	22	-	79
Persons per household.....	4.92	3.72	4.88	4.70	4.35	4.52	4.89	4.90	4.79	5.61	5.07	5.21	5.51

TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

<b>All households</b> .....	798	731	567	396	1 014	1 423	1 749	1 279	1 209	363	417	1 063	1 102
Male primary individual.....	7	-	-	20	20	25	18	-	59	25	-	30	8
Female primary individual.....	43	45	15	6	45	44	41	30	51	-	-	19	6
Husband-wife households.....	592	567	460	336	762	1 131	1 499	1 104	828	276	336	939	900
Households with other male head.....	17	25	13	15	37	48	40	39	70	45	33	34	104
Households with female head.....	139	94	79	19	130	175	151	106	201	47	48	41	84

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

<b>Persons, 16 to 21 years old</b> .....	536	253	343	226	557	848	974	565	811	338	270	499	744
Not attending school.....	204	51	121	26	326	352	311	294	308	114	115	258	321
Not high school graduates.....	106	19	57	-	187	141	118	181	183	69	97	132	167
Percent of total.....	19.8	7.5	16.6	-	33.6	16.6	12.1	32.0	22.6	20.4	35.9	18.9	21.9

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

<b>Persons, 25 years old and over</b> .....	1 597	1 376	1 150	754	1 658	2 606	3 362	2 256	2 298	807	821	1 972	2 193
No school years completed.....	346	22	98	-	106	213	153	130	312	85	55	76	298
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	382	84	128	21	280	392	502	229	701	274	88	261	334
5 to 7 years.....	426	191	266	6	319	650	823	340	421	158	135	555	684
High school: 8 years.....	110	158	130	16	130	285	409	232	247	148	113	247	183
1 to 3 years.....	172	205	153	41	314	460	571	444	251	62	65	371	303
4 years.....	147	461	310	416	385	480	757	654	308	50	216	382	323
College: 1 to 3 years.....	14	130	22	94	60	82	116	169	92	-	68	55	49
4 years or more.....	-	125	43	160	64	44	31	58	6	30	81	25	19
Median school years completed.....	5.5	12.1	8.6	12.7	9.0	8.2	8.5	10.3	5.9	5.6	9.9	8.4	6.9
Percent high school graduates.....	10.1	52.0	32.6	88.9	30.7	23.3	26.9	39.1	15.9	9.9	44.5	23.4	17.8

RESIDENCE IN 1965

<b>Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970<sup>1</sup></b> .....	3 554	2 440	2 429	1 681	3 792	5 649	7 539	5 299	5 208	2 023	1 840	4 771	5 361
Some house as in 1970.....	2 324	1 254	1 538	362	2 382	2 722	4 629	3 009	3 812	1 435	914	2 880	3 555
Different house.....													
In central city of this SMSA.....	792	898	541	1 080	821	2 125	2 138	1 084	589	79	562	1 379	997
In other part of this SMSA.....	10	7	39	6	50	120	129	283	126	243	69	33	78
Outside this SMSA.....	177	119	179	151	314	277	334	175	259	51	80	117	138
North and West.....	142	80	143	91	204	194	276	73	188	33	75	93	55
South.....	35	39	36	60	108	83	58	102	71	18	5	24	84
Abroad.....	99	85	60	30	138	168	146	295	176	108	47	257	307

<sup>1</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table 1. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

EL PASO SMSA Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Surname	El Paso - Con.				Balance of El Paso County					Total for split tract
	Tract 0042.02	Tract 0043.01	Tract 0043.02	Tract 0043.03	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0102
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>										
<b>Male, all ages</b>	2 333	385	490	489	679	2 058	942	1 385	1 931	2 058
Under 5 years	240	36	58	68	71	278	137	187	272	278
5 to 9 years	99	22	44	18	20	105	67	61	119	105
10 to 14 years	364	72	59	88	73	227	74	230	316	227
15 to 19 years	69	-	14	6	9	56	22	54	68	56
20 to 24 years	87	17	8	22	31	34	16	61	72	34
25 to 34 years	444	91	102	65	36	332	165	205	210	332
35 to 44 years	76	19	16	28	-	63	30	48	35	63
45 to 54 years	329	13	26	30	75	201	141	163	317	201
55 to 64 years	106	-	-	-	-	40	45	45	74	40
65 to 74 years	42	-	8	-	-	45	24	47	46	45
75 years and over	33	7	9	7	13	34	34	37	109	34
	85	6	9	-	11	58	32	23	70	58
	63	-	-	16	51	39	11	11	18	39
	115	11	13	34	209	224	44	85	111	224
	37	7	-	20	92	77	8	35	23	77
	7	-	-	-	12	7	6	4	7	12
	229	74	111	91	158	203	108	163	134	203
	355	53	83	63	47	248	130	66	208	248
	162	35	25	36	10	162	71	153	118	162
	33	-	5	7	-	34	17	25	44	34
	34	-	8	-	-	46	17	22	88	46
	21	-	-	-	-	53	22	59	78	53
	7	-	-	7	-	50	16	27	35	50
<b>Female, all ages</b>	2 448	449	594	587	323	2 133	1 004	1 374	1 924	2 133
Under 5 years	271	62	83	29	53	231	153	151	202	231
5 to 9 years	88	32	20	19	8	63	55	93	64	63
10 to 14 years	293	69	129	100	50	363	152	156	270	363
15 to 19 years	41	15	22	20	14	45	37	31	28	45
20 to 24 years	83	12	8	7	14	32	35	32	58	32
25 to 34 years	438	45	66	128	34	244	200	172	365	244
35 to 44 years	81	-	7	17	-	51	46	56	76	51
45 to 54 years	305	30	50	100	14	282	114	105	218	282
55 to 64 years	81	7	9	27	6	49	21	30	42	49
65 to 74 years	90	6	18	40	-	66	23	15	52	66
75 years and over	59	6	16	20	-	51	26	11	43	51
	52	11	7	14	-	64	23	34	51	64
	23	-	7	6	8	52	21	15	30	52
	232	14	20	40	52	173	58	107	122	173
	55	7	7	10	12	36	20	12	37	36
	66	7	7	7	7	57	14	30	60	57
	256	95	118	74	68	267	110	148	202	267
	428	74	88	89	31	262	113	148	214	262
	134	31	31	21	5	131	52	128	129	131
	41	-	9	-	9	19	27	17	66	19
	17	6	-	-	7	44	9	55	32	44
	33	14	-	6	-	109	16	71	76	109
	-	9	-	-	-	8	-	18	30	8
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>										
All persons	4 781	834	1 084	1 074	1 002	4 191	1 946	2 461	3 857	4 191
In households	4 781	834	1 084	1 074	696	4 101	1 946	2 461	3 833	4 101
Head of household	895	166	249	219	171	945	351	403	826	945
Head of family	872	166	249	219	165	863	346	523	725	863
Primary individual	23	-	9	-	6	82	5	80	101	82
Wife of head	778	157	216	174	157	706	315	440	571	706
Other relative of head	3 091	479	619	665	361	2 417	1 280	1 604	2 428	2 417
Not related to head	17	32	-	18	7	33	-	14	8	33
In group quarters	-	-	-	-	306	90	-	-	24	90
Persons per household	5.34	5.02	4.35	4.91	4.07	4.34	5.54	4.41	4.64	4.34
<b>TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD</b>										
All households	895	166	249	219	171	945	351	403	826	945
Male primary individual	6	-	9	-	6	22	-	56	21	22
Female primary individual	17	-	-	-	-	60	5	24	80	60
Husband-wife households	763	153	222	188	165	731	323	425	577	731
Households with other male head	33	-	-	23	-	22	9	30	48	22
Households with female head	76	13	18	8	-	110	14	68	100	110
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>										
Persons, 14 to 21 years old	612	50	81	133	238	591	251	274	565	591
Not attending school	313	13	14	23	211	319	75	108	179	319
Not high school graduates	188	-	-	10	74	174	39	82	96	174
Percent of total	30.7	-	-	7.5	31.1	29.4	15.5	29.7	17.0	29.4
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>										
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 750	391	478	394	335	1 636	708	1 100	1 454	1 636
No school years completed	118	-	-	13	9	183	112	173	560	183
Elementary:	235	22	7	12	-	385	206	386	371	385
5 to 7 years	362	39	6	11	26	386	134	203	191	386
8 years	142	33	11	14	31	251	61	110	64	251
High school:	389	61	103	83	40	225	70	98	123	225
1 to 3 years	427	148	203	183	183	153	114	124	124	183
4 years	59	18	95	35	25	33	11	6	14	33
College:	19	70	23	21	20	20	-	-	7	20
1 to 2 years	9.1	12.3	12.6	12.3	6.6	6.6	5.8	4.9	2.8	6.6
Median school years completed	9.1	12.3	12.6	12.3	6.6	6.6	5.8	4.9	2.8	6.6
Percent high school graduates	28.8	60.4	73.4	66.2	68.4	12.6	17.7	11.8	10.0	12.6
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>										
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>1</sup>	4 270	736	943	979	878	3 682	1 656	2 323	3 383	3 682
Same house as in 1970	2 748	242	220	426	32	2 257	974	1 783	2 162	2 257
Different house:										
In central city of this SMSA	1 122	346	382	444	106	458	315	76	21	458
In other part of this SMSA	30	-	-	-	-	324	203	296	841	324
Outside this SMSA	62	76	204	32	538	314	97	77	205	314
North and West	51	37	174	19	251	237	81	69	154	237
South	11	39	30	13	287	77	16	8	51	287
Aboard	200	50	118	55	126	227	38	8	124	227

<sup>1</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table 2. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**EL PASO SMSA**  
Census Tracts With 400 or More  
Persons of Spanish Surname

	El Paso County			El Paso									
	Total	El Paso	Balance	Tract 0001.01	Tract 0001.02	Tract 0001.03	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0002.02	Tract 0003.01	Tract 0003.02	Tract 0004.01	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0005
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>													
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b>													
Labor force	45 228	39 230	3 998	130	252	223	156	...	295	497	...	275	...
Civilian labor force	32 596	29 650	2 946	111	219	186	149	...	246	385	...	230	...
Employed	29 487	27 193	2 294	100	185	147	126	...	219	324	...	194	...
Unemployed	2 071	1 874	1 97	11	21	25	23	...	8	48	...	6	...
Not in labor force	10 632	9 580	1 052	19	33	37	7	...	49	112	...	45	...
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>													
Labor force	51 274	47 558	3 718	151	338	230	170	...	425	474	...	260	...
Civilian labor force	18 870	17 710	1 160	65	114	106	62	...	167	200	...	114	...
Employed	17 680	16 630	1 050	65	104	99	62	...	144	182	...	107	...
Unemployed	1 190	1 080	110	-	10	7	-	...	23	274	...	7	...
Not in labor force	32 406	29 848	2 558	86	224	124	108	...	258	274	...	146	...
Married women in labor force, husband present	7 811	7 250	561	46	20	56	34	...	75	101	...	88	...
With own children under 6 years	3 223	2 964	259	13	10	24	22	...	33	51	...	28	...
Total employed, 16 years old and over	47 167	43 823	3 344	165	289	246	188	...	363	504	...	295	...
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 141	2 980	161	39	48	39	19	...	25	45	...	16	...
Managers and administrators, except farm	2 216	2 122	94	15	6	7	-	...	6	12	...	13	...
Sales workers	3 089	3 053	36	-	13	60	38	...	7	66	...	6	...
Clerical and kindred workers	7 000	6 655	345	40	22	31	49	...	42	93	...	61	...
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	7 547	7 116	431	31	53	28	42	...	110	60	...	50	...
Operatives, except transport	9 623	8 785	838	9	28	25	19	...	50	65	...	45	...
Transport equipment operatives	2 736	2 442	294	12	7	15	-	...	8	10	...	23	...
Laborers, except farm	3 492	3 125	367	-	16	-	16	...	18	52	...	31	...
Farm workers	621	240	381	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	...	-	...
Service workers, except private household	6 516	6 199	317	7	49	24	5	...	91	91	...	37	...
Private household workers	1 186	1 106	80	12	47	17	-	...	6	12	...	13	...
Female employed, 16 years old and over	17 680	16 630	1 050	65	104	99	62	...	144	182	...	107	...
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 185	1 139	46	7	10	12	7	...	19	24	...	6	...
Managers and administrators, except farm	394	381	13	7	-	-	-	...	7	14	...	-	...
Sales workers	1 365	1 329	36	-	6	40	16	...	7	14	...	-	...
Clerical and kindred workers	4 350	4 101	249	24	5	7	19	...	28	73	...	43	...
Operatives, including transport	5 198	4 770	428	-	15	18	15	...	17	21	...	27	...
Other blue-collar workers	707	654	53	8	-	-	-	...	11	-	...	7	...
Farm workers	20	8	12	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	...	-	...
Service workers, except private household	3 308	3 175	133	7	26	5	5	...	56	38	...	18	...
Private household workers	1 153	1 073	80	12	42	17	-	...	6	12	...	6	...
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>													
All families	33 105	30 483	2 622	100	229	198	118	...	266	327	...	205	...
Less than \$1,000	1 270	1 125	145	-	33	7	-	...	-	12	...	-	...
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 804	1 603	201	-	-	-	-	...	6	-	...	-	...
\$2,000 to \$2,999	2 655	2 298	357	-	4	10	4	...	11	13	...	23	...
\$3,000 to \$3,999	3 304	2 951	353	-	22	20	8	...	24	6	...	16	...
\$4,000 to \$4,999	3 161	2 965	196	8	5	7	11	...	24	57	...	6	...
\$5,000 to \$5,999	3 679	3 305	374	9	30	50	7	...	39	70	...	41	...
\$6,000 to \$6,999	3 353	3 070	283	-	26	31	-	...	24	37	...	19	...
\$7,000 to \$7,999	3 067	2 923	144	-	13	-	9	...	24	37	...	11	...
\$8,000 to \$8,999	2 364	2 256	108	7	40	22	21	...	55	24	...	18	...
\$9,000 to \$9,999	2 026	1 892	134	-	8	22	12	...	24	13	...	8	...
\$10,000 or more	4 422	6 095	327	68	39	41	44	...	35	58	...	65	...
Median income	\$4 203	\$4 324	\$5 158	\$11 636	\$6 981	\$6 226	\$8 952	...	\$7 208	\$6 149	...	\$6 868	...
Families and unrelated individuals	\$5 541	\$5 664	\$4 070	\$10 545	\$6 333	\$6 032	\$8 333	...	\$6 875	\$6 149	...	\$6 654	...
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL</b>													
Percent of families with incomes													
Less than .50 of poverty level	7.8	7.4	12.8	-	14.4	3.5	-	...	-	3.7	...	-	...
.50 to .74	9.0	8.5	14.9	8.0	11.4	6.6	3.4	...	6.4	5.8	...	6.8	...
.75 to 1.00	10.9	10.4	15.8	-	11.4	8.6	10.2	...	9.4	2.1	...	13.7	...
1.00 to 1.24	11.6	11.4	10.5	-	10.9	9.6	-	...	11.3	22.9	...	9.8	...
1.25 to 1.49	11.2	11.2	10.8	-	3.5	16.7	-	...	14.3	16.5	...	11.7	...
1.50 to 1.99	17.7	18.0	13.7	15.0	10.0	29.8	26.3	...	22.9	19.6	...	17.1	...
2.00 or more	31.8	32.9	18.6	77.0	48.0	25.3	60.2	...	35.7	29.4	...	41.0	...
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>													
Families													
Percent of all families	9 173	8 034	1 139	8	43	37	16	...	42	38	...	42	...
Mean family income	\$2 716	\$2 706	\$2 788	8.0	\$2 260	\$2 708	13.6	...	\$3 499	\$2 747	...	\$3 520	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 592	\$1 577	\$1 702	-	\$2 160	\$1 432	-	...	\$914	\$2 217	...	\$741	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	10.6	10.6	10.6	-	-	-	-	...	28.6	-	...	-	...
Mean size of family	5.08	5.06	5.22	-	5.38	4.65	-	...	4.93	5.66	...	5.29	...
With related children under 18 years	7 617	6 669	948	8	63	37	16	...	42	38	...	35	...
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.52	3.54	3.43	-	3.79	2.30	-	...	3.05	3.47	...	3.94	...
With related children under 6 years	4 670	4 089	581	8	23	7	12	...	30	38	...	35	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.85	1.85	1.89	-	-	-	-	...	1.71	1.71	...	1.40	...
Families with female head	2 553	2 361	192	-	33	20	-	...	5	-	...	-	...
With related children under 18 years	2 135	1 965	170	-	33	20	-	...	5	-	...	-	...
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.04	3.07	2.74	-	3.30	-	-	...	-	-	...	-	...
With related children under 6 years	984	915	69	-	5	7	-	...	-	-	...	-	...
Percent in labor force	52.3	53.9	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	...	-	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.71	1.70	1.84	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	...	-	...
Family heads													
Percent 65 years and over	14.1	13.8	16.0	-	-	18.9	-	...	-	-	...	-	...
Civilian male heads under 65 years	5 553	4 789	764	8	30	10	16	...	37	38	...	33	...
Percent in labor force	90.6	89.4	97.9	-	-	-	-	...	100.0	81.6	...	78.8	...
Unrelated individuals													
Percent of all unrelated individuals	3 418	3 152	266	17	50	12	8	...	16	-	...	6	...
Mean income	\$734	\$735	\$721	-	68.5	-	-	...	-	-	...	-	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 083	\$1 084	\$1 076	-	\$1 467	-	-	...	-	-	...	-	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	12.6	11.4	27.8	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	...	-	...
Percent 65 years and over	43.1	41.9	56.4	-	-	26.0	-	...	-	-	...	-	...
Persons													
Percent of all persons	50 039	43 824	6 215	89	389	184	92	...	223	215	...	228	...
Percent receiving Social Security income	31.0	29.6	46.9	17.4	34.1	20.1	16.2	...	18.1	11.8	...	24.0	...
Percent 65 years and over	7.4	7.8	4.7	-	-	9.2	-	...	4.5	-	...	3.1	...
Percent receiving Social Security income	64.4	66.1	51.5	-	3.3	3.8	4.3	...	4.5	-	...	-	...
Related children under 18 years	26 018	22 894	3 124	55	235	74	51	...	128	194	...	110	...
Percent living with both parents	70.6	68.8	83.7	100.0	43.8	35.1	92.2	...	85.9	54.6	...	100.0	...
Households													
Percent of all households	10 694	9 316	1 378	8	63	37	16	...	45	38	...	42	...
Owner occupied	4 238	3 525	713	8	48	37	8	...	23	26	...	12	...
Mean value of unit	\$9 500	\$10 200	\$5 800	-	\$12 300	\$11 900	-	...	-	-	...	-	...
Renter occupied	6 456	5 991	465	-	15	-	-	...	22	12	...	30	...
Mean gross rent	\$48	\$49	\$30	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	...	-	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	32.2	29.6	53.1	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	...	-	...

\*Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 2. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

EL PASO SMSA

Census Tracts With 400 or More  
Persons of Spanish Surname

El Paso—Con.													
Tract 0006	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011.01	Tract 0011.02	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>													
<i>Male, 16 years old and over</i>													
Labor force	476	584	770	1 109	153	196	319	...	357	414	1 069	531	902
Civilian labor force	420	430	620	874	121	145	277	...	253	311	693	349	664
Employed	374	363	614	848	121	138	277	...	253	311	686	349	664
Unemployed	335	363	544	819	121	138	273	...	218	298	596	336	591
Not in labor force	39	29	70	...	...	...	...	...	35	12	90	13	73
Unemployed	56	154	150	235	32	51	42	...	104	103	376	202	238
<i>Female, 16 years old and over</i>													
Labor force	680	753	845	1 405	154	301	342	...	393	550	1 354	564	1 117
Civilian labor force	213	259	368	524	86	170	94	...	95	219	592	198	463
Employed	197	237	333	488	77	170	82	...	95	213	554	198	419
Unemployed	16	22	35	36	9	...	12	...	...	6	38	...	44
Not in labor force	417	494	477	881	70	131	248	...	298	331	764	306	654
Married women in labor force, husband present	86	117	211	244	52	40	37	...	21	85	164	27	174
With own children under 6 years	41	38	71	112	20	6	10	...	9	44	21	27	85
Total employed, 16 years old and over	532	600	877	1 307	198	308	355	...	313	511	1 130	534	1 010
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	58	46	45	106	55	93	25	...	17	154	170	16	17
Managers and administrators, except farm	20	32	69	74	34	40	24	...	...	87	106	6	26
Sales workers	19	76	103	97	33	12	14	...	...	61	86	29	16
Clerical and kindred workers	123	102	156	196	38	46	36	...	22	78	183	54	65
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	98	111	144	222	...	21	88	...	55	14	119	110	134
Operatives, except transport	81	84	147	238	5	...	61	...	79	24	152	60	254
Transport equipment operatives	12	8	67	78	8	...	...	...	32	8	46	13	65
Laborers, except farm	36	24	7	106	...	19	42	...	16	...	74	56	134
Farm workers	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	10	14	9
Service workers, except private household	54	105	126	166	16	27	37	...	81	45	135	142	207
Private household workers	25	12	13	24	9	50	5	...	4	40	69	39	78
<i>Female employed, 16 years old and over</i>													
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	15	16	20	35	15	53	13	...	6	70	119	...	5
Managers and administrators, except farm	9	5	24	17	...	...	...	...	...	22	31	...	15
Sales workers	...	15	42	21	18	...	8	...	...	19	40	14	10
Clerical and kindred workers	69	62	116	111	19	40	23	...	11	39	132	5	36
Operatives, including transport	52	66	69	153	...	...	16	...	36	9	87	39	147
Other blue-collar workers	6	21	7	31	...	...	5	...	3	...	...	35	9
Farm workers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Service workers, except private household	21	40	42	96	16	27	12	...	35	14	82	66	126
Private household workers	25	12	13	24	9	50	5	...	4	40	63	39	71
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>													
All families	404	496	562	861	131	142	251	...	232	304	693	384	644
Less than \$1,000	...	22	15	24	...	...	...	...	8	...	38	26	26
\$1,000 to \$1,999	8	22	6	53	12	...	6	...	11	15	56	24	96
\$2,000 to \$2,999	19	45	13	51	...	...	...	...	13	7	48	39	124
\$3,000 to \$3,999	27	...	6	99	...	...	26	...	44	...	64	76	121
\$4,000 to \$4,999	63	76	63	93	8	6	15	...	8	12	85	35	95
\$5,000 to \$5,999	68	55	89	115	9	...	35	...	50	26	110	36	90
\$6,000 to \$6,999	33	56	43	81	10	6	24	...	6	22	61	16	34
\$7,000 to \$7,999	29	52	47	42	5	20	33	...	53	83	5	5	33
\$8,000 to \$8,999	18	45	76	99	...	...	19	...	8	30	20	...	10
\$9,000 to \$9,999	21	30	51	41	...	14	27	...	12	28	27	8	...
\$10,000 or more	118	93	153	163	87	96	66	...	19	131	103	5	15
Median income: Families	\$6 515	\$6 500	\$7 979	\$5 961	\$12 780	\$12 900	\$7 591	...	\$5 640	\$9 250	\$5 523	\$3 539	\$3 711
Families and unrelated individuals	\$6 038	\$6 247	\$7 422	\$5 588	\$12 180	\$9 107	\$7 364	...	\$5 341	\$7 621	\$3 863	\$3 062	\$2 783
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL</b>													
Percent of families with income:													
Less than 50% of poverty level	1.2	7.7	2.7	7.7	...	...	2.4	...	10.8	...	7.6	15.8	15.8
50 to 74% of poverty level	5.0	4.6	2.8	5.8	9.2	...	3.6	...	9.1	2.6	9.4	23.2	19.7
75 to 99% of poverty level	9.2	9.5	6.8	10.8	...	4.2	7.2	...	17.7	4.6	7.9	4.6	12.3
1.00 to 1.24	15.8	7.9	13.2	6.5	7.6	...	14.3	...	15.5	2.3	13.9	27.1	16.4
1.25 to 1.49	12.4	10.3	11.9	20.3	6.1	...	9.6	...	5.6	3.6	6.3	13.4	11.4
1.50 to 1.99	16.3	26.0	11.6	18.1	10.7	...	23.1	...	12.1	8.2	20.6	4.9	15.1
2.00 or more	40.1	34.1	51.1	30.8	66.4	95.8	39.8	...	29.3	78.6	34.2	10.9	9.2
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>													
Families													
Percent of all families	15.3	21.8	12.3	24.3	9.2	4.2	13.1	...	37.5	7.2	25.0	43.7	47.9
Mean family income	\$3 719	\$2 234	\$3 164	\$2 637	...	...	\$3 218	...	\$3 251	...	\$2 273	\$1 971	\$2 381
Mean income deficit	\$1 341	\$1 290	\$1 187	\$1 676	...	...	\$1 142	...	\$1 488	...	\$1 354	\$1 874	\$1 747
Mean size of family	19.9	5.6	6.2	...	...	...	4.6	...	...	...	11.6	13.7	12.9
With related children under 18 years	5.82	3.48	5.13	5.05	...	4.91	5.57	...	...	...	3.96	4.16	4.64
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.76	1.87	4.09	3.34	...	...	2.97	...	...	...	2.73	3.30	3.30
With related children under 6 years	37	70	34	114	4	6	24	...	49	...	34	44	164
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.86	1.10	2.18	1.73	...	...	...	...	2.04	...	1.15	1.50	1.96
Families with female head	8	28	25	42	4	...	10	...	12	...	59	56	82
With related children under 18 years	...	21	25	42	4	...	10	...	12	...	24	30	75
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	2.83	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.55
With related children under 6 years	...	21	10	26	4	...	6	...	...	...	5	13	31
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unrelated individuals													
Percent of all unrelated individuals	41.9	64.7	55.2	67.6	...	68.0	...	...	33.3	60.4	58.9	43.1	71.2
Mean income	...	\$791	\$788	\$798	...	\$968	...	...	...	\$951	\$792	\$892	\$784
Mean income deficit	...	\$999	\$1 068	\$991	...	\$872	...	...	...	\$881	\$1 036	\$965	\$1 037
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	...	7.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.7	19.8	6.6
Percent 65 years and over	...	54.5	18.8	51.0	...	13.7	...	...	...	18.8	38.3	29.8	49.1
Persons													
Percent of all persons	37.9	44.1	40.2	1 154	39	87	177	...	502	108	949	637	1 499
Percent receiving Social Security income	19.2	21.7	15.3	28.3	7.6	11.8	15.1	...	42.4	8.8	30.0	46.1	51.8
Percent 65 years and over	2.1	18.1	5.5	10.8	...	8.0	6.2	...	5.2	32.4	17.1	8.2	12.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	3.7	18.1	3.7	7.9	12.8	...	8.0	...	9.8	50.9	22.2	7.8	9.7
Related children under 18 years	198	137	255	555	...	22	109	...	53.1	63.6	71.6	28.0	87.3
Percent living with both parents	100.0	86.1	48.2	74.6	...	...	71.6	...	84.0	...	76.2	72.9	67.5
Households													
Percent of all households	62	140	98	264	12	4	38	...	100	21	275	223	531
Owner occupied	14.8	25.9	16.4	28.9	8.8	4.2	15.1	...	39.8	6.6	33.0	44.1	55.4
Mean value of unit	54	82	42	93	4	6	19	...	15	21	86	12	13
Renter occupied	\$9 100	\$10 700	\$11 900	\$8 600	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$13 000	...	...
Mean gross rent	8	58	56	173	8	...	19	...	...	...	189	213	518
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	...	589	93	\$45	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$53	\$43	\$31
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	...	...	...	9.0	...	...	28.9	...	...	...	13.1	44.9	92.1

\*Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.



Table 2. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

EL PASO SMSA

Census Tracts With 400 or More  
Persons of Spanish Surname

El Paso—Con.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION

Male, 16 years old and over

	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031
Labor force	886	717	442	1 120	987	650	1 035	651	161	1 665	496	1 483	1 111
Civilian labor force	886	717	442	1 108	774	519	732	451	143	1 095	614	838	794
Employed	775	670	374	1 030	742	487	705	426	143	1 000	580	782	769
Unemployed	111	47	68	38	32	32	27	25	—	95	34	56	25
Not in labor force	477	346	155	453	188	119	290	200	18	558	282	645	317
Female, 16 years old and over	1 785	1 535	842	2 025	1 281	926	1 183	845	188	2 216	1 159	1 754	1 269
Labor force	640	639	271	808	665	382	499	281	62	722	430	483	507
Civilian labor force	640	639	271	808	665	382	499	281	62	722	430	483	507
Employed	587	607	240	768	567	360	449	269	57	652	395	470	489
Unemployed	53	32	31	40	39	22	50	12	5	70	5	13	8
Not in labor force	1 145	916	571	1 217	675	544	684	564	126	1 494	729	1 271	762
Married women in labor force, husband present	192	176	81	292	220	141	242	139	24	164	110	155	191
With own children under 6 years	73	90	31	121	49	23	63	77	—	66	35	71	58
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 362	1 277	614	1 818	1 309	847	1 154	693	200	1 632	975	1 252	1 258
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	27	35	12	106	104	71	110	28	—	76	22	41	70
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	—	15	92	92	43	87	23	—	74	26	6	80
Sales workers	61	61	23	86	139	83	131	90	25	36	36	115	41
Clerical and kindred workers	88	105	74	295	264	100	240	85	11	183	144	201	238
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	126	147	72	290	228	93	150	106	54	258	148	160	266
Operatives, except transport	395	348	221	355	184	193	197	136	25	392	178	294	244
Transport equipment operatives	74	62	37	61	54	56	95	—	12	107	27	100	69
Laborers, except farm	223	68	29	86	53	54	17	73	—	187	104	127	66
Farm workers	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	285	300	108	332	151	133	122	149	68	309	251	210	178
Private household workers	69	46	23	14	40	21	—	—	—	17	28	—	6
Female employed, 16 years old and over	587	607	240	768	567	360	449	269	57	652	395	470	489
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	11	11	—	38	23	47	33	10	—	25	5	13	39
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	—	6	22	14	—	23	—	—	15	15	—	18
Sales workers	30	49	9	123	89	31	78	50	14	22	25	27	14
Clerical and kindred workers	38	67	50	194	185	82	184	45	—	120	89	118	127
Operatives, including transport	259	226	109	170	104	114	92	71	11	230	97	188	122
Other blue-collar workers	20	37	13	48	26	6	—	—	—	20	8	22	41
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	160	171	30	159	86	59	39	88	32	203	129	102	102
Private household workers	69	46	23	14	40	21	—	—	—	17	28	—	6

FAMILY INCOME IN 1969

	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031
All families	1 171	984	453	1 270	816	558	746	494	138	1 451	736	1 043	809
Less than \$1,000	117	72	23	52	10	16	43	7	7	138	69	64	24
\$1,000 to \$1,999	175	103	48	121	68	23	13	34	6	107	94	29	32
\$2,000 to \$2,999	247	180	80	103	33	26	31	58	10	231	104	9	27
\$3,000 to \$3,999	203	209	66	193	72	67	82	44	25	245	141	112	33
\$4,000 to \$4,999	150	106	52	125	74	64	42	45	14	290	99	127	27
\$5,000 to \$5,999	34	89	27	121	65	63	50	63	7	120	51	123	91
\$6,000 to \$6,999	104	59	53	212	69	42	63	33	10	128	58	136	96
\$7,000 to \$7,999	35	59	36	71	89	57	92	45	51	18	51	65	86
\$8,000 to \$8,999	62	71	14	97	43	8	45	19	7	45	43	58	86
\$9,000 to \$9,999	20	27	—	92	35	31	52	68	5	18	14	88	68
\$10,000 or more	24	18	54	123	258	161	215	82	29	78	45	155	240
Median income, Families	\$3 229	\$3 656	\$4 315	\$5 194	\$7 191	\$6 476	\$7 533	\$6 086	\$6 000	\$4 016	\$3 716	\$5 752	\$7 878
Families and unrelated individuals	\$2 577	\$3 326	\$2 977	\$4 557	\$6 873	\$5 921	\$6 807	\$5 738	\$4 786	\$3 579	\$3 324	\$5 377	\$7 535

RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup>

	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031
Percent of families with incomes													
Less than .50 of poverty level	20.2	18.3	11.3	9.6	3.8	2.9	6.7	6.3	5.1	15.6	23.6	8.5	7.8
.50 to .74	23.7	14.7	13.0	8.0	7.7	5.0	4.0	1.2	3.6	19.4	20.1	3.8	4.0
.75 to .99	12.8	18.6	10.4	14.2	5.6	14.3	4.7	13.6	14.5	19.6	17.5	18.9	3.7
1.00 to 1.24	12.7	16.3	18.5	13.9	9.3	8.6	7.9	16.4	12.3	13.1	8.4	13.3	7.3
1.25 to 1.49	10.0	12.1	9.9	14.6	10.4	14.3	7.9	7.2	7.2	7.5	10.2	10.6	10.6
1.50 to 1.99	9.6	13.8	16.6	12.5	15.3	22.9	18.0	14.6	30.4	13.1	14.8	21.2	18.0
2.00 or more	10.9	6.2	20.3	27.2	48.3	35.8	44.4	40.1	26.8	12.0	8.0	24.1	47.8

INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup>

	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031
Families	645	508	157	404	140	124	118	104	32	792	451	331	185
Percent of all families	56.8	51.6	34.7	31.8	17.2	17.2	15.4	21.1	23.2	54.6	61.3	31.1	15.5
Mean family income	\$2 245	\$2 403	\$2 803	\$2 503	\$2 149	\$2 918	\$1 965	\$2 708	—	\$2 466	\$2 458	\$2 808	\$2 370
Mean income deficit	\$1 879	\$1 576	\$1 384	\$1 385	\$1 260	\$1 159	\$1 625	\$1 140	—	\$1 589	\$2 088	\$1 275	\$2 303
Percent receiving public assistance income	9.6	19.1	—	12.1	12.1	19.4	7.8	13.5	—	8.1	13.5	18.4	—
Mean size of family	4.87	4.45	4.09	4.30	3.59	4.60	3.93	4.68	—	4.93	5.57	4.73	5.49
With related children under 18 years	570	434	117	301	86	86	74	64	26	660	407	272	125
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.48	2.94	2.81	2.74	2.50	3.48	2.89	3.81	—	3.43	3.75	2.91	3.46
With related children under 6 years	376	220	68	127	67	13	43	43	16	452	205	143	61
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.79	1.85	2.03	1.91	1.60	—	1.42	1.74	—	2.02	2.42	1.56	1.44
Families with female head	246	214	50	128	42	45	26	43	12	243	145	119	47
With related children under 18 years	222	187	38	95	16	22	18	27	12	222	118	97	47
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.27	2.54	3.21	2.52	—	—	—	—	—	3.06	3.69	2.73	2.55
With related children under 6 years	145	64	13	25	8	5	—	21	7	93	37	33	8
Percent in labor force	51.0	70.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45.2	—	42.4	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.48	1.53	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.82	2.05	1.73	—
Family heads	645	508	157	404	140	124	118	104	32	792	431	331	125
Percent 65 years and over	11.0	16.5	13.4	16.8	20.0	18.5	20.0	27.9	—	16.3	16.6	17.5	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	362	247	86	222	80	56	66	48	14	451	259	170	78
Percent in labor force	84.8	90.7	90.7	81.1	100.0	87.5	40.9	100.0	—	91.4	100.0	75.3	100.0
Unrelated individuals	297	134	181	119	20	48	49	39	—	307	108	83	37
Percent of all unrelated individuals	76.0	67.7	69.6	37.1	20.6	72.6	44.8	63.6	—	70.9	69.4	67.5	62.7
Mean income	\$783	\$520	\$860	\$831	—	\$1 133	\$505	\$1 047	—	\$820	\$764	\$745	\$70
Mean income deficit	\$1 036	\$1 262	\$948	\$980	—	\$647	\$1 396	\$767	—	\$970	\$1 072	\$1 084	

Table 2. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

EL PASO SMSA

Census Tracts With 400 or More  
Persons of Spanish Surname

	El Paso—Con.												
	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034.01	Tract 0034.02	Tract 0035.02	Tract 0036	Tract 0037	Tract 0038	Tract 0039	Tract 0040	Tract 0041.01	Tract 0041.02	Tract 0042.01
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>													
<i>Male, 16 years old and over</i>													
Labor force	1 047	777	736	511	1 161	1 781	2 133	1 500	1 506	595	499	1 334	1 481
Civilian labor force	724	656	589	408	919	1 361	1 777	1 271	1 118	392	400	1 109	1 165
Employed	625	649	556	386	853	1 222	1 646	1 234	1 049	379	365	1 079	1 101
Unemployed	99	44	33	6	58	118	103	37	69	13	15	15	34
Not in labor force	323	121	147	103	242	420	356	229	388	203	99	225	316
<i>Female, 16 years old and over</i>													
Labor force	1 295	1 002	885	497	1 333	2 017	2 509	1 419	1 882	443	647	1 515	1 641
Civilian labor force	493	421	369	178	515	697	998	539	590	149	284	529	580
Employed	452	391	365	178	484	653	943	508	568	137	265	509	538
Unemployed	41	30	4	—	31	44	55	31	22	12	19	20	42
Not in labor force	802	581	516	319	818	1 320	1 511	1 080	1 292	494	383	986	1 111
Married women in labor force, husband present	172	239	148	131	254	326	457	320	218	62	125	264	235
With own children under 6 years	50	86	59	14	111	117	188	201	140	14	76	156	125
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 077	996	921	564	1 339	1 875	2 589	1 742	1 617	516	640	1 588	1 639
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	27	150	92	148	95	132	97	73	25	9	74	48	41
Managers and administrators, except farm	45	88	19	98	36	103	126	73	24	14	41	53	29
Sales workers	45	132	89	54	102	165	185	84	69	15	37	83	43
Clerical and kindred workers	111	228	189	124	213	350	447	276	195	29	111	205	168
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	217	67	170	83	286	251	386	409	314	98	101	358	347
Operatives, except transport	270	85	188	24	243	367	685	458	385	113	121	416	464
Transport equipment operatives	59	37	—	—	68	95	199	136	106	69	54	111	146
Laborers, except farm	67	58	52	—	76	149	149	76	277	57	26	129	116
Farm workers	8	—	—	—	42	42	—	20	12	8	—	—	10
Service workers, except private household	171	142	104	20	154	242	272	137	184	70	35	171	243
Private household workers	47	9	—	13	24	30	23	8	30	19	42	14	32
<i>Female employed, 16 years old and over</i>													
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	16	48	17	50	31	30	37	12	9	30	6	27	27
Managers and administrators, except farm	4	18	13	13	—	17	7	—	7	—	—	—	8
Sales workers	37	55	34	—	42	73	64	29	33	15	11	25	21
Clerical and kindred workers	80	127	135	74	133	207	280	132	119	—	87	131	98
Operatives, including transport	153	52	86	15	137	143	394	224	236	50	74	241	196
Other blue-collar workers	16	15	—	—	12	15	10	33	36	3	12	32	44
Farm workers	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	91	67	80	13	86	137	135	45	95	49	9	60	112
Private household workers	47	9	—	13	24	30	23	8	30	11	42	14	32
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>													
<i>All families</i>													
Less than \$1,000	748	686	552	370	929	1 354	1 690	1 249	1 099	368	417	1 014	1 088
\$1,000 to \$1,999	25	31	—	8	16	21	15	20	39	10	11	8	30
\$2,000 to \$2,999	88	16	7	—	9	57	17	49	59	7	10	8	30
\$3,000 to \$3,999	37	15	14	—	49	110	69	23	134	48	17	17	72
\$4,000 to \$4,999	80	30	21	—	76	155	109	61	124	74	12	54	56
\$5,000 to \$5,999	77	51	58	—	85	110	141	107	125	26	40	56	95
\$6,000 to \$6,999	62	50	71	—	62	131	130	161	163	65	51	132	195
\$7,000 to \$7,999	28	95	45	16	116	192	198	178	106	46	29	168	87
\$8,000 to \$8,999	79	28	63	20	94	169	241	249	141	39	19	134	138
\$9,000 to \$9,999	43	91	40	13	75	90	150	127	35	15	42	141	114
\$10,000 or more	52	51	45	34	49	71	185	74	64	14	19	90	82
Median income: Families	127	228	188	270	250	248	435	200	109	24	167	206	189
Families and unrelated individuals	\$6 064	\$8 297	\$7 952	\$13 355	\$7 037	\$6 484	\$7 689	\$7 102	\$5 420	\$5 292	\$8 464	\$7 478	\$6 759
Families and unrelated individuals	\$5 097	\$7 732	\$7 794	\$12 636	\$6 642	\$6 290	\$7 519	\$7 070	\$4 715	\$5 220	\$7 921	\$7 230	\$6 425
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>													
<i>Percent of families with income</i>													
Less than 50 of poverty level	10.3	5.8	1.3	2.2	4.4	5.4	1.9	4.2	9.6	2.7	3.6	2.1	5.1
50 to 74	9.9	3.9	7.2	2.4	10.7	6.7	3.4	5.0	10.7	23.6	2.9	2.0	8.0
75 to 99	14.4	1.6	4.9	—	8.3	6.7	8.2	9.0	18.7	22.6	5.8	8.3	12.7
100 to 124	8.6	6.6	7.2	2.4	10.9	15.1	8.9	14.7	11.8	19.0	12.5	10.6	13.0
125 to 149	8.6	11.2	6.9	—	8.8	12.0	13.3	16.4	9.7	10.6	12.7	16.1	13.1
150 to 159	21.1	13.8	26.8	8.6	11.8	18.8	24.9	20.3	20.3	11.1	11.0	24.0	24.0
200 or more	27.1	57.0	45.7	84.3	45.1	35.2	39.4	30.4	19.1	10.3	51.6	29.1	24.2
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>													
<i>Families</i>													
Percent of all families	259	78	74	17	217	255	229	227	429	180	51	123	281
Mean family income	\$3 608	\$1 871	\$3 719	4.6	\$3 121	\$2 733	\$3 340	\$3 408	\$3 150	\$3 302	\$2 836	\$4 195	\$3 303
Mean income deficit	\$1 572	\$1 730	\$1 472	—	\$1 373	\$1 690	\$1 285	\$1 564	\$1 476	\$1 459	\$1 529	\$1 419	\$1 709
Percent receiving public assistance income	17.8	10.3	—	—	12.0	5.1	5.7	4.8	19.1	11.7	17.6	4.8	5.7
Mean size of family	5.17	3.94	7.38	—	5.11	5.27	5.79	6.35	5.79	5.94	5.31	6.02	6.16
With related children under 18 years	180	60	74	17	181	222	223	219	349	165	39	125	257
Mean number of related children under 18 years	4.47	2.75	4.91	—	3.52	3.53	3.64	4.47	4.19	3.85	4.36	5.56	4.49
With related children under 6 years	97	18	67	8	118	136	126	164	262	92	25	90	200
Mean number of related children under 6 years	2.15	—	2.19	—	2.00	1.85	1.56	1.94	1.83	1.70	—	2.22	1.69
Families with female head	72	48	7	8	50	67	43	57	107	28	13	11	42
With related children under 18 years	45	30	7	8	50	67	43	57	102	28	13	11	32
Mean number of related children under 18 years	4.18	—	—	—	3.16	2.93	3.02	2.75	4.01	—	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	32	11	7	8	15	34	15	31	77	28	7	5	22
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	47.1	—	—	22.1	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	1.68	—	—	2.13	—	—	—	—
<i>Family heads</i>													
Percent 65 years and over	31.3	20.5	—	—	10.6	5.1	3.1	6.2	18.9	6.1	27.5	—	3.9
Civilian male heads under 65 years	125	14	67	—	144	181	179	156	261	141	26	114	228
Percent in labor force	93.6	—	100.0	—	85.4	82.3	96.6	100.0	89.7	95.7	—	93.0	93.4
Unrelated individuals	97	47	13	12	64	50	55	24	123	7	42	39	44
Percent of all unrelated individuals	79.5	68.1	—	22.2	56.1	53.8	67.1	57.1	72.8	—	100.0	50.6	71.9
Mean income	\$467	\$804	—	—	\$740	\$486	\$812	—	\$459	—	\$510	\$1 118	\$1 177
Mean income deficit	\$1 344	\$1 019	—	—	\$1 065	\$1 353	\$1 013	—	\$1 354	—	\$1 320	\$714	\$1 669
Percent receiving public assistance income	23.7	—	—	—	26.6	14.0	—	—	6.5	—	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	26.8	31.9	—	—	64.1	14.0	40.0	—	48.0	—	—	30.8	8.7
Percent	1 433	354	559	54	1 772	1 394	1 380	1 465	2 407	1 077	313	1 041	1 778
Percent of all persons	36.2	13.0	20.2	2.9	26.6	21.7	16.1	23.4	44.7	48.9	14.9	18.8	29.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	11.4	16.9	1.4	—	6.6	3.8	1.5	5.4	6.8	5.7	1.9	2.9	3.5
Percent 65 years and over	10.0	11.3	3.4	16.7	6.6	2.6	3.1	6.7	2.9	5.8	1.2	1.9	—
Percent receiving Social Security income	83.9	57.5	—	—	58.4	41.7	39.5	100.0	53.3	—	—	—	47.1
Related children under 18 years	803	163	306	36	649	787	808	851	1 450	577	181	656	1 056
Percent living with both parents	64.8	31.9	87.3	22.2	72.1	73.7	80.1	75.2	72.6	79.7	79.0	89.9	80.8
Households	261	101	82	17	240	280	254	211	505	146	81	121	286

Table 2. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

EL PASO SMSA Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Surname	El Paso—Con.				Balance of El Paso County					Total for split tract
	Tract 0042.02	Tract 0043.01	Tract 0043.02	Tract 0043.03	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>										
<i>Male, 16 years old and over</i>										
Labor force	1 179	188	271	261	499	1 194	528	718	1 059	1 194
Civilian labor force	993	186	249	207	470	865	369	512	730	865
Employed	951	180	245	207	23	857	369	512	730	857
Unemployed	892	171	237	201	23	773	340	466	692	773
Not in labor force	59	9	8	6	—	84	29	46	38	84
	186	—	22	54	29	331	157	206	329	331
<i>Female, 16 years old and over</i>										
Labor force	1 365	266	307	303	180	1 246	478	787	1 047	1 246
Civilian labor force	520	94	122	107	51	443	146	219	301	443
Employed	520	94	122	107	51	443	146	219	301	443
Unemployed	49	94	115	107	51	420	99	206	274	420
Not in labor force	845	172	185	196	129	803	332	548	746	803
Married women in labor force, husband present	236	49	81	73	51	217	98	59	136	217
With own children under 6 years	112	37	36	20	29	118	43	—	69	118
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 363	265	352	308	74	1 193	439	672	946	1 193
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	50	45	65	29	—	105	8	27	21	105
Managers and administrators, except farm	60	24	50	54	11	28	8	33	14	28
Sales workers	39	19	40	66	18	—	—	10	—	39
Clerical and kindred workers	255	54	116	116	13	107	41	113	71	107
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	321	47	51	28	12	126	99	103	91	126
Operatives, except transport	308	6	26	19	6	367	87	147	231	367
Transport equipment operatives	87	—	—	16	—	120	38	41	95	120
Laborers, except farm	81	19	—	7	—	128	69	57	113	128
Farm workers	6	—	—	—	—	66	45	41	229	66
Service workers, except private household	146	19	24	7	14	123	36	82	62	123
Private household workers	10	32	—	11	—	23	—	18	39	23
<i>Female employed, 16 years old and over</i>										
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	471	94	115	107	51	420	99	206	274	420
Managers and administrators, except farm	6	12	17	17	—	28	—	6	7	28
Sales workers	14	6	—	15	—	—	—	—	3	14
Clerical and kindred workers	139	38	74	74	18	93	33	57	53	139
Operatives, including transport	175	—	—	6	6	166	45	60	151	175
Other blue-collar workers	42	—	—	—	—	30	—	23	—	42
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	8
Service workers, except private household	80	6	11	7	14	72	5	25	17	80
Private household workers	10	32	—	11	—	23	—	18	39	23
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>										
All families	672	166	240	219	165	863	346	523	725	863
Less than \$1,000	12	7	6	8	—	71	—	28	46	71
\$1,000 to \$1,999	5	—	—	—	14	38	29	61	59	38
\$2,000 to \$2,999	29	—	—	—	130	33	65	—	129	130
\$3,000 to \$3,999	50	—	—	—	22	67	60	69	135	67
\$4,000 to \$4,999	64	—	—	14	7	57	17	49	66	57
\$5,000 to \$5,999	50	6	—	13	26	114	61	80	93	114
\$6,000 to \$6,999	154	18	13	13	20	127	25	45	66	127
\$7,000 to \$7,999	139	6	36	28	8	58	29	42	27	58
\$8,000 to \$8,999	103	—	29	12	20	20	36	30	20	103
\$9,000 to \$9,999	92	—	45	19	10	49	—	—	—	92
\$10,000 or more	174	110	112	112	36	132	56	54	49	132
Median income: Families	\$7 518	\$11 800	\$9 800	\$10 417	\$6 675	\$5 601	\$5 557	\$4 786	\$3 952	\$5 601
Families and unrelated individuals	\$7 374	\$10 733	\$9 700	\$9 658	\$3 182	\$5 215	\$5 516	\$3 877	\$3 591	\$5 215
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>										
Percent of families with incomes										
Less than .50 of poverty level	1.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.4
.50 to .74	7.5	4.2	2.5	3.7	4.8	11.8	10.4	13.2	16.6	11.8
.75 to .99	7.2	—	—	—	7.9	15.2	18.5	21.6	12.7	15.2
1.00 to 1.24	10.6	7.2	—	—	12.1	15.6	12.7	10.5	13.7	15.6
1.25 to 1.49	14.7	10.8	6.7	10.0	18.8	8.3	9.5	17.6	7.4	18.8
1.50 to 1.99	27.1	10.2	17.5	20.5	15.2	13.2	11.8	9.9	17.5	15.2
2.00 or more	31.7	67.5	73.3	65.8	41.2	22.4	23.1	16.1	8.8	22.4
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>										
Families	140	7	6	8	21	349	148	240	381	349
Percent of all families	16.1	4.2	2.5	3.7	12.7	40.4	42.8	45.9	52.6	40.4
Mean family income	\$3 388	—	—	—	—	\$2 808	\$3 452	\$2 526	\$2 678	\$2 808
Mean income deficit	\$1 582	—	—	—	—	\$1 655	\$1 707	\$1 440	\$1 622	\$1 655
Percent receiving public assistance income	5.0	—	—	—	—	7.2	—	24.2	10.0	7.2
Mean size of family	5.99	—	—	—	—	5.06	6.85	4.36	5.33	5.06
With related children under 18 years	140	—	6	8	15	282	132	169	350	282
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.90	—	—	—	—	3.27	4.36	3.12	3.39	3.27
With related children under 6 years	115	—	—	—	15	180	80	105	201	180
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.76	—	—	—	—	1.61	1.75	2.24	2.02	1.61
Families with female head	36	7	—	—	—	71	8	44	69	71
With related children under 18 years	36	—	6	8	—	71	8	28	63	71
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.28	—	—	—	—	3.56	—	—	2.32	3.56
With related children under 6 years	36	—	—	—	—	29	8	—	24	29
Percent in labor force	69.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	69.4
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.81	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.81
Family heads	140	7	6	8	21	349	148	240	381	349
Percent 65 years and over	5.0	—	—	—	—	17.2	10.8	27.1	10.8	17.2
Civilian male heads under 65 years	90	—	—	—	—	218	124	131	291	218
Percent in labor force	94.4	—	—	—	—	96.8	100.0	100.0	96.9	96.8
Unrelated individuals	34	32	—	18	13	89	—	89	75	89
Percent of all unrelated individuals	85.0	—	—	—	—	85.6	—	94.7	56.4	85.6
Mean income	\$524	—	—	—	—	\$579	—	\$793	\$781	\$579
Mean income deficit	\$1 350	—	—	—	—	\$1 222	—	\$1 023	\$971	\$1 222
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	—	—	27.0	—	22.5	40.0	27.0
Percent 65 years and over	12.6	—	—	—	—	58.4	—	47.2	74.7	58.4
Persons	873	46	18	22	106	1 854	1 014	1 135	2 106	1 854
Percent of all persons	18.3	5.5	1.7	7.6	15.0	45.3	52.1	42.7	54.6	45.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	0.8	—	—	—	—	4.3	3.1	5.5	5.6	4.3
Percent 65 years and over	4.5	—	—	—	—	7.5	3.5	14.1	4.9	7.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	17.9	—	—	—	—	57.6	45.7	34.4	71.8	57.6
Related children under 18 years	544	—	14	42	49	856	543	580	1 096	856
Percent living with both parents	73.2	—	—	14.3	100.0	80.5	89.7	80.5	79.4	80.5
Households	146	—	—	8	21	410	212	284	348	410
Percent of all households	16.6	4.2	2.5	3.8	12.3	48.5	41.0	51.0	50.6	48.5
Owner occupied	141	7	6	8	—	263	97	168	185	263
Mean value of unit	\$11 500	—	—	—	—	\$6 100	\$5 300	\$6 900	\$4 700	\$6 100
Renter occupied	5	—	—	—	—	147	30	86	181	147
Mean gross rent	—	—	—	—	—	\$36	—	\$27	\$25	\$36
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	29.5	63.0	70.5	67.2	29.5

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 3. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Surname: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

EL PASO SMSA Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Surname	El Paso County			El Paso									
	Total	El Paso	Balance	Tract 0001.01	Tract 0001.02	Tract 0001.03	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0002.02	Tract 0003.01	Tract 0003.02	Tract 0004.01	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0005
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	36 731	33 903	2 848	101	237	189	138	...	291	325	...	215	...
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>													
Owner occupied .....	21 374	19 746	1 628	101	194	166	109	...	207	282	...	139	...
With all plumbing facilities .....	20 230	19 093	1 137	101	194	166	109	...	207	282	...	139	...
Renter occupied .....	15 357	14 157	1 200	-	43	23	29	...	84	43	...	76	...
With all plumbing facilities .....	10 496	9 856	640	-	43	...	...	...	84	43	...	76	...
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 room .....	916	814	102	-	-	6	8	...	-	-	...	-	...
2 rooms .....	3 849	3 590	259	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	...	-	...
3 and 4 rooms .....	12 834	11 614	1 220	-	6	13	9	...	110	39	...	61	...
5 and 6 rooms .....	15 674	14 591	1 083	41	221	152	114	...	174	259	...	142	...
7 rooms or more .....	3 478	3 294	184	60	10	18	7	...	7	27	...	12	...
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	26 493	24 023	2 470	101	230	189	138	...	265	325	...	171	...
2 to 4 .....	3 256	3 014	242	-	-	-	-	...	13	-	...	15	...
5 or more .....	7 002	6 866	136	-	7	-	-	...	13	-	...	29	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>													
1960 to March 1970 .....	5 631	5 061	570	46	71	155	46	...	13	7	...	65	...
1950 to 1959 .....	12 575	12 017	558	55	166	34	92	...	243	311	...	128	...
1949 or earlier .....	18 545	16 825	1 720	-	-	-	-	...	35	7	...	22	...
<b>PERSONS</b>													
1 person .....	3 526	3 217	309	7	-	-	16	...	13	-	...	-	...
2 and 3 persons .....	11 084	10 295	789	15	62	37	45	...	83	67	...	64	...
4 and 5 persons .....	11 260	10 471	789	44	113	108	52	...	130	126	...	82	...
6 persons or more .....	10 881	9 920	961	35	62	44	25	...	65	132	...	69	...
Median .....	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.9	4.4	4.7	3.7	...	4.2	4.8	...	4.7	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	365	353	12	-	22	6	-	...	-	-	...	7	...
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>													
1.00 or less .....	23 787	22 200	1 587	80	175	146	121	...	199	208	...	159	...
1.01 to 1.50 .....	6 951	6 358	593	21	43	22	17	...	64	99	...	38	...
1.51 or more .....	6 013	5 345	668	-	19	21	-	...	28	18	...	18	...
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more .....	9 774	9 136	638	21	62	43	17	...	92	117	...	56	...
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1968 to March 1970 .....	11 699	10 781	918	7	95	87	42	...	100	102	...	93	...
1960 to 1967 .....	15 316	14 457	859	94	121	102	88	...	115	140	...	103	...
1959 or earlier .....	9 736	8 665	1 071	-	21	-	8	...	76	83	...	19	...
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>													
With air conditioning .....	24 321	23 323	998	101	185	71	138	...	161	265	...	61	...
With more than 1 bathroom .....	8 031	7 724	307	101	90	105	60	...	69	161	...	52	...
With central or built-in heating system .....	19 934	19 282	652	101	211	189	79	...	278	319	...	156	...
With public water supply .....	35 093	33 660	1 433	101	237	189	138	...	291	325	...	215	...
With public sewer .....	33 278	32 339	939	101	237	189	129	...	276	325	...	202	...
With automobile(s) available .....	27 867	25 655	2 212	101	237	189	130	...	253	318	...	215	...
2 or more .....	17 667	16 084	1 583	40	134	119	56	...	143	178	...	146	...
1 .....	10 200	9 571	629	61	103	70	74	...	110	140	...	69	...
<b>VALUE</b>													
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	19 774	18 357	1 417	95	194	164	109	...	194	282	...	132	...
Less than \$5,000 .....	1 034	521	513	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	...	6	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	6 825	6 211	614	-	44	19	7	...	104	161	...	61	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	8 126	7 905	221	20	139	115	66	...	90	93	...	52	...
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	2 387	2 351	36	49	11	26	36	...	-	28	...	13	...
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	1 203	1 178	25	26	-	6	-	...	-	-	...	-	...
\$25,000 or more .....	199	191	8	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	...	-	...
Median .....	\$11 000	\$11 200	\$6 200	\$16 400	\$11 300	\$12 100	\$11 900	...	\$9 800	\$9 700	...	\$9 900	...
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	15 155	14 067	1 088	-	43	...	...	...	84	43	...	76	...
Less than \$40 .....	3 588	3 360	228	-	-	...	...	...	-	-	...	6	...
\$40 to \$59 .....	3 768	3 594	174	-	-	...	...	...	15	-	...	6	...
\$60 to \$79 .....	3 092	3 012	80	-	-	...	...	...	7	-	...	24	...
\$80 to \$99 .....	1 827	1 796	31	-	-	...	...	...	7	6	...	18	...
\$100 to \$149 .....	1 318	1 229	89	-	30	...	...	...	28	31	...	12	...
\$150 to \$199 .....	233	226	7	-	13	...	...	...	14	6	...	11	...
\$200 or more .....	48	41	7	-	-	...	...	...	-	-	...	-	...
No cash rent .....	1 281	809	472	-	-	...	...	...	13	-	...	5	...
Median .....	\$58	\$58	\$48	-	\$132	...	...	...	\$109	\$116	...	\$85	...
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>													
Specified renter occupied units <sup>3</sup> .....	15 155	14 067	1 088	-	43	...	...	...	84	43	...	76	...
Median .....	\$48	\$49	\$32	-	\$108	...	...	...	\$89	\$96	...	\$80	...
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>													
Less than \$10,000 .....	14 138	13 124	1 014	-	37	...	...	...	71	31	...	60	...
25 percent or more .....	3 851	3 715	136	-	13	...	...	...	28	11	...	38	...
35 percent or more .....	2 349	2 280	81	-	-	...	...	...	7	11	...	23	...
Not computed .....	1 603	1 131	472	-	18	...	...	...	13	6	...	5	...
Median .....	18.6	18.7	16.3	-	...	...	...	...	19.8	...	...	37.0	...

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. <sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table 3. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

EL PASO SMSA Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Surname	El Paso—Con.												
	Tract 0006	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011.01	Tract 0011.02	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018
All occupied housing units	413	537	637	964	135	157	277	...	265	333	1 010	598	967
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>													
Owner occupied	311	357	454	630	110	157	227	...	88	283	368	52	66
With all plumbing facilities	311	357	454	630	110	157	207	...	75	283	368	48	45
Renter occupied	102	180	183	334	25	-	50	...	177	50	642	486	901
With all plumbing facilities	102	175	183	315	...	-	38	...	88	50	574	201	102
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 room	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	50	180	157
2 rooms	-	34	17	50	-	-	12	...	47	-	150	148	509
3 and 4 rooms	221	280	173	280	25	-	100	...	138	43	441	161	258
5 and 6 rooms	154	170	367	544	43	50	154	...	74	91	217	19	36
7 rooms or more	38	53	80	90	67	107	11	...	6	199	152	30	7
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	391	416	537	798	110	149	265	...	171	290	362	79	127
2 to 4	7	49	54	120	-	-	6	...	54	6	245	58	33
5 or more	15	72	46	46	25	8	6	...	40	37	403	401	807
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>													
1960 to March 1970	99	88	85	41	112	109	114	...	27	57	33	7	-
1950 to 1959	244	357	231	185	23	48	75	...	70	118	67	-	38
1949 or earlier	70	92	321	738	-	-	88	...	168	158	910	531	929
<b>PERSONS</b>													
1 person	9	60	59	80	5	5	14	...	15	23	265	226	312
2 and 3 persons	123	218	225	318	53	54	68	...	75	178	375	198	285
4 and 5 persons	141	161	148	288	47	55	117	...	83	78	220	40	191
6 persons or more	140	98	185	278	30	43	78	...	92	54	150	74	179
Median	4.7	3.4	3.9	4.1	3.9	4.7	4.4	...	4.7	3.1	2.7	1.9	2.7
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	-	-	-	22	-	7	-	...	7	8	17	9	6
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>													
1.00 or less	246	394	527	729	130	151	158	...	142	309	796	374	513
1.01 to 1.50	123	100	90	183	5	6	81	...	6	15	169	42	149
1.51 or more	44	43	20	52	-	-	38	...	117	9	45	122	305
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	167	138	110	235	5	6	94	...	67	24	195	68	65
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1968 to March 1970	112	236	158	334	57	57	83	...	50	63	399	260	346
1960 to 1967	222	139	252	406	67	65	113	...	97	164	324	187	420
1959 or earlier	79	162	227	224	11	35	81	...	118	106	287	91	201
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>													
With air conditioning	57	474	593	825	44	28	233	...	104	324	729	213	163
With more than 1 bathroom	114	122	212	177	123	157	77	...	29	241	203	43	18
With central or built-in heating system	401	404	500	684	130	157	171	...	50	324	645	136	97
With public water supply	413	537	637	964	135	157	277	...	252	333	1 010	538	967
With public sewer	413	537	637	964	135	157	203	...	144	333	1 010	531	961
With automobile(s) available	351	414	584	777	135	152	252	...	184	313	648	142	298
1	196	234	337	501	45	50	158	...	141	148	462	112	258
2 or more	155	180	247	276	90	102	94	...	43	165	186	30	40
<b>VALUE</b>													
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	311	350	422	586	110	149	208	...	88	276	234	...	55
Less than \$5,000	20	14	-	9	-	-	19	...	26	-	6	...	24
\$5,000 to \$9,999	142	142	78	264	5	-	53	...	33	-	17	...	13
\$10,000 to \$14,999	84	105	260	215	-	6	112	...	14	32	116	...	18
\$15,000 to \$19,999	32	38	68	57	44	76	24	...	8	84	62	...	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999	33	46	16	41	51	51	-	...	7	99	33	...	-
\$35,000 or more	5	5	-	-	10	16	-	...	-	41	-	...	-
Median	\$9 800	\$10 500	\$12 800	\$10 400	\$20 700	\$19 600	\$12 600	...	\$8 100	\$20 300	\$14 100	...	\$10 700
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	102	180	183	334	...	-	50	...	170	50	614	486	901
Less than \$40	-	5	-	-	...	-	-	...	97	-	75	171	657
\$40 to \$59	-	11	19	53	...	-	7	...	32	9	187	216	160
\$60 to \$79	7	67	51	88	...	-	13	...	7	-	176	54	64
\$80 to \$99	7	43	58	123	...	-	-	...	9	6	84	6	-
\$100 to \$149	88	43	30	38	...	-	-	...	-	21	41	9	8
\$150 to \$199	-	11	13	-	...	-	-	...	5	6	7	-	12
\$200 or more	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	-	-	12	32	...	-	30	...	-	8	46	30	-
Median	\$110	\$82	\$85	\$82	...	-	-	...	\$38	\$106	\$63	\$44	\$31
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>													
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	102	180	183	334	...	-	50	...	170	50	616	486	901
Median	\$87	\$75	\$68	\$65	...	-	-	...	\$30-	\$85	\$59	\$40	\$30-
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>													
Less than \$10,000	74	166	172	315	...	-	50	...	148	44	610	472	901
25 percent or more	35	57	50	100	...	-	-	...	29	6	221	163	283
35 percent or more	7	50	38	66	...	-	-	...	15	-	165	128	179
Not computed	-	-	12	44	...	-	30	...	5	8	53	23	-
Median	24.7	22.0	18.3	22.1	...	-	-	...	10.0-	15.8	18.8	19.4	17.2

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table 3. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**EL PASO SMSA**

**Census Tracts With 400 or More  
Persons of Spanish Surname**

	El Paso—Con.												
	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	1 500	1 164	671	1 526	892	584	821	562	152	1 676	779	1 162	823
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>													
Owner occupied.....	123	161	130	623	507	352	584	309	61	413	200	600	665
With all plumbing facilities.....	98	116	117	623	507	352	584	297	61	384	160	576	665
Renter occupied.....	1 377	1 003	541	903	385	232	237	253	91	1 263	579	562	158
With all plumbing facilities.....	159	505	415	809	376	216	237	207	91	813	424	516	158
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 room.....	143	28	40	21	-	14	-	-	-	51	8	13	-
2 rooms.....	780	263	198	158	24	12	8	46	7	374	120	50	-
3 and 4 rooms.....	507	688	337	674	370	184	200	297	78	844	378	477	138
5 and 6 rooms.....	65	172	88	496	337	311	487	168	58	307	255	578	562
7 rooms or more.....	5	13	8	177	161	63	126	51	9	100	18	44	123
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	131	202	170	661	676	476	756	467	110	701	412	925	711
2 to 4.....	158	169	143	442	146	86	57	62	-	219	87	96	112
5 or more.....	1 211	793	358	423	70	22	8	33	42	756	280	141	-
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>													
1960 to March 1970.....	43	-	87	101	61	23	19	40	-	46	44	148	11
1950 to 1959.....	14	12	-	69	110	40	103	59	-	83	76	518	712
1949 or earlier.....	1 443	1 152	584	1 356	721	521	699	463	152	1 547	659	496	100
<b>PERSONS</b>													
1 person.....	296	178	173	217	66	48	37	55	23	256	60	97	30
2 and 3 persons.....	530	397	256	633	363	221	297	212	70	543	187	353	202
4 and 5 persons.....	329	279	153	375	286	179	285	143	42	448	235	356	264
6 persons or more.....	345	310	89	301	177	136	202	152	17	429	297	356	327
Median.....	3.2	3.5	2.7	3.2	3.6	3.7	4.0	3.7	3.0	3.7	4.6	4.2	4.9
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	21	-	29	34	-	-	6	-	-	8	27	7	7
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>													
1.00 or less.....	679	661	429	1 133	719	462	702	348	137	907	398	765	565
1.01 to 1.50.....	186	216	126	198	108	99	83	121	7	298	149	226	185
1.51 or more.....	635	287	116	195	65	23	36	93	8	471	232	171	73
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	121	209	171	347	193	114	119	175	15	499	277	397	258
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1968 to March 1970.....	597	354	239	606	347	225	221	168	57	655	247	224	172
1960 to 1967.....	593	533	291	565	322	228	384	184	67	631	303	442	333
1959 or earlier.....	310	277	141	355	223	131	216	210	28	390	229	496	318
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>													
With air conditioning.....	505	438	330	1 147	774	397	614	292	48	670	404	784	810
With more than 1 bathroom.....	-	74	8	277	230	42	204	49	33	81	18	47	406
With central or built-in heating system.....	28	222	249	713	624	371	611	259	76	389	228	755	769
With public water supply.....	1 500	1 164	671	1 526	892	584	821	562	152	1 676	779	1 162	823
With public sewer.....	1 493	1 115	661	1 526	892	584	821	562	152	1 670	768	1 162	812
With automobile(s) available.....	492	542	321	970	740	472	738	355	84	857	477	840	794
1.....	438	499	242	744	475	334	413	241	56	693	382	625	439
2 or more.....	54	43	79	226	265	138	325	114	28	164	95	215	355
<b>VALUE</b>													
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	74	119	78	465	443	338	565	279	61	313	169	566	651
Less than \$5,000.....	6	-	7	7	-	14	14	6	-	23	12	15	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	37	64	39	91	147	101	123	140	7	191	62	279	83
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	13	33	8	242	189	168	311	75	41	61	78	193	447
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	12	22	16	100	56	31	77	45	13	22	17	51	121
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	-	-	8	25	51	24	34	-	-	-	-	28	-
\$35,000 or more.....	6	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....	\$9 200	\$9 700	\$9 300	\$12 900	\$11 700	\$11 000	\$12 000	\$9 900	\$11 700	\$8 600	\$10 400	\$9 900	\$12 900
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	1 377	1 003	541	903	385	226	237	246	91	1 256	569	562	158
Less than \$40.....	919	401	99	44	15	-	13	-	-	410	161	105	-
\$40 to \$59.....	337	441	272	218	67	18	19	39	8	499	244	170	-
\$60 to \$79.....	65	113	130	331	127	73	64	102	33	243	93	173	7
\$80 to \$99.....	28	23	19	179	107	75	76	38	8	63	24	84	84
\$100 to \$149.....	-	5	9	84	53	45	51	26	37	20	17	7	67
\$150 to \$199.....	-	-	7	14	-	-	8	-	-	7	-	-	-
\$200 or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent.....	28	20	5	33	16	15	19	28	-	14	30	23	-
Median.....	\$34	\$43	\$52	\$70	\$76	\$84	\$87	\$68	\$80	\$49	\$48	\$59	\$98
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>													
Specified renter occupied units <sup>3</sup> .....	1 377	1 003	541	903	385	226	237	246	91	1 256	569	562	158
Median.....	\$30-	\$37	\$47	\$58	\$62	\$63	\$66	\$55	\$69	\$41	\$43	\$50	\$79
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>													
Less than \$10,000.....	1 356	990	507	871	342	161	178	218	75	1 218	543	599	133
25 percent or more.....	328	230	218	269	95	63	37	47	29	290	149	120	43
35 percent or more.....	238	105	124	188	62	5	16	40	15	176	110	47	31
Not computed.....	103	48	31	41	16	15	19	21	14	96	39	49	18
Median.....	15.0	16.2	22.4	20.0	19.1	19.3	18.1	15.0	24.1	18.6	19.5	19.3	19.0

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table 3. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

EL PASO SMSA

Census Tracts With 400 or More  
Persons of Spanish Surname

All occupied housing units

TENURE AND PLUMBING

Owner occupied

With all plumbing facilities

Renter occupied

With all plumbing facilities

ROOMS

1 room

2 rooms

3 and 4 rooms

5 and 6 rooms

7 rooms or more

UNITS IN STRUCTURE

1 (includes mobile home or trailer)

2 to 4

5 or more

YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

1960 to March 1970

1950 to 1959

1949 or earlier

PERSONS

1 person

2 and 3 persons

4 and 5 persons

6 persons or more

Median

Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers

PERSONS PER ROOM

1.00 or less

1.01 to 1.50

1.51 or more

Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more

YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT

1968 to March 1970

1960 to 1967

1959 or earlier

SELECTED EQUIPMENT

With air conditioning

With more than 1 bathroom

With central or built-in heating system

With public water supply

With public sewer

With automobile(s) available

1

2 or more

VALUE

Specified owner occupied units

Less than \$5,000

\$5,000 to \$9,999

\$10,000 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 or more

Median

GROSS RENT

Specified renter occupied units

Less than \$40

\$40 to \$59

\$60 to \$79

\$80 to \$99

\$100 to \$149

\$150 to \$199

\$200 or more

No cash rent

Median

CONTRACT RENT

Specified renter occupied units

Median

GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME

Less than \$10,000

25 percent or more

35 percent or more

Not computed

Median

	El Paso—Con.												
	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034.01	Tract 0034.02	Tract 0035.02	Tract 0036	Tract 0037	Tract 0038	Tract 0039	Tract 0040	Tract 0041.01	Tract 0041.02	Tract 0042.01
All occupied housing units	827	716	553	394	1 027	1 440	1 737	1 231	1 252	395	391	1 053	1 055
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>													
Owner occupied	509	563	504	346	539	901	1 469	1 015	797	316	294	924	989
With all plumbing facilities	467	563	498	346	523	893	1 456	1 015	635	224	290	869	982
Renter occupied	318	153	49	48	488	539	268	216	456	79	97	129	66
With all plumbing facilities	244	153	49	48	453	509	268	216	280	53	85	122	66
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 room	14	6	—	—	20	—	—	—	53	8	—	—	—
2 rooms	73	8	—	7	100	115	27	38	123	41	13	32	6
3 and 4 rooms	351	247	118	34	521	525	347	277	598	180	151	172	390
5 and 6 rooms	351	381	389	138	258	695	1 280	785	397	119	169	809	587
7 rooms or more	38	80	46	215	128	105	83	131	82	47	58	40	72
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	688	609	546	360	802	1 078	1 630	1 191	1 150	360	366	1 008	1 036
2 to 4	60	87	7	13	56	112	65	—	46	7	25	18	19
5 or more	79	20	—	21	169	250	42	40	57	28	—	27	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>													
1960 to March 1970	102	—	—	288	142	333	460	572	84	102	62	300	86
1950 to 1959	325	493	534	106	513	665	1 057	424	520	188	261	681	932
1949 or earlier	390	223	19	—	372	442	220	235	649	105	68	72	37
<b>PERSONS</b>													
1 person	50	43	13	14	73	61	52	26	103	22	—	41	37
2 and 3 persons	245	269	113	79	341	480	412	262	389	59	97	182	180
4 and 5 persons	226	269	235	174	342	482	639	434	309	113	161	376	346
6 persons or more	306	135	192	127	271	417	634	509	452	201	133	454	492
Median	4.5	3.8	4.7	4.7	4.1	4.2	4.8	5.1	4.4	5.6	4.5	5.1	5.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	—	—	—	6	18	23	14	—	10	—	—	7	12
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>													
1.00 or less	453	591	353	364	612	948	1 130	755	660	173	230	586	544
1.01 to 1.50	218	101	116	30	259	308	496	245	239	86	110	265	271
1.51 or more	156	24	34	—	156	184	111	231	354	136	51	202	240
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	284	125	194	30	400	472	600	476	421	134	149	432	511
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1968 to March 1970	186	218	123	147	318	527	403	388	304	68	139	301	203
1960 to 1967	272	345	310	211	437	546	928	669	399	180	140	533	572
1959 or earlier	369	153	120	36	272	367	406	174	550	147	112	219	280
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>													
With air conditioning	617	432	520	387	878	1 166	1 593	1 129	564	234	252	995	1 007
With more than 1 bathroom	30	187	140	352	148	286	543	453	71	62	117	358	141
With central or built-in heating system	506	619	332	394	676	786	1 511	933	300	354	225	573	365
With public water supply	827	716	553	394	1 000	1 440	1 729	1 199	1 180	366	349	1 041	1 048
With public sewer	797	716	547	394	987	1 412	1 690	1 143	680	257	277	984	1 003
With automobile(s) available	571	631	518	394	808	1 207	1 588	1 155	1 000	359	345	999	961
1	343	349	299	132	510	781	924	682	587	191	180	630	564
2 or more	228	282	219	262	298	426	664	473	413	168	165	369	397
<b>VALUE</b>													
Specified owner occupied units	474	541	497	340	516	804	1 407	958	757	286	280	912	944
Less than \$5,000	35	—	6	—	27	14	6	18	94	91	6	20	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	223	102	186	—	186	201	483	322	385	140	118	409	635
\$10,000 to \$14,999	174	315	251	29	233	444	797	519	191	47	113	419	273
\$15,000 to \$19,999	16	101	48	117	31	107	105	50	50	—	21	35	51
\$20,000 to \$34,999	20	23	6	188	32	38	16	29	31	8	11	29	5
\$35,000 or more	6	—	—	6	7	—	—	20	6	—	—	—	—
Median	\$9 600	\$12 600	\$10 800	\$20 900	\$10 700	\$11 700	\$11 100	\$11 000	\$8 800	\$6 400	\$10 600	\$10 200	\$9 200
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
Specified renter occupied units	318	153	49	48	475	539	268	216	456	72	97	129	66
Less than \$40	33	—	—	—	25	5	—	12	89	19	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	75	—	—	—	109	92	46	44	113	14	—	13	12
\$60 to \$79	114	36	7	—	135	233	92	55	107	27	45	10	17
\$80 to \$99	37	26	9	—	132	144	70	66	30	—	12	49	10
\$100 to \$149	8	62	21	14	48	40	37	33	—	—	21	32	—
\$150 to \$199	—	15	5	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 or more	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	10
No cash rent	51	14	7	—	26	25	23	6	117	12	7	25	17
Median	\$64	\$104	\$114	\$174	\$75	\$76	\$77	\$76	\$54	\$58	\$80	\$88	\$76
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>													
Specified renter occupied units	318	153	49	48	475	539	268	216	456	72	97	129	66
Median	\$48	\$83	\$94	\$169	\$64	\$68	\$67	\$65	\$44	\$44	\$73	\$67	\$56
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>													
Less than \$10,000	296	145	37	28	408	522	224	200	449	72	60	117	66
25 percent or more	46	45	16	14	120	133	100	60	48				

Table 3. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**EL PASO SMSA**  
**Census Tracts With 400 or More**  
**Persons of Spanish Surname**

	El Paso - Con				Balance of El Paso County					Total for split tract
	Tract 0042.02	Tract 0043.01	Tract 0043.02	Tract 0043.03	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	879	169	258	215	167	935	347	600	799	935
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>										
Owner occupied.....	807	169	230	177	7	604	269	419	329	604
With all plumbing facilities.....	807	169	230	177	..	525	192	212	201	525
Renter occupied.....	72	-	28	38	160	331	78	181	470	331
With all plumbing facilities.....	72	-	..	32	160	189	28	42	221	189
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room.....	-	-	-	-	-	48	8	13	33	48
2 rooms.....	-	-	-	-	-	102	32	50	75	102
3 and 4 rooms.....	106	6	5	6	47	384	101	301	387	384
5 and 6 rooms.....	720	106	173	168	100	364	164	208	247	364
7 rooms or more.....	53	57	80	41	20	37	42	28	57	37
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	849	169	246	203	75	879	341	520	655	879
2 to 4.....	-	-	7	6	87	24	6	57	68	24
5 or more.....	30	-	5	6	5	32	-	23	76	32
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1960 to March 1970.....	72	125	229	158	28	192	198	96	56	192
1950 to 1959.....	807	44	29	57	68	263	35	99	93	263
1949 or earlier.....	-	-	-	-	71	480	114	405	650	480
<b>PERSONS</b>										
1 person.....	20	-	10	-	6	155	5	74	69	155
2 and 3 persons.....	145	41	83	45	60	224	86	175	244	224
4 and 5 persons.....	353	66	93	95	63	258	100	171	197	258
6 persons or more.....	361	62	72	75	38	298	156	180	289	298
Median.....	5.1	4.9	4.3	4.8	4.0	4.1	5.0	4.2	4.2	4.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	-	-	-	13	-	12	-	-	-	12
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less.....	547	130	242	178	145	511	156	360	415	511
1.01 to 1.50.....	234	33	8	37	22	234	93	68	176	234
1.51 or more.....	98	6	8	..	..	190	98	172	208	190
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more.....	332	39	16	37	22	286	89	62	179	286
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
1968 to March 1970.....	173	90	155	114	154	283	116	90	275	283
1960 to 1967.....	485	67	89	92	13	268	147	185	246	268
1959 or earlier.....	221	12	14	9	..	384	84	325	278	384
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>										
With air conditioning.....	779	169	258	215	128	104	108	182	476	104
With more than 1 bathroom.....	413	169	246	202	62	136	48	27	34	136
With central or built-in heating system.....	483	169	258	215	147	213	83	81	128	213
With public water supply.....	879	169	258	215	167	407	132	45	682	407
With public sewer.....	879	169	258	215	167	350	7	20	395	350
With automobile(s) available.....	846	169	258	215	161	747	323	444	537	747
1.....	430	57	148	82	107	482	226	313	455	482
2 or more.....	416	112	110	133	54	265	97	131	82	265
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	794	169	223	171	..	529	240	345	294	529
Less than \$5,000.....	-	-	-	-	..	140	44	139	190	140
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	282	-	-	-	..	237	162	141	74	237
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	473	39	19	97	..	118	27	51	25	118
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	32	72	145	52	..	16	7	6	7	16
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	-	40	59	22	..	18	-	-	-	18
\$35,000 or more.....	7	18	-	-	..	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....	\$10 800	\$17 300	\$17 600	\$14 600	..	\$6 800	\$6 500	\$7 300	\$5000-	\$6 800
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	72	-	..	38	160	319	65	149	395	319
Less than \$40.....	-	-	..	-	-	58	22	26	122	58
\$40 to \$59.....	-	-	..	-	15	48	27	7	77	48
\$60 to \$79.....	-	-	..	-	-	41	10	-	29	41
\$80 to \$99.....	-	-	..	-	-	13	-	-	18	13
\$100 to \$149.....	-	-	..	17	52	21	-	6	10	21
\$150 to \$199.....	-	-	..	12	7	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 or more.....	-	-	..	-	-	-	-	7	-	-
No cash rent.....	-	-	..	9	86	138	6	103	139	138
Median.....	\$95	-	..	..	\$110	\$55	\$43	\$35	\$41	\$55
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	72	-	..	38	160	319	65	149	395	319
Median.....	\$83	-	..	..	\$110	\$34	\$30-	\$30-	\$30-	\$34
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>										
Less than \$10,000.....	63	-	..	12	133	306	49	140	386	306
25 percent or more.....	24	-	..	12	22	63	6	13	32	63
35 percent or more.....	6	-	..	12	14	35	-	7	25	35
Not computed.....	-	-	..	-	72	144	6	101	149	144
Median.....	18.2	-	..	..	21.1	21.1	14.9	15.4	14.3	21.1

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more

<sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units



Table 1. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**FORT WORTH SMSA**  
Census Tracts With 400 or More  
Persons of Spanish Surname

**AGE BY SEX**

	Total SMSA	Johnson County			Tarrant County						
		Total	Fort Worth (part)	Balance	Total	Arlington	Fort Worth (part)	Grand Prairie (pt.)	Haltom City	Hurst	Balance
<b>Male, all ages</b> .....	16 143	373	--	373	15 770	747	12 920	131	266	141	1 555
Under 5 years.....	2 300	30	--	30	2 270	100	1 812	35	59	14	250
3 and 4 years.....	839	4	--	4	835	53	632	10	27	14	99
5 to 9 years.....	2 538	31	--	31	2 507	89	2 095	20	39	33	231
5 years.....	395	12	--	12	389	21	321	--	6	4	35
6 years.....	573	12	--	12	561	76	451	4	19	7	54
10 to 14 years.....	1 915	97	--	97	1 818	65	1 464	27	25	13	224
14 years.....	445	17	--	17	428	8	366	6	10	--	38
15 to 19 years.....	1 373	30	--	30	1 343	52	1 189	--	15	13	74
15 years.....	345	4	--	4	341	20	288	--	5	8	20
16 years.....	215	--	--	--	215	16	173	--	--	--	5
17 years.....	329	13	--	13	316	5	306	--	--	--	13
18 years.....	231	--	--	--	231	--	208	--	10	--	15
19 years.....	231	13	--	13	240	11	214	--	--	--	5
20 to 24 years.....	1 488	32	--	32	1 456	121	1 199	--	19	--	117
20 years.....	270	11	--	11	259	13	234	--	7	--	21
21 years.....	269	--	--	--	269	14	233	41	30	22	309
25 to 34 years.....	2 910	74	--	74	2 836	181	2 253	41	31	41	175
25 to 34 years.....	1 701	41	--	41	1 660	96	1 309	8	20	25	95
35 to 44 years.....	1 045	29	--	29	1 016	56	820	--	13	--	12
35 to 44 years.....	267	--	--	--	267	--	242	--	6	--	12
45 to 54 years.....	180	--	--	--	171	7	146	--	9	--	12
45 to 54 years.....	338	--	--	--	338	--	317	--	--	--	12
65 to 74 years.....	88	--	--	--	88	--	74	--	--	--	14

<b>Female, all ages</b> .....	16 250	429	--	429	15 821	845	12 801	149	289	129	1 548
Under 5 years.....	2 564	75	--	75	2 489	157	2 005	27	38	9	253
3 and 4 years.....	1 095	37	--	37	1 058	63	848	15	19	9	104
5 to 9 years.....	2 534	114	--	114	2 420	140	1 910	46	33	8	283
5 years.....	589	14	--	14	575	28	442	17	7	--	73
6 years.....	557	27	--	27	530	12	437	--	13	14	68
10 to 14 years.....	1 936	57	--	57	1 879	91	1 518	26	5	--	15
14 years.....	354	8	--	8	346	7	319	--	5	--	20
15 to 19 years.....	1 590	37	--	37	1 553	121	1 229	10	35	20	138
15 years.....	366	5	--	5	351	14	320	--	6	7	25
16 years.....	304	--	--	--	304	29	216	4	17	7	31
17 years.....	261	15	--	15	246	31	165	--	--	--	17
18 years.....	290	--	--	--	290	24	244	--	--	--	50
19 years.....	1 494	24	--	24	1 470	66	1 260	5	12	--	127
20 to 24 years.....	2 29	14	--	14	2 15	8	176	5	--	--	26
20 years.....	254	--	--	--	234	--	228	--	--	--	6
21 years.....	2 507	59	--	59	2 448	136	1 919	41	47	14	291
25 to 34 years.....	1 602	37	--	37	1 565	85	1 242	14	12	59	133
25 to 34 years.....	1 063	6	--	6	1 057	52	891	--	46	--	83
35 to 44 years.....	287	--	--	--	287	--	270	--	--	--	11
35 to 44 years.....	192	5	--	5	187	6	160	--	3	--	18
45 to 54 years.....	326	7	--	7	319	11	270	--	25	--	13
45 to 54 years.....	155	8	--	8	147	--	127	--	8	--	12

**RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD**

<b>All persons</b> .....	32 393	802	--	802	31 591	1 632	25 721	300	555	290	3 093
In households.....	32 015	794	--	794	31 221	1 632	25 397	300	555	290	3 047
Head of household.....	7 580	169	--	169	7 411	445	5 980	56	139	88	703
Head of family.....	6 948	153	--	153	6 795	363	5 506	56	124	80	666
Primary individual.....	632	16	--	16	616	82	474	--	15	8	37
Wife of head.....	5 980	122	--	122	5 858	285	4 764	53	91	78	587
Other relative of head.....	18 076	484	--	484	17 592	877	14 345	191	325	124	1 330
Not related to head.....	379	19	--	19	360	25	308	--	--	--	27
In group quarters.....	378	8	--	8	370	--	324	--	--	--	46
Persons per household.....	4.22	4.70	--	4.70	4.21	3.67	4.25	5.36	3.99	3.30	4.33

**TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD**

<b>All households</b> .....	7 580	169	--	169	7 411	445	5 980	56	139	88	703
Male primary individual.....	451	9	--	9	442	69	325	--	9	8	31
Female primary individual.....	181	7	--	7	174	13	149	--	6	6	6
Husband-wife households.....	6 120	135	--	135	5 985	302	4 843	49	94	80	617
Households with other male head.....	186	18	--	18	168	24	128	--	5	--	11
Households with female head.....	642	--	--	--	642	37	535	7	25	--	38

**SCHOOL ENROLLMENT**

<b>Persons, 16 to 21 years old</b> .....	3 231	71	--	71	3 160	165	2 717	9	45	18	224
Not attending school.....	1 797	32	--	32	1 765	103	1 504	5	17	--	136
Not high school graduates.....	1 218	7	--	7	1 211	55	1 054	5	5	--	92
Percent of total.....	37.5	9.9	--	9.9	38.1	33.3	38.8	...	11.1	--	40.7

**YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED**

<b>Persons, 25 years old and over</b> .....	12 441	275	--	275	12 386	630	10 040	104	256	166	1 190
No school years completed.....	1 388	35	--	35	1 353	9	1 259	--	32	--	53
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	1 943	50	--	50	1 893	71	1 649	33	55	--	85
5 to 7 years.....	2 472	68	--	68	2 404	25	2 114	17	54	--	154
8 years.....	969	33	--	33	936	31	791	--	9	13	92
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	2 247	33	--	33	2 214	162	1 758	30	33	27	204
4 years.....	2 336	49	--	49	2 287	127	1 670	16	52	38	384
College: 1 to 3 years.....	695	7	--	7	688	106	392	8	13	27	142
4 years or more.....	611	--	--	--	611	59	407	--	8	61	76
Median school years completed.....	8.5	7.5	--	7.5	8.6	11.6	8.0	9.2	6.5	6.5	12.0
Percent high school graduates.....	28.8	20.4	--	20.4	29.0	46.3	24.6	23.1	28.5	75.9	50.6

**RESIDENCE IN 1965**

<b>Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970</b> .....	27 529	697	--	697	26 832	1 375	21 904	238	458	267	2 590
Same house as in 1970.....	10 852	139	--	139	10 713	289	9 133	50	250	84	927
Different house.....	6 412	17	--	17	6 395	74	5 813	--	114	100	294
In central city of this SMSA.....	1 307	205	--	205	1 102	397	360	28	38	53	226
In other part of this SMSA.....	6 615	336	--	336	6 279	474	4 656	160	30	50	909
Outside this SMSA.....	1 259	60	--	60	1 199	46	916	54	--	13	170
North and West.....	5 356	276	--	276	5 080	428	3 740	106	30	37	739
South.....	1 210	--	--	--	1 210	51	1 011	--	15	--	133

\*Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table 1. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**FORT WORTH SMSA**  
Census Tracts With 400 or More  
Persons of Spanish Surname

	Fort Worth (part in Tarrant County)														
	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0002.02	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005.01	Tract 0005.02	Tract 0006	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0026	Tract 0030	Tract 0035	Tract 0040	Tract 0041
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>															
<i>Male, all ages</i>															
Under 5 years	226	845	833	722	...	271	...	754	1 223	537	240	223	...	237	...
3 and 4 years	19	101	132	125	...	66	...	170	159	81	27	46	...	32	...
5 to 9 years	57	154	128	100	...	32	...	92	188	69	49	50	...	30	...
5 years	42	21	7	12	...	...	...	15	29	6	22	12	...	6	...
6 years	14	30	32	25	...	...	...	17	18	9	...	...	...	16	...
10 to 14 years	24	96	92	81	...	15	...	79	154	80	12	6	...	20	...
14 years	...	39	42	19	...	...	...	28	40	34	...	6	...	7	...
15 to 19 years	23	124	84	74	...	54	...	44	118	50	23	15	...	29	...
15 years	...	39	31	27	...	14	...	15	30	17	...	...	...	...	...
16 years	14	36	...	...	...	...	...	8	29	...	11	...	...	...	...
17 years	9	26	8	37	...	24	...	5	20	9	6	8	...	21	...
18 years	...	12	18	10	...	...	...	5	8	6	6	7	...	8	...
19 years	...	11	27	...	...	16	...	8	25	16	...	...	...	...	...
20 to 24 years	...	89	66	95	...	9	...	96	106	20	23	18	...	10	...
20 years	...	6	14	...	...	...	...	23	40	7	...	...	...	...	...
21 years	...	16	19	17	...	...	...	14	36	...	6	5	...	...	...
25 to 34 years	37	136	108	86	...	49	...	93	198	82	58	49	...	44	...
35 to 44 years	23	70	76	52	...	20	...	99	70	49	7	24	...	41	...
45 to 54 years	27	51	91	68	...	19	...	53	107	18	15	15	...	16	...
55 to 59 years	6	12	14	6	...	7	...	...	37	19	...	...	...	...	...
60 to 64 years	...	6	16	11	...	...	...	11	...	18	...	...	...	9	...
65 to 74 years	10	6	24	17	...	...	...	19	71	42	5	...	...	6	...
75 years and over	...	...	2	7	...	...	...	...	15	9	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Female, all ages</i>															
Under 5 years	284	849	842	736	...	265	...	728	1 269	509	179	177	...	274	...
3 and 4 years	45	155	111	114	...	43	...	124	176	89	8	27	...	22	...
5 to 9 years	33	97	28	31	...	12	...	59	61	44	...	...	...	22	...
5 years	56	124	110	69	...	37	...	91	189	85	34	34	...	66	...
5 years	19	27	42	13	...	...	...	18	48	13	13	9	...	...	...
6 years	9	26	10	19	...	13	...	18	46	27	...	10	...	16	...
10 to 14 years	55	108	122	89	...	39	...	74	144	41	6	26	...	39	...
14 years	22	25	22	8	...	9	...	16	36	7	...	8	...	31	...
15 to 19 years	12	73	139	99	...	41	...	108	168	51	...	21	...	30	...
15 years	...	9	11	19	...	17	...	22	28	13	...	...	...	11	...
16 years	6	32	59	18	...	8	...	41	6	21	...	...	...	19	...
17 years	6	17	32	11	...	...	...	...	36	6	...	7	...	...	...
18 years	...	...	37	26	...	...	...	8	17	5	...	...	...	...	...
19 years	...	15	...	25	...	16	...	13	21	6	...	6	...	...	...
20 to 24 years	...	107	41	104	...	23	...	95	106	48	36	20	...	9	...
20 years	...	18	8	14	...	...	...	19	14	...	...	...	...	...	...
21 years	...	24	13	14	...	...	...	13	16	7	6	...	...	...	...
25 to 34 years	48	117	101	66	...	35	...	75	144	72	36	17	...	46	...
35 to 44 years	23	54	81	82	...	21	...	98	127	46	26	32	...	33	...
45 to 54 years	21	58	95	65	...	20	...	50	130	36	6	...	...	22	...
55 to 59 years	5	40	16	13	...	...	...	13	16	27	14	...	...	...	...
60 to 64 years	...	...	12	13	...	...	...	...	43	...	6	...	...	...	...
65 to 74 years	...	18	14	9	...	9	...	16	71	14	3	...	...	7	...
75 years and over	...	8	...	13	...	6	...	8	15	...	4	...	...	...	...
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>															
<i>All persons</i>															
In households	510	1 707	1 675	1 458	...	536	...	1 484	2 492	1 046	419	400	...	511	...
Head of household	510	1 686	1 675	1 458	...	530	...	1 484	2 492	1 038	414	400	...	502	...
Head of family	104	389	350	323	...	96	...	312	582	231	129	87	...	128	...
Primary individual	104	362	342	307	...	96	...	295	541	208	118	79	...	130	...
Wife of head	...	27	8	16	...	...	...	17	41	23	11	15	...	8	...
Other relative of head	93	285	288	265	...	100	...	288	445	172	115	61	...	90	...
Not related to head	300	1 012	1 032	851	...	311	...	876	1 461	627	159	233	...	284	...
In group quarters	13	...	5	19	...	23	...	8	4	8	11	19	...	...	...
Persons per household	4.90	4.33	4.79	4.51	...	5.52	...	4.76	4.28	4.49	3.21	4.60	...	3.92	...
<b>TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD</b>															
<i>All households</i>															
Male primary individual	104	389	350	323	...	96	...	312	582	231	129	87	...	128	...
Female primary individual	...	15	8	7	...	...	...	9	15	16	11	15	...	8	...
Husband-wife households	97	301	292	261	...	96	...	270	448	184	113	67	...	99	...
Households with other male head	...	6	21	17	...	...	...	17	...	...	5	5	...	...	...
Households with female head	7	55	29	29	...	...	...	8	93	24	...	...	...	21	...
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>															
<i>Persons, 16 to 21 years old</i>															
Not attending school	35	213	235	172	...	64	...	160	277	98	36	39	...	48	...
Not high school graduates	...	135	75	89	...	40	...	78	195	65	25	25	...	...	...
Percent of total	...	117	48	32	...	32	...	48	157	59	12	19	...	...	...
Percent of total	...	54.9	20.4	25.6	...	50.0	...	30.0	56.7	60.2	33.3	48.7	...	...	...
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>															
<i>Persons, 25 years old and over</i>															
No school years completed	209	576	650	508	...	177	...	535	1 044	432	201	137	...	224	...
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	29	55	164	84	...	...	...	50	220	141	5	...	...	28	...
5 to 7 years	44	116	135	75	...	29	...	85	254	87	22	6	...	74	...
8 years	57	176	100	125	...	12	...	95	201	126	31	84	...	60	...
High school: 1 to 3 years	37	89	58	17	...	...	...	59	106	17	...	24	...	8	...
4 years	24	78	135	89	...	38	...	137	111	31	10	16	...	38	...
College: 1 to 3 years	18	63	36	98	...	77	...	86	120	7	81	7	...	16	...
4 years or more	...	19	...	20	...	21	...	6	9	12	28	...	...	...	...
Median school years completed	6.4	6.9	5.8	7.0	...	12.1	...	8.6	5.5	4.4	12.4	7.1	...	5.5	...
Percent high school graduates	8.6	14.2	8.9	23.2	...	55.4	...	20.4	14.6	6.9	66.2	5.1	...	7.1	...
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>															
<i>Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970</i>															
Same house as in 1970	446	1 451	1 422	1 219	...	427	...	1 190	2 157	876	384	327	...	457	...
Different house	268	664	1 089	535	...	99	...	723	983	418	185	...	...	242	...
In central city of this SMSA	62	471	42	303	...	140	...	204	649	191	81	174	...	129	...
In other part of this SMSA	...	31	6	18	...	70	...	31	12	16	6	...	...	8	...
Outside this SMSA	83	181	172	261	...	66	...	216	177	137	69	88	...	73	...
North and West	6	...	80	14	...	...	...	25	28	33	13	7	...	...	...
South	77	181	92	247	...	66	...	191	149	124	56	81	...	73	...
Abroad	...	85	63	21	...	25	...	5	191	34	25	19	...	...	...

Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported"

Table 1. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**FORT WORTH SMSA**  
Census Tracts With 400 or More  
Persons of Spanish Surname

**AGE BY SEX**

**Male, all ages**

Under 5 years	308	1 285	284	326
5 to 9 years	44	137	40	32
10 to 14 years	22	65	25	19
15 to 19 years	40	216	78	61
20 to 24 years	9	38	—	13
25 to 34 years	—	68	24	28
35 to 44 years	31	146	33	34
45 to 54 years	—	20	6	13
55 to 64 years	75	93	—	22
65 to 74 years	—	15	—	8
75 years and over	8	16	—	—
	25	24	14	14
	35	22	—	—
	7	16	—	—
	30	129	12	38
	—	8	7	7
	—	8	6	6
	55	166	53	63
	35 to 44 years	—	51	70
	45 to 54 years	14	6	6
	55 to 64 years	15	—	—
	60 to 64 years	—	11	—
	65 to 74 years	4	—	—
	75 years and over	—	13	—

**Female, all ages**

Under 5 years	298	1 247	274	401
5 to 9 years	38	169	68	84
10 to 14 years	29	58	14	30
15 to 19 years	84	155	33	101
20 to 24 years	22	27	8	33
25 to 34 years	8	28	8	21
35 to 44 years	21	196	33	50
45 to 54 years	—	32	9	16
55 to 64 years	23	130	28	15
65 to 74 years	9	30	10	—
75 years and over	—	39	9	7
	8	14	9	—
	6	33	—	8
	—	14	—	—
	45	108	5	12
	21 years	7	—	—
	25 to 34 years	30	11	6
	35 to 44 years	18	—	—
	45 to 54 years	10	21	37
	55 to 64 years	12	10	7
	60 to 64 years	—	—	—
	65 to 74 years	3	—	—
	75 years and over	14	—	—

**RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD**

All persons	606	2 452	558	727
In households	606	2 452	558	727
Head of household	130	549	122	177
Head of family	125	500	109	163
Primary individual	5	49	13	14
Wife of head	112	436	111	158
Other relative of head	364	1 448	325	384
Not related to head	—	19	—	8
In group quarters	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	4.66	4.47	4.57	4.11

**TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD**

All households	130	549	122	177
Male primary individual	5	30	13	14
Female primary individual	—	19	—	—
Husband-wife households	113	448	109	163
Households with other male head	—	5	—	—
Households with female head	12	47	—	—

**SCHOOL ENROLLMENT**

Persons, 16 to 21 years old	96	262	18	48
Not attending school	13	149	—	42
Not high school graduates	13	119	—	42
Percent of total	13.5	45.4	—	87.5

**YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED**

Persons, 25 years old and over	175	975	228	278
No school years completed	25	172	21	15
Elementary:	22	193	18	34
5 to 7 years	55	220	41	63
8 years	20	114	19	40
High school:	23	168	48	64
1 to 3 years	30	78	65	49
4 years	—	12	8	7
College:	—	16	8	6
1 to 3 years	—	—	—	—
4 years or more	—	—	—	—
Median school years completed	6.5	6.3	9.9	8.7
Percent high school graduates	17.1	10.9	35.5	22.3

**RESIDENCE IN 1965**

Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>1</sup>	524	2 146	430	611
Same house as in 1970	132	1 367	76	194
Different house:	—	—	—	—
In central city of this SMSA	76	428	261	188
In other part of this SMSA	—	7	—	13
Outside this SMSA	308	179	113	185
North and West	11	52	41	56
South	297	127	72	129
Abroad	8	143	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

	Fort Worth (part in Tarrant County)—Con.							Hurst	Balance of Tarrant County	Totals for split tracts in Tarrant County		
	Tract 0044	Tract 0045.01	Tract 0045.02	Tract 0045.03	Tract 0047	Tract 0048.01	Tract 0050.01	Tract 0059	Tract 0134.01	Tract 0135.02	Tract 0050.01	Tract 0134.01
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>												
<b>Male, all ages</b>												
Under 5 years			308	1 285		284	326				326	
5 to 9 years			44	137		40	32				32	
10 to 14 years			22	65		25	19				19	
15 to 19 years			40	216		78	61				61	
20 to 24 years			9	38		—	13				13	
25 to 34 years			—	68		24	28				28	
35 to 44 years			31	146		33	34				34	
45 to 54 years			—	20		6	13				13	
55 to 64 years			75	93		—	22				22	
65 to 74 years			—	15		—	8				8	
75 years and over			8	16		—	—				—	
			25	24		—	14				14	
			35	22		—	—				—	
			7	16		—	—				—	
			30	129		12	38				38	
			—	8		—	7				7	
			—	8		—	6				6	
			55	166		53	63				63	
			35 to 44 years	—	139	—	70				70	
			45 to 54 years	14	69	—	6				6	
			55 to 64 years	15	17	—	—				—	
			60 to 64 years	—	—	—	—				—	
			65 to 74 years	4	47	—	—				—	
			75 years and over	—	13	—	—				—	
<b>Female, all ages</b>												
Under 5 years			298	1 247		274	401				401	
5 to 9 years			38	169		68	84				84	
10 to 14 years			29	58		14	30				30	
15 to 19 years			84	155		33	101				101	
20 to 24 years			22	27		8	33				33	
25 to 34 years			8	28		8	21				21	
35 to 44 years			21	196		33	50				50	
45 to 54 years			—	32		9	16				16	
55 to 64 years			23	130		28	15				15	
65 to 74 years			9	30		10	—				—	
75 years and over			—	39		9	7				7	
			8	14		9	—				—	
			6	33		—	8				8	
			—	14		—	—				—	
			45	108		5	12				12	
			21 years	7		—	—				—	
			25 to 34 years	30	204	76	95				95	
			35 to 44 years	18	85	21	37				37	
			45 to 54 years	10	101	10	7				7	
			55 to 64 years	12	37	—	—				—	
			60 to 64 years	—	6	—	—				—	
			65 to 74 years	3	6	—	—				—	
			75 years and over	14	26	—	—				—	
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>												
All persons			606	2 452		558	727				727	
In households			606	2 452		558	727				727	
Head of household			130	549		122	177				177	
Head of family			125	500		109	163				163	
Primary individual			5	49		13	14				14	
Wife of head			112	436		111	158				158	
Other relative of head			364	1 448		325	384				384	
Not related to head			—	19		—	8				8	
In group quarters			—	—		—	—				—	
Persons per household			4.66	4.47		4.57	4.11				4.11	
<b>TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD</b>												
All households			130	549		122	177				177	
Male primary individual			5	30		13	14				14	
Female primary individual			—	19		—	—				—	
Husband-wife households			113	448		109	163				163	
Households with other male head			—	5		—	—				—	
Households with female head			12	47		—	—				—	
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>												
Persons, 16 to 21 years old			96	262		18	48				48	
Not attending school			13	149		—	42				42	
Not high school graduates			13	119		—	42				42	
Percent of total			13.5	45.4		—	87.5				87.5	
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>												
Persons, 25 years old and over			175	975		228	278				278	
No school years completed			25	172		21	15				15	
Elementary:			22	193		18	34				34	
5 to 7 years			55	220		41	63				63	
8 years			20	114		19	40				40	
High school:			23	168		48	64				64	
1 to 3 years			30	78		65	49				49	
4 years			—	12		8	7				7	
College:			—	16		8	6				6	
1 to 3 years			—	—		—	—				—	
4 years or more			—	—		—	—				—	
Median school years completed			6.5	6.3		9.9	8.7				8.7	
Percent high school graduates			17.1	10.9		35.5	22.3				22.3	
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>												
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>1</sup>			524	2 146		430	611				611	
Same house as in 1970			132	1 367		76	194				194	
Different house:			—	—		—	—				—	
In central city of this SMSA			76	428		261	188				188	
In other part of this SMSA			—	7		—	13				13	
Outside this SMSA			308	179		113	185				185	
North and West			11	52		41	56				56	
South			297	127		72	129				129	
Abroad			8	143		—	—				—	

Table 2. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

FORT WORTH SMSA Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Surname	Johnson County			Tarrant County							
	Total SMSA	Total	Fort Worth (part)	Balance	Total	Arlington	Fort Worth (part)	Grand Prairie (pt.)	Haltom City	Hurst	Balance
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>											
Male, 16 years old and over	9 045	211	-	211	8 834	493	7 261	49	138	93	800
Labor force	7 880	198	-	198	7 682	461	6 283	49	116	88	485
Civilian labor force	7 635	198	-	198	7 437	453	6 107	41	116	88	432
Employed	7 407	198	-	198	7 209	442	5 897	41	116	88	425
Unemployed	228	-	-	-	228	11	210	-	-	-	7
Not in labor force	1 165	13	-	13	1 152	32	978	-	22	5	115
Female, 16 years old and over	8 847	166	-	166	8 681	454	7 084	64	187	91	801
Labor force	3 544	30	-	30	3 514	209	2 807	29	73	31	365
Civilian labor force	3 544	30	-	30	3 514	209	2 807	29	73	31	365
Employed	3 364	30	-	30	3 334	195	2 682	29	73	31	344
Unemployed	180	-	-	-	180	14	145	-	-	-	21
Not in labor force	5 303	136	-	136	5 167	245	4 277	35	114	60	436
Married women in labor force, husband present	2 172	25	-	25	2 147	108	1 701	22	49	31	236
With own children under 6 years	1 052	8	-	8	1 044	37	817	12	32	7	139
Total employed, 16 years old and over	10 771	228	-	228	10 543	637	8 559	70	189	119	969
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	828	-	-	-	828	108	506	8	24	51	131
Managers and administrators, except farm	280	-	-	-	280	17	193	-	6	7	57
Sales workers	346	6	-	6	340	41	240	-	-	15	44
Clerical and kindred workers	1 129	11	-	11	1 118	62	904	4	36	13	99
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	2 315	73	-	73	2 242	144	1 826	19	32	7	214
Operatives, except transport	3 378	79	-	79	3 299	140	2 806	21	41	19	272
Transport equipment operatives	317	6	-	6	311	6	270	-	14	-	21
Laborers, except farm	851	13	-	13	838	5	762	14	18	-	39
Farm workers	54	22	-	22	32	6	14	-	-	-	12
Service workers, except private household	1 212	18	-	18	1 194	92	1 008	4	11	7	72
Private household workers	61	-	-	-	61	16	30	-	7	-	8
Female employed, 16 years old and over	3 364	30	-	30	3 334	195	2 682	29	73	31	344
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	331	-	-	-	331	19	234	8	11	18	41
Managers and administrators, except farm	32	-	-	-	32	5	19	-	-	-	8
Sales workers	153	-	-	-	153	14	113	-	-	-	26
Clerical and kindred workers	719	-	-	-	719	49	569	4	24	6	67
Operatives, including transport	1 077	25	-	25	1 052	28	846	6	20	7	145
Other blue collar workers	246	-	-	-	246	7	232	7	-	-	-
Farm workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	745	5	-	5	740	57	619	4	11	-	49
Private household workers	61	-	-	-	61	16	30	-	7	-	8
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>											
All families	6 948	153	-	153	6 795	363	5 506	56	124	80	466
Less than \$1,000	191	-	-	-	191	7	177	-	-	-	7
\$1,000 to \$1,999	131	-	-	-	131	16	96	-	-	-	19
\$2,000 to \$2,999	264	-	-	-	264	7	206	-	-	-	51
\$3,000 to \$3,999	373	17	-	17	356	-	280	11	30	-	35
\$4,000 to \$4,999	537	15	-	15	522	32	465	8	3	-	84
\$5,000 to \$5,999	643	9	-	9	634	9	555	6	-	-	47
\$6,000 to \$6,999	653	20	-	20	633	10	512	13	-	14	84
\$7,000 to \$7,999	752	53	-	53	699	24	604	-	17	13	41
\$8,000 to \$8,999	641	9	-	9	632	47	523	3	28	-	31
\$9,000 to \$9,999	454	4	-	4	450	5	371	-	6	-	68
\$10,000 or more	2 309	26	-	26	2 283	194	1 717	16	34	53	269
Median income	\$7 907	\$7 292	-	\$7 292	\$7 954	\$10 962	\$7 762	\$6 308	\$8 214	\$14 250	\$9 059
Families and unrelated individuals	\$7 370	\$6 900	-	\$6 900	\$7 399	\$9 188	\$7 198	\$6 308	\$7 912	\$12 750	\$8 158
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL*</b>											
Percent of families with incomes											
Less than 50 of poverty level	4.5	-	-	-	4.6	4.7	4.6	-	-	-	6.0
50 to 74	4.2	5.9	-	5.9	4.2	4.1	4.1	14.3	11.3	-	3.5
75 to 99	6.9	5.9	-	5.9	6.9	4.4	7.4	7.1	4.8	-	5.1
1 00 to 1 24	9.1	21.6	-	21.6	8.9	6.6	9.2	28.6	9.7	-	6.6
1 25 to 1 49	8.1	19.6	-	19.6	8.1	7.9	8.2	7.1	5.6	8.8	9.9
1 50 to 1 99	17.8	7.2	-	7.2	18.1	13.2	19.1	14.3	21.8	8.8	13.4
2 00 or more	49.3	39.9	-	39.9	49.5	66.9	47.3	28.6	46.8	82.5	55.7
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL*</b>											
Families	1 085	18	-	18	1 067	48	890	12	20	-	97
Percent of all families	15.6	11.8	-	11.8	15.7	13.2	16.2	21.4	16.1	-	14.6
Mean family income	\$2 881	-	-	-	\$2 057	\$2 407	\$2 532	-	-	-	\$2 737
Mean income deficit	\$1 631	-	-	-	\$1 632	\$1 641	\$1 646	-	-	-	\$1 613
Percent receiving public assistance income	9.8	-	-	-	9.9	20.8	10.1	-	-	-	4.2
Mean size of family	5.32	-	-	-	5.29	4.48	5.27	-	-	-	5.34
With related children under 18 years	968	18	-	18	950	28	801	12	20	-	89
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.61	-	-	-	3.61	-	3.54	-	-	-	3.80
With related children under 6 years	882	3	-	3	879	19	544	12	20	-	84
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.97	-	-	-	1.97	-	1.99	-	-	-	2.08
Families with female head	249	-	-	-	249	16	192	-	14	-	22
With related children under 18 years	238	-	-	-	238	10	192	-	14	-	22
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.98	-	-	-	2.98	-	2.99	-	-	-	-
With related children under 6 years	119	-	-	-	119	10	73	-	14	-	22
Percent in labor force	27.7	-	-	-	27.7	-	32.9	-	-	-	-
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.57	-	-	-	1.57	-	1.51	-	-	-	-
Family heads	1 085	18	-	18	1 067	48	890	12	20	-	97
Percent 65 years and over	9.4	-	-	-	9.6	12.5	8.3	-	-	-	8.2
Civilian male heads under 65 years	744	18	-	18	726	32	617	12	6	-	59
Percent in labor force	88.6	-	-	-	88.3	-	91.1	-	-	-	71.2
Unrelated individuals	360	26	-	26	334	12	273	-	15	-	34
Percent of all unrelated individuals	35.6	74.3	-	74.3	34.2	11.2	36.3	-	-	-	36.2
Mean income	\$782	-	-	-	\$783	-	\$817	-	-	-	\$588
Mean income deficit	\$1 085	-	-	-	\$1 084	-	\$1 052	-	-	-	\$1 272
Percent receiving public assistance income	8.3	-	-	-	6.9	-	8.4	-	-	-	-
Percent 65 years and over	29.2	-	-	-	29.3	-	28.2	-	-	-	17.6
Persons	6 131	155	-	155	5 976	227	4 962	96	139	-	532
Percent of all persons	19.2	19.5	-	19.5	19.1	13.9	19.6	32.0	25.0	-	17.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	6.3	-	-	-	6.4	6.6	6.4	-	14.4	-	5.4
Percent 65 years and over	4.5	4.5	-	4.5	4.5	4.8	4.3	-	20.9	-	3.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	68.3	-	-	-	70.1	-	68.2	-	-	-	-
Related children under 18 years	3 113	74	-	74	3 239	79	2 703	79	78	-	300
Percent living with both parents	74.4	100.0	-	100.0	73.8	83.5	75.2	100.0	19.2	-	66.3
Households	1 178	25	-	25	1 153	47	971	12	35	-	88
Percent of all households	16.4	15.6	-	15.6	16.5	11.3	17.1	23.5	26.5	-	13.8
Owner occupied	519	12	-	12	507	-	444	4	26	-	33
Mean value of unit	\$7 600	-	-	-	\$7 700	-	\$7 430	-	-	-	\$7 700
Renter occupied	659	13	-	13	646	47	527	8	9	-	55
Mean gross rent	\$80	-	-	-	\$81	\$76	\$80	-	-	-	\$69
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	6.2	-	-	-	5.8	-	6.2	-	-	-	8.0

\*Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.



Table 2. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

FORT WORTH SMSA Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Surname	Fort Worth (part in Tarrant County)—Con.								Hurst	Balance of Tarrant County	Totals for split tracts in Tarrant County	
	Tract 0044	Tract 0045.01	Tract 0045.02	Tract 0045.03	Tract 0047	Tract 0048.01	Tract 0050.01	Tract 0059	Tract 0134.01	Tract 0135.02	Tract 0050.01	Tract 0134.01
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>												
Male, 16 years old and over												
Labor force	189	573	193	691	133	191	191	191	191	191	191	191
Civilian labor force	189	573	193	691	133	191	191	191	191	191	191	191
Employed	164	535	133	669	133	169	169	169	169	169	169	169
Unemployed	25	38	60	22	0	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
Not in labor force	4	118	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female, 16 years old and over												
Labor force	146	697	130	166	130	166	166	166	166	166	166	166
Civilian labor force	146	697	130	166	130	166	166	166	166	166	166	166
Employed	67	242	68	84	68	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
Unemployed	79	455	62	82	62	82	82	82	82	82	82	82
Not in labor force	67	139	68	76	68	76	76	76	76	76	76	76
Married women in labor force, husband present	49	55	52	57	52	57	57	57	57	57	57	57
With own children under 6 years	231	755	201	253	201	253	253	253	253	253	253	253
Total employed, 16 years old and over	7	25	13	20	13	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	16	15	14	17	16	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Managers and administrators, except farm	18	48	32	17	18	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
Sales workers	45	189	43	44	45	189	189	189	189	189	189	189
Clerical and kindred workers	100	260	71	131	100	260	260	260	260	260	260	260
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	5	38	14	27	5	38	38	38	38	38	38	38
Operatives, except transport	6	60	19	27	6	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
Transport equipment operatives	50	84	9	9	50	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
Laborers, except farm	17	6	18	14	17	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Farm workers	32	61	9	9	32	61	61	61	61	61	61	61
Service workers, except private household	47	220	68	84	47	220	220	220	220	220	220	220
Private household workers	18	15	7	7	18	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Female employed, 16 years old and over												
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	18	34	26	11	18	34	34	34	34	34	34	34
Managers and administrators, except farm	17	6	18	14	17	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Sales workers	17	6	18	14	17	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Clerical and kindred workers	32	61	9	9	32	61	61	61	61	61	61	61
Operatives, including transport	45	146	34	63	45	146	146	146	146	146	146	146
Other blue-collar workers	50	84	9	9	50	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
Farm workers	17	6	18	14	17	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Service workers, except private household	32	61	9	9	32	61	61	61	61	61	61	61
Private household workers	47	220	68	84	47	220	220	220	220	220	220	220
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>												
All families												
Less than \$1,000	7	6	7	15	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
\$1,000 to \$1,999	4	19	4	19	4	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
\$2,000 to \$2,999	6	25	6	25	6	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
\$3,000 to \$3,999	14	50	23	8	14	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
\$4,000 to \$4,999	11	52	11	8	11	52	52	52	52	52	52	52
\$5,000 to \$5,999	29	31	7	21	29	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
\$6,000 to \$6,999	16	45	21	21	16	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
\$7,000 to \$7,999	47	26	7	7	47	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
\$8,000 to \$8,999	45	146	34	63	45	146	146	146	146	146	146	146
\$9,000 to \$9,999	17	6	18	14	17	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
\$10,000 or more	21	8	21	7	21	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Median income: Families	\$7 948	\$7 613	\$9 212	\$8 452	\$7 948	\$7 613	\$7 613	\$7 613	\$7 613	\$7 613	\$7 613	\$7 613
Families and unrelated individuals	\$7 862	\$7 000	\$7 923	\$7 929	\$7 862	\$7 000	\$7 000	\$7 000	\$7 000	\$7 000	\$7 000	\$7 000
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>												
Percent of families with incomes:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	8.0	4.6	11.0	9.2	8.0	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6
.50 to .74	15.0	10.1	10.1	10.1	15.0	10.1	10.1	10.1	10.1	10.1	10.1	10.1
.75 to .99	8.8	14.1	14.1	14.1	8.8	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1
1.00 to 1.24	6.4	14.4	12.8	9.2	6.4	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4
1.25 to 1.49	21.6	8.4	4.6	17.2	21.6	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4
1.50 to 1.99	64.0	46.0	61.5	50.3	64.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0
2.00 or more	10	112	23	15	10	112	112	112	112	112	112	112
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>												
Families												
Percent of all families	8.0	22.4	21.1	9.2	8.0	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.4
Mean family income	\$3 918	\$995	71	71	\$3 918	\$995	\$995	\$995	\$995	\$995	\$995	\$995
Mean income deficit	5.72	106	23	15	5.72	106	106	106	106	106	106	106
Percent receiving public assistance income	10	106	23	15	10	106	106	106	106	106	106	106
Mean size of family	3.55	63	23	7	3.55	63	63	63	63	63	63	63
With related children under 18 years	6	27	6	6	6	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
Mean number of related children under 18 years	6	27	6	6	6	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
With related children under 6 years	6	20	6	6	6	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
Mean number of related children under 6 years	10	112	23	15	10	112	112	112	112	112	112	112
Families with female head	4.5	80	23	15	4.5	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
With related children under 18 years	92.5	15	15	15	92.5	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
With related children under 6 years	22.1	13.5	13.5	13.5	22.1	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
Percent in labor force	52	656	150	104	52	656	656	656	656	656	656	656
Mean income	8.6	26.8	26.9	14.3	8.6	26.8	26.8	26.8	26.8	26.8	26.8	26.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	63.5	4.6	4.6	4.6	63.5	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6
Percent 65 years and over	13.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	13.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	41	319	76	57	41	319	319	319	319	319	319	319
Related children under 18 years	22.0	84.3	100.0	100.0	22.0	84.3	84.3	84.3	84.3	84.3	84.3	84.3
Percent living with both parents	10	113	23	22	10	113	113	113	113	113	113	113
Households	7.7	21.2	19.8	12.4	7.7	21.2	21.2	21.2	21.2	21.2	21.2	21.2
Percent of all households	6	66	23	22	6	66	66	66	66	66	66	66
Owner occupied	4	47	47	47	4	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
Mean value of unit	4	47	47	47	4	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
Renter occupied	4	47	47	47	4	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
Mean gross rent	4	47	47	47	4	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table 3. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on a sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

FORT WORTH SMSA Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Surname	Johnson County			Tarrant County							
	Total SMSA	Total	Fort Worth (part)	Balance	Total	Arlington	Fort Worth (part)	Grand Prairie (pt.)	Haltom City	Hurst	Balance
All occupied housing units	7 552	180	-	180	7 372	427	5 952	98	132	84	717
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>											
Owner occupied	4 174	72	-	72	4 102	183	3 919	26	79	78	424
With all plumbing facilities	4 095	72	-	72	4 023	183	3 840	32	53	8	293
Renter occupied	3 378	108	-	108	3 270	244	3 026	32	53	...	278
With all plumbing facilities	3 246	89	-	89	3 157	238	2 919	...	53	...	...
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 room	124	-	-	-	124	25	86	6	-	-	7
2 rooms	457	6	-	6	451	42	395	-	-	-	14
3 and 4 rooms	3 191	102	-	102	3 089	106	2 983	28	62	8	232
5 and 6 rooms	3 251	52	-	52	3 199	197	2 992	20	57	51	396
7 rooms or more	529	20	-	20	509	57	452	4	13	27	48
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>											
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	6 253	170	-	170	6 083	320	5 763	45	119	78	618
2 to 4	923	10	-	10	913	35	878	-	6	-	46
5 or more	376	-	-	-	376	72	304	13	7	8	53
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1960 to March 1970	1 210	53	-	53	1 157	201	956	26	19	61	304
1950 to 1959	2 077	-	-	-	2 077	155	1 922	16	35	19	220
1949 or earlier	4 265	127	-	127	4 138	71	4 067	16	78	6	193
<b>PERSONS</b>											
1 person	546	17	-	17	531	62	469	-	14	8	36
2 and 3 persons	2 338	41	-	41	2 297	150	2 147	12	28	39	213
4 and 5 persons	2 682	42	-	42	2 640	151	2 489	24	54	39	294
6 persons or more	1 984	80	-	80	1 904	64	1 840	22	36	-	174
Median	4.1	5.0	-	5.0	4.1	3.5	4.1	5.1	4.4	2.9	4.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	123	-	-	-	123	31	92	-	-	-	14
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>											
1.00 or less	5 041	86	-	86	4 955	339	4 616	22	95	86	535
1.01 to 1.50	1 409	47	-	47	1 362	41	1 321	19	30	-	97
1.51 or more	1 102	47	-	47	1 055	47	1 008	17	7	-	85
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	2 416	84	-	84	2 332	88	2 244	36	37	-	156
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>											
1968 to March 1970	3 529	92	-	92	3 437	258	3 179	41	50	29	326
1960 to 1967	2 710	80	-	80	2 630	124	2 506	17	43	46	300
1959 or earlier	1 313	8	-	8	1 305	45	1 260	-	39	11	91
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>											
With air conditioning	4 982	59	-	59	4 923	299	4 624	36	85	86	524
With more than 1 bathroom	1 442	36	-	36	1 406	167	1 239	12	25	78	267
With central or built-in heating system	2 539	27	-	27	2 512	315	2 197	37	32	86	411
With public water supply	7 396	164	-	164	7 232	427	6 805	52	126	86	629
With public sewer	7 202	132	-	132	7 070	409	6 661	52	125	86	629
With automobile(s) available	6 771	172	-	172	6 599	420	6 179	58	111	86	701
1	4 004	106	-	106	3 898	208	3 690	35	54	27	405
2 or more	2 767	66	-	66	2 701	212	2 489	23	57	59	296
<b>VALUE</b>											
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	3 844	72	-	72	3 772	154	3 618	...	73	78	380
Less than \$5,000	547	28	-	28	519	-	519	...	-	-	20
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 881	15	-	15	1 866	7	1 873	...	27	-	82
\$10,000 to \$14,999	735	8	-	8	727	51	676	...	20	12	102
\$15,000 to \$19,999	348	9	-	9	339	49	290	...	20	27	91
\$20,000 to \$24,999	291	12	-	12	279	41	238	...	20	27	77
\$25,000 or more	42	-	-	-	42	6	36	...	-	7	8
Median	\$8 500	\$6 300	-	\$6 300	\$8 600	\$16 600	\$7 800	...	\$13 000	\$19 000	\$14 500
<b>GROSS RENT</b>											
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	3 307	99	-	99	3 208	244	2 964	...	53	...	279
Less than \$40	55	10	-	10	45	6	39	...	-	-	15
\$40 to \$59	273	16	-	16	257	7	250	...	7	-	46
\$60 to \$79	887	39	-	39	848	36	812	...	26	...	75
\$80 to \$99	805	11	-	11	794	19	775	...	20	...	92
\$100 to \$149	887	23	-	23	864	125	739	...	7	...	4
\$150 to \$199	184	-	-	-	184	39	145	...	-	...	-
\$200 or more	67	-	-	-	67	6	61	...	-	...	-
No cash rent	149	-	-	-	149	6	143	...	-	...	47
Median	588	\$75	-	\$75	\$89	\$113	\$87	...	\$80	...	\$92
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>											
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	3 307	99	-	99	3 208	244	2 964	...	53	...	279
Median	\$70	\$49	-	\$49	\$71	\$89	\$69	...	\$73	...	\$70
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>											
Less than \$10,000	2 733	90	-	90	2 643	181	2 462	...	53	...	242
25 percent or more	896	17	-	17	879	61	818	...	6	...	55
35 percent or more	412	8	-	8	404	25	379	...	-	...	37
Not computed	188	-	-	-	188	6	182	...	8	...	47
Median	19.5	16.1	-	16.1	19.7	20.1	19.7	...	16.6	...	19.2

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. <sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table 3. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

**FORT WORTH SMSA**  
**Census Tracts With 400 or More**  
**Persons of Spanish Surname**

	Fort Worth (part in Tarrant County)															
	Tract 0002.01	Tract 0002.02	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005.01	Tract 0005.02	Tract 0006	Tract 0009	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0026	Tract 0030	Tract 0035	Tract 0040	Tract 0041	
All occupied housing units	106	382	331	331	...	104	...	326	575	225	131	90	...	107	...	
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>																
Owner occupied	66	257	241	195	...	50	...	184	302	110	97	10	...	46	...	
With all plumbing facilities	66	257	232	189	...	42	...	184	302	110	90	...	...	46	...	
Renter occupied	40	125	90	136	...	54	...	142	273	115	34	80	...	61	...	
With all plumbing facilities	40	116	58	136	...	54	...	136	259	103	34	80	...	61	...	
<b>ROOMS</b>																
1 room	-	7	12	-	...	-	...	-	5	-	-	-	...	-	...	
2 rooms	-	52	22	24	...	-	...	24	22	20	6	23	...	7	...	
3 and 4 rooms	58	187	125	129	...	66	...	80	308	127	63	39	...	36	...	
5 and 6 rooms	48	129	160	159	...	38	...	195	197	60	62	10	...	64	...	
7 rooms or more	-	7	12	19	...	-	...	27	43	18	-	18	...	-	...	
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>																
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	100	375	263	281	...	75	...	277	418	199	124	27	...	71	...	
2 to 4	6	7	56	50	...	29	...	43	139	26	-	56	...	28	...	
5 or more	-	-	12	-	...	-	...	6	18	-	7	7	...	8	...	
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>																
1960 to March 1970	8	36	-	-	...	23	...	12	-	-	19	-	...	-	...	
1950 to 1959	39	118	91	70	...	37	...	74	39	20	45	-	...	-	...	
1949 or earlier	59	228	240	261	...	44	...	240	536	205	67	90	...	107	...	
<b>PERSONS</b>																
1 person	-	27	6	16	...	-	...	16	35	16	11	9	...	9	...	
2 and 3 persons	20	97	100	110	...	14	...	85	217	40	74	19	...	35	...	
4 and 5 persons	41	148	120	108	...	41	...	140	167	86	46	31	...	38	...	
6 persons or more	45	110	105	97	...	49	...	85	156	83	-	-	...	25	...	
Median	5.0	4.7	4.3	4.1	...	5.3	...	4.3	3.9	4.8	3.0	4.9	...	4.2	...	
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	6	11	4	-	...	-	...	-	8	5	-	7	...	-	...	
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>																
1.00 or less	54	202	200	225	...	51	...	231	375	103	119	56	...	90	...	
1.01 to 1.50	46	86	85	43	...	12	...	61	132	53	12	-	...	-	...	
1.51 or more	6	94	46	63	...	41	...	34	68	69	-	34	...	17	...	
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	52	171	106	106	...	45	...	95	200	117	12	34	...	17	...	
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>																
1968 to March 1970	30	175	57	150	...	67	...	153	220	75	66	90	...	22	...	
1960 to 1967	48	159	145	132	...	23	...	97	208	79	49	-	...	85	...	
1959 or earlier	28	48	129	49	...	14	...	76	147	71	16	-	...	-	...	
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>																
With air conditioning	84	242	189	244	...	73	...	259	365	113	105	58	...	62	...	
With more than 1 bathroom	5	21	59	52	...	-	...	55	84	31	12	11	...	8	...	
With central or built-in heating system	42	20	48	57	...	38	...	47	62	18	93	-	...	-	...	
With public water supply	106	382	331	331	...	104	...	326	575	225	131	90	...	107	...	
With public sewer	101	373	331	324	...	104	...	326	575	225	131	90	...	107	...	
With automobile(s) available	87	338	272	305	...	104	...	293	459	174	121	83	...	69	...	
1	45	257	141	192	...	15	...	167	379	112	72	72	...	47	...	
2 or more	42	81	131	113	...	89	...	126	80	62	49	11	...	22	...	
<b>VALUE</b>																
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	61	252	215	189	...	43	...	176	265	110	99	...	...	40	...	
less than \$5,000	20	104	40	12	...	8	...	-	41	36	-	...	...	17	...	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	35	134	173	146	...	27	...	122	165	51	42	...	...	23	...	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	6	14	2	31	...	8	...	33	52	11	31	...	...	-	...	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	-	-	-	-	...	-	...	16	7	5	19	...	...	-	...	
\$20,000 to \$34,999	-	-	-	-	...	-	...	5	-	7	-	...	...	-	...	
\$35,000 or more	-	-	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	-	-	...	...	-	...	
Median	\$7 900	\$5 700	\$6 400	\$7 300	...	\$6 800	...	\$8 500	\$7 300	\$6 300	\$10 300	...	...	\$5 800	...	
<b>GROSS RENT</b>																
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	40	125	90	128	...	54	...	135	273	115	34	80	...	61	...	
less than \$40	-	-	-	8	...	-	...	-	12	6	-	-	...	-	...	
\$40 to \$49	6	-	23	8	...	-	...	7	49	18	-	-	...	-	...	
\$50 to \$79	-	72	39	27	...	-	...	48	93	44	-	8	...	21	...	
\$80 to \$99	12	44	15	65	...	38	...	29	68	40	-	42	...	17	...	
\$100 to \$149	22	9	13	20	...	16	...	51	32	7	21	19	...	16	...	
\$150 to \$199	-	-	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	7	11	-	...	7	...	
\$200 or more	-	-	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	...	
No cash rent	-	-	-	-	...	-	...	-	19	-	6	-	...	-	...	
Median	\$107	\$76	\$68	\$91	...	\$95	...	\$88	\$73	\$69	...	\$89	...	\$86	...	
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>																
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	40	125	90	128	...	54	...	135	273	115	34	80	...	61	...	
Median	\$83	\$63	\$60	\$74	...	\$77	...	\$75	\$51	\$47	...	\$89	...	\$70	...	
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>																
less than \$10,000	40	125	90	103	...	38	...	121	212	103	34	63	...	44	...	
25 percent or more	14	13	27	29	...	15	...	46	54	40	13	32	...	21	...	
35 percent or more	8	6	22	14	...	8	...	13	21	27	7	13	...	14	...	
Not computed	-	15	13	-	...	-	...	-	15	-	6	-	...	-	...	
Median	22.9	18.3	14.3	18.0	...	18.8	...	18.3	17.9	15.6	...	25.3	...	24.4	...	

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.



Table 3. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**FORT WORTH SMSA**  
Census Tracts With 400 or More  
Persons of Spanish Surname

	Fort Worth (part in Tarrant County)—Con.								Hurst	Balance of Tarrant County	Totals for split tracts in Tarrant County	
	Tract 0044	Tract 0045.01	Tract 0045.02	Tract 0045.03	Tract 0047	Tract 0048.01	Tract 0050.01	Tract 0059	Tract 0134.01	Tract 0135.02	Tract 0050.01	Tract 0134.01
All occupied housing units.....	...	...	123	546	...	124	176	...	...	...	176	...
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>												
Owner occupied.....	...	...	47	393	...	54	153	...	...	...	153	...
With all plumbing facilities.....	...	...	47	387	...	54	153	...	...	...	153	...
Renter occupied.....	...	...	76	153	...	70	23	...	...	...	23	...
With all plumbing facilities.....	...	...	76	153	...	70	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room.....	...	...	-	19	...	-	-	...	...	...	-	...
2 rooms.....	...	...	-	13	...	61	34	...	...	...	34	...
3 and 4 rooms.....	...	...	84	295	...	63	142	...	...	...	142	...
5 and 6 rooms.....	...	...	39	199	...	-	-	...	...	...	-	...
7 rooms or more.....	...	...	-	20	...	-	-	...	...	...	-	...
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	...	...	106	532	...	107	168	...	...	...	168	...
2 to 4.....	...	...	10	14	...	17	8	...	...	...	8	...
5 or more.....	...	...	7	-	...	-	-	...	...	...	-	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1960 to March 1970.....	...	...	-	27	...	-	33	...	...	...	33	...
1950 to 1959.....	...	...	30	209	...	35	143	...	...	...	143	...
1949 or earlier.....	...	...	93	310	...	89	-	...	...	...	-	...
<b>PERSONS</b>												
1 person.....	...	...	7	44	...	12	14	...	...	...	14	...
2 and 3 persons.....	...	...	43	124	...	16	35	...	...	...	35	...
4 and 5 persons.....	...	...	34	200	...	63	78	...	...	...	78	...
6 persons or more.....	...	...	39	178	...	33	49	...	...	...	49	...
Median.....	...	...	3.9	4.4	...	4.7	4.3	...	...	...	4.3	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	...	...	-	12	...	-	-	...	...	...	-	...
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
1.00 or less.....	...	...	79	304	...	61	112	...	...	...	112	...
1.01 to 1.50.....	...	...	18	108	...	52	44	...	...	...	44	...
1.51 or more.....	...	...	26	134	...	11	20	...	...	...	20	...
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	...	...	44	242	...	63	64	...	...	...	64	...
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1968 to March 1970.....	...	...	43	158	...	71	69	...	...	...	69	...
1960 to 1967.....	...	...	56	174	...	53	100	...	...	...	100	...
1959 or earlier.....	...	...	24	214	...	-	7	...	...	...	7	...
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>												
With air conditioning.....	...	...	54	279	...	73	127	...	...	...	127	...
With more than 1 bathroom.....	...	...	-	13	...	19	26	...	...	...	26	...
With central or built-in heating system.....	...	...	31	89	...	42	127	...	...	...	127	...
With public water supply.....	...	...	123	546	...	124	176	...	...	...	176	...
With public sewer.....	...	...	123	546	...	124	176	...	...	...	176	...
With automobile(s) available.....	...	...	110	450	...	124	169	...	...	...	169	...
1.....	...	...	51	271	...	43	93	...	...	...	93	...
2 or more.....	...	...	59	179	...	81	76	...	...	...	76	...
<b>VALUE</b>												
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	...	...	47	379	...	47	153	...	...	...	153	...
Less than \$5,000.....	...	...	-	82	...	-	14	...	...	...	14	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	...	...	47	236	...	41	96	...	...	...	96	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	...	...	-	54	...	6	37	...	...	...	37	...
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	...	...	-	-	...	-	6	...	...	...	6	...
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	...	...	-	-	...	-	-	...	...	...	-	...
\$35,000 or more.....	...	...	-	7	...	-	-	...	...	...	-	...
Median.....	...	...	\$8 300	\$6 700	...	\$8 200	\$8 800	...	...	...	\$8 800	...
<b>GROSS RENT</b>												
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	...	...	76	153	...	70	...	...	...	...	...	...
Less than \$40.....	...	...	-	6	...	-	-	...	...	...	-	...
\$40 to \$59.....	...	...	6	13	...	-	-	...	...	...	-	...
\$60 to \$79.....	...	...	23	60	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$80 to \$99.....	...	...	42	35	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$100 to \$149.....	...	...	-	14	...	38	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$150 to \$199.....	...	...	5	-	...	-	...	...	...	...	-	...
\$200 or more.....	...	...	51	-	...	-	...	...	...	...	-	...
No cash rent.....	...	...	-	25	...	-	...	...	...	...	-	...
Median.....	...	...	\$89	\$77	...	\$102	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>												
Specified renter occupied units <sup>3</sup> .....	...	...	74	153	...	70	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median.....	...	...	\$64	\$57	...	\$68	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>												
Less than \$10,000.....	...	...	50	153	...	70	...	...	...	...	...	...
25 percent or more.....	...	...	16	42	...	22	...	...	...	...	...	...
35 percent or more.....	...	...	5	15	...	-	...	...	...	...	-	...
Not computed.....	...	...	-	25	...	-	...	...	...	...	-	...
Median.....	...	...	15.5	18.9	...	18.5	...	...	...	...	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.